

0769

L2.2 C76/46

93-071087

COMPLETED

NOTE: The last checklist update in this Reference Set
is CH-64, dated April 1993. Additional updates
for this manual begin with CH-65, dated June 1993.

- This page is intentionally blank -

BLANK PAGE

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No.: _____ title 01011 FLOUR cluster code 01B

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price:	REG SALE	included:	YES NO
quantity	_____	rate:	-----
size	-----	description:	_____
unit of size:	_____		_____

YEAR-ROUND | in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

TYPE

- A1 Wheat-all purpose (blend, family flour)
- A2 Buckwheat
- A3 Whole wheat (entire wheat, graham flour)
- A4 Corn (excludes corn meal and grits)
- A5 Rye
- A6 Potato
- A99 Other,

VARIETY

- B1 Self-rising
- B2 Not self-rising

FEATURES

- C1 Bleached
- C2 Unbleached

PACKAGING

- D1 Bag
- D99 Other,

BRAND

E99 _____

WEIGHT

F99 _____

ZZ99

ELI 01011 - 01B FLOUR

ELI DEFINITION - Includes all types and varieties of flour. Examples are:
All purpose, self-rising, barley, bran, buckwheat, corn, graham, potato,
rye, soybean, wheat, and rice.

EXCLUDES - Prepared flour mixes.

DEFINITIONS

All Purpose - blend, white, family flour

Bleached - must be so labeled

Self-Rising - contains leavening agents as baking soda and baking powder

Whole Wheat - graham, excludes wheat meal

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./
title 01012 PREPARED FLOUR MIXES cluster
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE code 01

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price:	REG SALE	included:	YES NO
quantity	_____	rate:	-----
size	-----	description:	_____
unit of size:	_____	_____	

YEAR-ROUND	in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent:	location:
field message:	

TYPE	WEIGHT
A1 Cake mix	L99 _____
A2 Pancake mix	_____
A3 Muffin mix	_____
A4 Roll mix	_____
A5 Bread mix	_____
A6 Brownie mix	_____
A7 Cookie mix	_____
A8 Piecrust mix	_____
A99 Other,	_____

VARIETY (refer to examples on reverse)

B99 _____

FEATURES

C1 With icing packet
 D2 With fruit topping
 E3 With nuts
 F99 Other,

ADDITIVES REQUIRED

G1 Water
 H2 Eggs
 I3 Milk
 J99 Other,

PACKAGING

K1 Box
 K2 Bag
 K99 Other,

ZZ99

01012 01 PREPARED FLOUR MIXES

ELI DEFINITION - Includes all types and varieties of prepared cake mixes, such as cheesecake, gingerbread, brownies; as well as pancake, waffle, muffin, roll, bread, cookie, pie, piecrust, and biscuit prepared flour mixes.

Examples of varieties of Prepared Flour Mixes

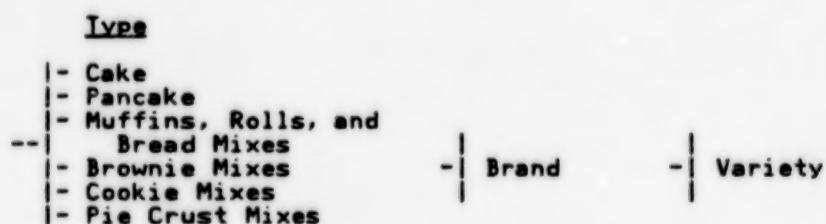
<u>Cake</u>	<u>Pancake</u>	<u>Brownies</u>
White	Buttermilk	Plain
Yellow	Blueberry	With nuts
Devils food	Regular	With chocolate
Fudge	Wholewheat	packet
Chocolate	Buckwheat	
Lemon	Fruit flavor	
Marble		
Cheesecake	<u>Muffins, rolls, &</u>	<u>Cookie</u>
Gingerbread	<u>bread mixes</u>	Chocolate chip
Spice	Corn	Sugar
Pound	Buttermilk	
Banana walnut	Blueberry	
Applesauce raisin	Spoonbread	
Coconut pecan	Cranberry	
Angel food	Banana	
Boston Cream	Apricot nut	
Combination fruit and cake mixes (specify)	Cherry nut	

Biscuit Mix - include in other

Cookie Mixes - exclude refrigerated, ready mixed dough

Prepared mixes usually contain all required ingredients except water, milk, and/or eggs.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTION



BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No./
title 01021 CEREAL cluster
code 01C

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price:	REG SALE	included:	YES NO
quantity	_____	rate:	-----
size	-----	description:	_____
unit of size:	_____	_____	

YEAR-ROUND | in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

TYPE

- A1 Ready to eat cereal
- A2 Cooked cereal B1 Regular
- B2 Quick
- B3 Instant
- B99 Other,

PACKAGING

- C1 Single unit box
 - C2 Jar
 - C3 8 pack D1 Same cereal in each pack
 - C4 10 pack D2 Variety pack
 - C5 Single unit box containing individual packages
 - C6 Unpackaged (e.g., out of bin or bulk)
 - C99 Other,
- Specify for all multipacks

BRAND

- E1 Generic
- E96 Store or Regional brand,

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

E97 National brand,

ON PAGE 01021-2

E98 Specialty brand,

E99 Other,

ZZ99

ELI 01021-01C CEREAL

ELI DEFINITION - Includes both ready-to-eat and cooked cereal, in all varieties and types.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

For variety packs, do not specify grain types and additives.

DEFINITIONS

COOKED CEREALS - Usually served hot which may or may not require cooking.

CORN GRITS - Hominy grits, exclude cornmeal. Circle corn specification and report "Grits" under Trade Name.

INSTANT - Cooked cereal whose preparation time is usually about 1 minute. Includes mix and eat.

QUICK - Cooked cereal whose preparation time is usually about 2 1/2 minutes.

REGULAR - Cooked cereal whose preparation time is usually about 10 minutes.

SPECIALTY BRAND - Usually sold in health food sections of store. Also includes high priced imported cereals. Examples of specialty brands are Health Valley or Mothers.

SPECIALTY WHEAT - Examples include enriched Farina in Cream of Wheat or graham flour.

SUGAR ADDED - Used to describe all cereals which include sugar as an ingredient.

TRADE NAME - Specifies product name (e.g., Corn Flakes, Wheaties, Fruit Loops, etc.)

VARIETY PACK - A variety of cereals packaged in small boxes or packets, each being an individual serving.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

Type, Brand, Packaging, Grain base, Additives, Trade name, Size.

01021-01C - CEREAL - CONTINUED

GRAIN OR GRAIN FLOUR BASE (see special instruction)

F1 Oat
G1 Bran
H1 Wheat I99 Specialty wheat (if applicable),
J1 Rice
K1 Corn
L99 Other,

ADDITIVES: SWEETENERS

M1 Unsweetened
M2 Artificially sweetened
M3 Sugar added SPECIAL SUGAR FEATURES (if applicable),
N1 Sugar frosted
P1 Brown sugar
Q99 Other,

M99 Other,

FRUIT

R1 Artificial fruit flavoring
S1 Raisins
T1 Dates
U1 Coconut
V99 Other,

NUTS

W1 Peanuts
X1 Almonds
Y1 Walnuts
AA99 Other,

FLAVORINGS

AB1 Maple
AC1 Honey
AD1 Cocoa
AE1 Cinnamon
AF1 Spice
AG1 Cream
AH99 Other,

MISCELLANEOUS

A11 Marshmallow
AJ1 Cheddar cheese
AK1 Bacon
AL1 Ham
AM99 Other,

TRADE NAME

AN99 _____

SIZE

AP99 _____

OTHER FEATURES

AQ99 _____

AR99 _____

AS99 _____

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No./
title 01031 RICE cluster code 01A

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price:	REG SALE	included:	YES NO
quantity	-----	rate:	-----
size	-----	description:	_____
unit of size:	_____	_____	

YEAR-ROUND | in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

TYPE

- A1 Long grain
- A2 Medium grain
- A3 Short grain
- A4 Not specified
- A5 Combination

VARIETY

- B1 White
- B2 Brown
- B3 Combination

PACKAGING

- C1 Box
- C2 Bag
- C99 Other,

PREPARATION

- D1 Pre-cooked
- D2 Uncooked

SIZE

- E1 7 to 12 ounces
- E2 13 to 18 ounces
- E3 19 to 24 ounces
- E4 25 to 32 ounces
- E99 Other,

BRAND

F99 _____

ZZ99

01031 01A RICE

ELI DEFINITION - Includes pre-cooked (minute) rice and uncooked rice.

EXCLUDES - Wild rice and any rice if mixed with wild rice. Prepared rice dishes are included in EC 18.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS - Type, Variety, Preparation, Size, Brand

ELI 01032 MACARONI, SIMILAR PRODUCTS, AND CORNMEAL

This ELI contains 2 specification clusters:

CLUSTER 01B MACARONI AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS

- PAGE 01032-2

CLUSTER 02B CORNMEAL

- PAGE 01032-3

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No./
title 01032 MACARONI, SIMILAR PRODUCTS, AND CORNMEAL
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE
cluster code 01B

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price:	REG SALE	included:	YES NO
quantity	-----	rate:	-----
size	-----	description:	-----
unit of size:	-----		-----

YEAR-ROUND | in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent: location:

field message:

CLUSTER 01B MACARONI AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS
TYPE

A1 SPAGHETTI .. B1 Regular	A3 EGG NOODLES .. B9 Thin
B2 Thin	B10 Regular
B3 Very thin	B11 Wide
B4 Capellini	B12 Extra wide
B5 Vermicelli	B98 Other,
B96 Other,	

A2 MACARONI ... B6 Regular cut	A4 OTHER PASTA .. B13 Lasagna
B7 Elbow	B14 Manicotti
B8 Shell	B15 Linguine
B97 Other,	B16 Mostacioli
	B17 Rigatoni
	B18 Rotini
	B99 Other,

A99 OTHER,

PASTA STATUS
C1 Dried
C2 Fresh
C99 Other,

PACKAGING
K1 Box
K2 Bag
K3 Container
K99 Other,

PASTA INGREDIENTS
D1 Unspecified
D2 Specified ... E1 Farina
F1 Semolina
G1 Durum
H1 Spinach
I1 Tomato
J99 Other,

BRAND _____
SIZE _____
M99 _____
OTHER FEATURES _____
N99 _____
P99 _____
Q99 _____

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

01032-2
Revised May 1990

ELI 01032 MACARONI, SIMILAR PRODUCTS, AND CORNMEAL

ELI DEFINITION - Includes all forms of pasta; lasagna noodles, macaroni, egg noodles, vermicelli, rigatoni, manicotti, chow mein noodles and the like. Spinach and tomato pasta are included as well. Also includes all varieties of corn meal.

EXCLUDES - Prepared pasta dishes in any form (e.g., macaroni and cheese or fresh stuffed ravioli). Also excluded grits and corn flour.

INCLUDED in ELI but EXCLUDED from pricing - "Corn starch" and "Other cereal products."

DEFINITIONS

CLUSTER 01B MACARONI AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS

Chow Mein Noodles - Include in "A99 Other" specification element

Dried pasta - Contains no moisture, usually sold in box or bag

Durum - Wheat flour, finely ground, used in noodles

Egg Noodles - Flat ribbon shape containing egg - must be so labeled

Farina - Any wheat except durum, coarsely ground

Fresh pasta - Contains moisture, usually packaged in containers in refrigerated deli section of the store.

Lasagna - Broad flat noodles

Linguine - Thin flat pasta

Macaroni - Regular, elbow, or shell shaped

Manicotti - Tubular pasta shells

Other Pasta - Varying sizes and shapes frequently named from the dish in which they are served

Rigatoni - Macaroni made in short curved fluted pieces

Semolina - Coarsely ground durum

Spaghetti - Cord shape, solid strand. Spaghetti and macaroni differ only in shape and diameter size and must be labeled accordingly

Spinach Noodle - Wheat flour noodle made green by the addition of spinach

Tomato Noodle - Wheat flour noodle made red by the addition of tomato

CLUSTER 02B CORNMEAL

Degerminated and Germ Intact - Refers to the milling process of the corn grain

Self-Rising - Containing leavening agents and will be indicated on the label

Yellow and white - Refers to the type of corn used

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS - Type, Status (if cluster 01B), Brand, Size

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No.: _____ title 01032 MACARONI, SIMILAR PRODUCTS, AND CORNMEAL cluster code 02B
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price:	REG SALE	included:	YES NO
quantity	---	rate:	-----
size	-----	description:	_____
unit of size:	_____		_____

YEAR-ROUND | in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent: | location:
field message: _____

CLUSTER 02B CORNMEAL

VARIETY

- A1 White
A2 Yellow

TYPE

- B1 Self-rising
B2 Not self-rising

CONTENT

- C1 100% corn
C2 Corn with wheat flour added

GERM STATUS

- D1 With germ intact
D2 Degerminated

PACKAGING

- E1 Box
E2 Bag
E99 Other,

BRAND _____

F99 _____

SIZE

G99 _____

OTHER FEATURES

H99 _____

I99 _____

J99 _____

ZZ99

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No./
title 02011 WHITE BREAD cluster
code 01B

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price: _____

SALES TAX

applicable: YES NO

type of price: REG SALE

included: YES NO

quantity: _____

rate: _____

size: _____ pair: YES NO

description: _____

unit of size: _____

diff day: YES NO

YEAR-ROUND

in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent:

location:

field message:

TYPE

- A1 Regular
- A2 Vienna
- A3 French
- A4 Italian
- A5 Raisin
- A99 Other,

WEIGHT, (Enter exact amount in size)

- K1 Weight not labeled - weighed one package or loose item
- K2 Weight not labeled - weighed 2 packages (circled YES for PAIR)
- K3 Weight not labeled - weighed 2 loose (circled YES for PAIR)
- K4 Weight not available - enter 1 in SIZE and NAP in UNIT OF SIZE
- K99 Labeled weight,

FEATURES

- B1 Buttertop
- C1 Salt free
- D1 Dietetic
- E1 Heat and serve
- F99 With icing, type,

OTHER FEATURES

- G99 Other,

- L99 _____
- M99 _____
- N99 _____

CONDITION

- H1 Fresh
- H2 Day old
- H3 Frozen
- H4 Refrigerated
- H99 Other,

PACKAGING

- I1 Pre-packaged
- I2 Not pre-packaged

BRAND

- J98 Store brand,

- J99 Other,

ZZ99

ELI 02011 01B WHITE BREAD

ELI DEFINITION - All bread made of white wheat flour. White bread may contain small amounts of other flours, meals, grits, or starches in addition to white wheat flour. However, these may not exceed 3 percent of the total flour weight. Any bread that is labeled white meets this definition. Includes French, Italian, and raisin bread and white wheat flour bread dough which is not refrigerated or frozen.

INCLUDES - Fresh, frozen, and refrigerated white bread. Pita bread, sour dough bread, and raisin bread which meet the white wheat flour requirements for white bread are included.

EXCLUDES - Rolls, biscuits, etc. Excludes matzo which is included in ELI 02061. Excludes frozen and refrigerated dough which is included in ELI 02064. Also excludes banana nut bread, date nut bread, date bread, canned nut bread, and similar products; these are included in ELI 02041, Cakes and Cupcakes.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR WEIGHT

A labeled weight should be reported when it is available. When the weight is not labeled, an attempt should be made to weigh the item in the outlet. When the item is pre-packaged, weigh one package if you are pricing a multipack; weigh two packages and circle YES for PAIR if you are pricing a single item (individually packaged).

A multipack of bread is defined as more than one loaf in a package. If you are pricing a single item but two cannot be weighed due to insufficient stock or respondent resistance, weigh 1 and enter specification element K1.

For products which are sold loose, two average-sized units should be weighed with the appropriate result recorded in SIZE and YES circled for PAIR. For example, if two units were weighed together with a total weight of 32.6 ounces, enter 32.6 in SIZE and circle YES for PAIR. If no weight is labeled and it is impossible to weigh the items in the store, the K4 specification should be used. This response "weight not available" should only be used as a last resort because bakery product producers commonly change effective price through lowering (or increasing) the baked weight of the product without changing the selling price.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR BRAND

If you are having a problem determining if the item is a store brand, ask the respondent.

DEFINITIONS

Enriched - Contains a specific amount of three B vitamins (thiamine, riboflavin, and niacin) and iron.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

Type, Size, Brand

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____ELI No./
title 02021 BREAD OTHER THAN WHITE cluster
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE code 01B

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD				SALES TAX		
price: _____	type of price: REG SALE	quantity: _____	size: _____	pair: YES NO	description: _____	applicable: YES NO
unit of size: _____	diff day: YES NO	rate: _____	_____			

YEAR-ROUND	in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent:	location: _____
field message: _____	

VARIETY	PACKAGING
A1 Rye A2 100% whole wheat A3 Cracked wheat A4 Blend of whole wheat and white flour A5 Pumpernickel A6 Oatmeal A7 Potato A99 Other, _____	H1 Pre-packaged H2 Not pre-packaged
TYPE	BRAND
B1 Pan B2 Hearth B99 Other, _____	I98 Store brand, I99 Other, _____
FEATURES	WEIGHT
C1 Heat and serve D1 Dietetic E1 Salt free F99 Other, _____	ENTER EXACT AMOUNT IN SIZE J1 Weight not labeled-weighed one package or loose item J2 Weight not labeled-weighed 2 packages (circled YES for PAIR) J3 Weight not labeled-weighed 2 loose (circled YES for PAIR) J4 Weight not available-enter 1 in SIZE and NAP in Unit of Size J99 Labeled weight, _____
CONDITION	OTHER FEATURES
G1 Fresh G2 Old G3 Frozen G4 Refrigerated G99 Other, _____	K99 _____ L99 _____ M99 _____

ZZ99

ELI 02021 01B BREAD OTHER THAN WHITE

ELI DEFINITION - All bread of any flour or combinations of flours which contain less than 97% white wheat flour. White wheat flour may be one of the flours in a combination of flours.

INCLUDES - Pita bread, sour dough bread, and raisin bread which meet the white wheat flour requirements for bread other than white.

EXCLUDES - Frozen and refrigerated dough which is in Frozen Bakery Products and Frozen or Refrigerated Doughs and Batters (ELI 02064). Also excludes banana nut bread, date nut bread, date bread, canned nut bread and similar items; these are included in ELI 02041, Cakes and Cupcakes.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR WEIGHT

A labeled weight should be reported when it is available. When the weight is not labeled, an attempt should be made to weigh the item in the outlet. When the item is pre-packaged, weigh one package if you are pricing a multipack; weigh two packages and circle YES for PAIR if you are pricing a single item (individually packaged).

A multipack of bread is defined as more than one loaf in a package. If you are pricing a single item but two cannot be weighed due to insufficient stock or respondent resistance, weigh 1 and enter specification element J1.

For products which are sold loose, two average-sized units should be weighed with the appropriate result recorded in SIZE and YES circled for PAIR. For example, if two units were weighed together with a total weight of 32.6 ounces, enter 32.6 in SIZE and circle YES for PAIR. If no weight is labeled and it is impossible to weigh the items in the store, the J4 specification should be used. This response "weight not available" should only be used as a last resort because bakery product producers commonly change effective price through lowering (or increasing) the baked weight of the product without changing the selling price.

DEFINITIONS

ENRICHED - Contains a specific amount of 3 B vitamins (thiamine, riboflavin, and niacin) and iron.

HEARTH - Baked on a sheet, so has no distinct shape, e.g. pumpernickel.

PAN - Baked in a standard pan. Has a distinct boxy shape.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

Type, Size, Brand

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No./ cluster
title 02022 ROLLS, BISCUITS, MUFFINS (EXCLUDING FROZEN) code 018
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX		
price: -----		applicable:	YES	NO
type of price: REG SALE		included:	YES	NO
quantity: -----		rate:	-----	
size: -----	pair: YES NO	description:	_____	
unit of size: _____			_____	
diff day: YES NO			_____	

YEAR-ROUND	in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent:	location: _____

field message: _____

A1 ROLLS	A2 BISCUITS	A3 MUFFINS
FLOUR	TYPE	TYPE
B1 White flour B2 Rye flour B3 Pumpernickel flour B99 Other, _____	C9 Plain C10 Buttermilk C98 Other, _____	C11 Bran C12 Cornmeal C13 English C14 White flour C99 Other, _____
TYPE		VARIETY
C1 Dinner rolls C2 Crescent rolls C3 Croissants C4 Sandwich C5 Hamburger C6 Hot dog C7 Plain bagel C8 Bagel with egg C97 Other, _____		D1 Without fruit D99 With fruit, type, _____

FEATURES	PACKAGING	WEIGHT
E1 Seeded F1 Cheese flavored G1 Onion flavored H1 Heat and serve I99 Other, _____	K1 Pre-packaged K2 Loose (Enter number priced in QUANTITY)	Enter exact amount in SIZE M1 Weight not labeled- weighed one package or loose item
BRAND	PRICING UNIT (for pre- packaged only)	M2
J1 Without brand J99 Brand, _____	L1 Per package of 1 L2 Per package of 6 L3 Per package of 8 L4 Per package of 12 L99 Other, per package of, _____	Weight not labeled- weighed 2 packages (circled YES for PAIR) M3 Weight not labeled- weighed 2 loose (circled YES for PAIR) M4 Weight not available - enter 1 in SIZE and NAP in UNIT OF SIZE Labeled weight,
	OTHER FEATURES	M99
	N99 _____	
	P99 _____	
	Q99 _____	

ZZ99

ELI 02022 01B ROLLS, BISCUITS, MUFFINS (EXCLUDING FROZEN)

ELI DEFINITION - All fresh and refrigerated rolls, biscuits, and muffins which are not frozen, regardless of flour.

EXCLUDES - Frozen products and refrigerated doughs and batters; these are included in Frozen Bakery Products & Frozen/Refrigerated Doughs and Batters, ELI 02064.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR WEIGHT

A labeled weight should be reported when it is available. When the weight is not labeled, an attempt should be made to weigh the item in the outlet. When the item is pre-packaged, weigh one package if you are pricing a multipack; weigh two packages and circle YES for PAIR if you are pricing a single item (individually packaged).

A multipack of rolls, biscuits, or muffins is defined as more than one roll, biscuit, or muffin in a package. If you are pricing a single item but two cannot be weighed due to insufficient stock or respondent resistance, weigh 1 and enter specification element M1.

For products which are sold loose, two average-sized units should be weighed with the appropriate result recorded in SIZE and YES circled for PAIR. For example, if two units were weighed together with a total weight of 32.6 ounces, enter 32.6 in SIZE and circle YES for PAIR. If no weight is labeled and it is impossible to weigh the items in the store, the M4 specification should be used. This response "weight not available" should only be used as a last resort because bakery product producers commonly change effective price through lowering (or increasing) the baked weight of the product without changing the selling price.

DEFINITIONS

Bagel - A hard glazed doughnut shaped roll.

Biscuit - Small round bread made of dough raised with baking powder.

Crescent roll - A flat triangle of dough which is rolled up and bent into a crescent shape.

Croissant - A flaky rich crescent-shaped roll. Similar to crescent roll; use specification as labeled on package.

English muffin - Same as muffin except wider in diameter and flatter.

Muffin - Small light quickbread baked in a muffin pan.

Parker House Rolls - Round, creased, and folded in the middle.

Rolls - Small bread made from yeast leavened dough sometimes called buns; may be hard or soft crusted.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

A specifications, Type, Variety, Packaging, Brand

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No./
title 02041 CAKES AND CUPCAKES (EXCLUDING FROZEN) cluster code 01B
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price: _____

SALES TAX

applicable: YES NO

type of price: REG SALE

included: YES NO

quantity: _____

rate: _____

size: _____ pair: YES NO

description: _____

unit of size: _____

diff day: YES NO

YEAR-ROUND

in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent:

location:

field message:

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| A1 REGULAR CAKE | B1 Full size cake |
| | B2 Custom order cake |
| A2 INDIVIDUAL SERVING CAKES | B3 Cupcakes |
| | B4 Snack cakes |
| A3 BROWNIES | D3 Chocolate |
| | D4 Butterscotch |
| | D99 Other, |

CAKES (A1 AND A2)

- TYPE (exclude cupcakes)
- C1 Pound
 - C2 Angel food
 - C3 Rolled sponge
 - C4 Sheet
 - C5 Layer
 - C6 Cheese
 - C7 Birthday
 - C8 Wedding
 - C99 Other,

VARIETY

- D1 White or yellow
- D2 Chocolate
- D99 Other,

CUSTOM ORDER CAKE CHARACTERISTICS

E99 _____

F99 _____

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGE 02041-2

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

02041-1
Revised May 1990

22

ELI 02041 01B CAKES AND CUPCAKES (EXCLUDING FROZEN)

ELI DEFINITION

Includes all cakes, cupcakes, and brownies which are fresh, refrigerated, pre-packaged, or in any other nonfrozen form. Includes cakes such as cheese cake which are kept refrigerated to prevent spoilage. Includes bread type cakes such as canned nut breads, date breads, gingerbread, baba au rum, banana nut breads, sweet breads, and raisin nut bread.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

BREAD TYPE CAKES - such as those in the ELI definition should be classified under the regular cake definition.

TYPE NOT SPECIFIED - for cakes where type is not specified (e.g. Hostess Ding Dongs), please enter C99, "Regular type cake."

WEIGHT

A labeled weight should be reported when it is available. When the weight is not labeled, an attempt should be made to weigh the item in the outlet. When the item is pre-packaged, weigh one package if you are pricing a multipack; weigh two packages and circle YES for PAIR if you are pricing a single item (individually packaged).

A multipack of cakes or cupcakes is defined as more than one cake or cupcake in a package. If you are pricing a single item but two cannot be weighed due to insufficient stock or respondent resistance, weigh 1 and enter specification element R1.

For products which are sold loose, two average-sized units should be weighed with the appropriate result recorded in SIZE and circled YES for PAIR. For example, if two units were weighed together with a total weight of 32.6 ounces, enter 32.6 in SIZE and circle YES for PAIR. If no weight is labeled and it is impossible to weigh the items in the store, the R4 specification should be used. This response "weight not available" should only be used as a last resort because bakery product producers commonly change effective price through lowering (or increasing) the baked weight of the product without changing the selling price.

DEFINITIONS

Cupcakes are defined as small layer cakes (individual serving) baked in a muffin pan. Snack cakes are designated as being any individual serving cake other than a cupcake; larger cakes should be described as "Al Regular cake."

Custom order cakes such as birthday, wedding, retirement, and holiday cakes are special ordered and usually possess unique characteristics which are specified by the customer. Any special characteristics should be entered under "CUSTOM ORDER CAKE CHARACT/CS."

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

Packaging, Brand, Type

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

02041-01B CAKES AND CUPCAKES (EXCLUDING FROZEN) - CONTINUED

FEATURES

G1 Jelly filled
G2 Cream filled
G3 Lemon filled

H99 With nuts in batter, type,

J99 With nut topping, type,

K99 With fruit topping, type,

L99 With icing, type,

M99 Other,

PACKAGING

N1 Pre-packaged
N2 Loose
(Enter number priced in QUANTITY)

BRAND

P98 Store brand,

P99 Other brand,

PRICING UNIT (for pre-packaged only)

Q1 Per package of 1
Q2 Per package of 2
Q3 Per package of 6
Q4 Per package of 12
Q99 Other,

WEIGHT - ENTER EXACT AMOUNT IN SIZE

R1 Weight not labeled - weighed one package or loose item
R2 Weight not labeled - weighed 2 packages - (circled YES for PAIR)
(individually wrapped)
R3 Weight not labeled - weighed 2 loose (circled YES for PAIR)
R4 Weight not available - Enter 1 in SIZE and NAP in UNIT OF SIZE
R99 Weight labeled,

OTHER FEATURES

S99 _____
T99 _____
V99 _____

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./
title 02042 COOKIES cluster
code 01A

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

SALES TAX

price: _____

applicable: YES NO

type of price: REG SALE

included: YES NO

quantity: _____

rate: _____

size: _____ pair: YES NO

description: _____

unit of size: _____

diff day: YES NO

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

TYPE

- A1 Plain sugar
- A2 Chocolate chip
- A3 Oatmeal
- A4 Sandwich
- A5 Assortment
- A99 Other,

BRAND

- D1 Without brand label
- D99 Brand,

PACKAGING

- B1 Bag
- B2 Box
- B3 Plastic tray
- B4 Loose, not pre-packaged
(enter number priced in QUANTITY)
- B5 Airtight tin
- B99 Other,

FEATURES

- E1 Dietetic
- F1 Iced
- G99 With nuts, variety,

- H99 Other,

WEIGHT (ENTER EXACT AMOUNT IN SIZE)

- C1 Weight not labeled - weighed 1 package
- C2 Weight not labeled - weighed 2 loose (circled YES for PAIR)
- C3 Weight not available - Enter 1 in SIZE and NAP in UNIT OF SIZE
- C99 Labeled weight,

ZZ99

BLIS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

02042-1
Revised May 1990

02042 01A COOKIES

ELI DEFINITION - All cookies are included. A cookie is a small cake made from stiff sweet dough; dropped, rolled, or sliced and then baked. Filled and iced cookies are included. Excludes frozen and refrigerated cookie dough.

INCLUDED in ELI but EXCLUDED from pricing - Frozen cookies.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

Type, Packaging, Size, Brand

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./
title 02061 CRACKERS cluster
code 01B

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD			SALES TAX		
price	-----		applicable:	YES	NO
type of price:	REG	SALE	included:	YES	NO
quantity	---		rate:	-----	
size	-----		description:	_____	
unit of size:				_____	
diff day	YES	NO		_____	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location: _____

field message: _____

TYPE

- A1 Salted soda crackers
- A2 Unsalted soda crackers
- A3 Graham crackers
- A4 Snack crackers
- A99 Other,

OTHER FEATURES

- M99 _____
- N99 _____
- P99 _____

FLAVORINGS

- B1 Cheese
- C1 Bacon
- D1 Onion
- E1 Garlic
- F1 Rye
- G1 Wheat
- H1 Pumpernickel
- I99 Other,

PACKAGING

- J1 Box
- J2 Tin
- J3 Bag
- J99 Other,

BRAND

- K99 _____

WEIGHT, ENTER EXACT AMOUNT IN SIZE

- L1 16 ounces
- L99 Other,

ZZ99

ELI 02061 01B CRACKERS

ELI DEFINITION - All saltine or soda, graham, and snack crackers.
Includes matzo.

INCLUDES - Flavored crackers.

EXCLUDES - Filled crackers such as peanut butter or cheese filled crackers.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS - Type, Variety, Brand, Size

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____ELI No./
title 02062 BREAD AND CRACKER PRODUCTS cluster
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE code 01

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD			SALES TAX		
price	-----	-----	applicable:	YES	NO
type of price:	REG	SALE	included:	YES	NO
quantity	---	---	rate:	-----	-----
size	-----	-----	description:	_____	
unit of size:	_____		_____		
diff day	YES	NO	_____		

YEAR-ROUND | in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message: _____

TYPE

- A1 Bread crumbs
 - A2 Cracker crumbs
 - A3 Cracker meal
 - A4 Cubed bread stuffing
 - A5 Crushed bread stuffing
 - A6 Croutons
 - A99 Other,
-

SEASONING

- B1 Unseasoned
- B2 Seasoned

FEATURES

- C1 Cornmeal
 - C2 White bread
 - D99 Other,
-

WEIGHT

- E1 8 ounces
 - E99 Other,
-

BRAND

F99 _____

ZZ99

02062 01 BREAD AND CRACKER PRODUCTS

ELI DEFINITION - Bread crumbs, cracker crumbs, bread stuffing, cracker meal, and croutons only. Include bread stuffing which contain cornbread and/or seasonings and boxed "stuffing mixes" to be baked or cooked on the top of the stove.

EXCLUDE cornflake crumbs, etc.

Crushed Bread Stuffing - small pieces of bread which are crushed into small irregular bits.

Cubed Bread Stuffing - small non-toasted cubes of plain white bread which may include seasonings.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

-	Bread crumbs	-	Brand	-	Weight or
-	Cracker crumbs				Unit
-	Cubed bread stuffing				
- -	Crushed bread stuffing				
-	Other bread stuffing				
-	Croutons				
-	Cracker meal				

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No.: _____ cluster code 01A
title 02063 SWEET ROLLS, COFFEE CAKE AND DOUGHNUTS (EXCLUDING FROZEN)
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

SALES TAX

price: _____

applicable: YES NO

type of price: REG SALE

included: YES NO

quantity: _____

rate: _____

size: _____ pair: YES NO

description: _____

unit of size: _____

diff day: YES NO

YEAR-ROUND

in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____

location: _____

field message: _____

SWEET ROLLS, COFFEE CAKE

TYPE VARIETY

A1 Sweet rolls - - B1 Cinnamon
B2 Danish
B97 Other,

A2 Coffee cake - - B3 Cinnamon
B4 Strudel
B98 Other,

ICING

C1 Caramel
C2 White sugar
C99 Other,

NUTS

E1 Without nuts
or raisins
E2 With nuts or
raisins

FRUIT

D1 Without fruit
D99 With fruit, type,

A3 DOUGHNUTS

VARIETY

B5 Round (with hole or filled)
B6 Mini donuts
B8 Cruller
B9 Twist
B99 Other,

FILLING

F1 None
F2 Cream
F3 Apple
F4 Blueberry
F99 Other,

FEATURES

G1 Sugar glaze
H1 Chocolate dipped
I1 Cinnamon dusted
J1 Sprinkled
K99 Other,

PACKAGING

BRAND

L1 Loose (enter number
priced in QUANTITY)

M1 Without brand
M99 Brand,

L2 Bag

L3 Box

L99 Other,

WEIGHT

ENTER EXACT AMOUNT IN SIZE

N1 Weight not labeled -
weighed 1 package
N2 Weight not labeled -
weighed 2 loose (circled YES for PAIR)
N3 Weight not available - Enter 1 in
SIZE and NAP in UNIT OF SIZE
N99 Labeled weight,

PRICING UNIT (for pre-packaged only)

P1 Per package of 1
P2 Per package of 6
P3 Per package of 8
P4 Per package of 12
P99 Other, per package of

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

02063-1
Revised May 1990

02063 01A SWEET ROLLS, COFFEE CAKE, AND DOUGHNUTS (EXCLUDING FROZEN)

ELI DEFINITION - Include all sweet rolls, coffee cake, and doughnuts both fresh and pre-packaged. Sweet rolls include Danish pastries, cinnamon buns, etc. Coffee cakes include strudels as well as more conventional cinnamon coffee cakes. All doughs are included; filled doughnuts, crullers, twists, etc. Frozen products and refrigerated dough and batter are included in ELI 02064.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

Type, Variety, Packaging, Brand

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./ cluster
title 02064 FROZEN BAKERY PRODUCTS & FROZEN/REFRIGERATED DOUGHS AND BATTERS code 01B
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD			SALES TAX		
price	-----		applicable:	YES	NO
type of price:	REG	SALE	included:	YES	NO
quantity	-----		rate:	-----	
size	-----		description:	_____	
unit of size:	_____		_____		
diff day	YES	NO	_____		

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location: _____

field message: _____

CATEGORY

- A1 Frozen bakery products
- A2 Frozen doughs and batters
- A3 Refrigerated doughs and batters

TYPE OF FROZEN BAKERY PRODUCTS

- B1 Biscuits
- B2 Rolls (except bagels)
- B3 Bagels
- B4 Croissants
- B5 Muffins
- B6 Cupcakes
- B7 Cakes
- B8 Pies
- B9 Tarts
- B10 Turnovers
- B11 Doughnuts
- B12 Sweetrolls
- B13 Coffee cake
- B14 Waffles
- B15 Pancakes
- B16 Tortillas
- B98 Other,

TYPE OF FROZEN OR REFRIGERATED DOUGHS AND BATTERS

- B17 Biscuit dough
- B18 Roll dough
- B19 Bread dough
- B20 Sweetroll dough
- B21 Cookie dough
- B22 Pancake or waffle batter
- B23 Pie crust shells
- B99 Other,

BRAND	PRICING UNIT	WEIGHT	ENTER EXACT AMOUNT IN SIZE
C99	E1 Per each		
	E2 Per two		
	E3 Per three		J99 _____
	E4 Per four		
	E5 Per half-dozen		OTHER FEATURES
VARIETY	E6 Per eight		K99 _____
D99	E7 Per ten		L99 _____
FEATURES	E8 Per dozen		M99 _____
F1 With seeds	E99 Other,		
G99 With filling, flavor,			
H99 With icing, flavor,			
I99 Other,			

ZZ99

02064 01B FROZEN BAKERY PRODUCTS & FROZEN/REFRIGERATED DOUGHS AND BATTERS

ELI DEFINITION - Includes all frozen bakery products except frozen bread and cookies. Also includes frozen or refrigerated doughs and batters.

EXCLUDES - Frozen bread and cookies.

EXAMPLES OF VARIETIES (These lists do not include all types of varieties available for pricing)

BISCUITS - Plain, buttermilk

ROLLS - Parkerhouse, kaiser, crescent

BAGELS - Plain, egg, rye, cinnamon and raisin

MUFFINS - English, cornmeal, blueberry, cranberry

CAKES - Pound cake, white layer, yellow layer, chocolate layer, angel food, cheesecake

CUPCAKES - White, yellow, chocolate

BROWNIES - Chocolate, butterscotch

PIES, TARTS, TURNOVERS - Apple, cherry, blueberry, cream, pecan

DOUGHNUTS - Glazed, jelly, chocolate covered, assorted, mini

SWEET ROLLS - Plain cinnamon, cinnamon and fruit, sticky buns, honey, plain Danish, Danish with fruit

COFFEE CAKE - Plain cinnamon, cinnamon with fruit, walnut ring, pecan cheese ring

TORTILLAS - Corn, flour

BREAD DOUGH - White, rye, pumpernickel, whole wheat

COOKIE DOUGH - Chocolate chip, oatmeal, plain sugar

PIE CRUST SHELLS - Regular, deep dish

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS - Category, Type, Brand

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./
title 02065 PIES, TARTS, TURNOVERS (EXCLUDING FROZEN) cluster
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE code 01A

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

SALES TAX

price: _____

applicable: YES NO

type of price: REG SALE

included: YES NO

quantity: _____

rate: _____

size: _____ pair: YES NO

description: _____

unit of size: _____

diff day: YES NO

YEAR-ROUND	in-season:	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
------------	------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

respondent:	location:
-------------	-----------

field message: _____

TYPE

A1 Pies
A2 Tarts
A3 Turnovers

BRAND

F1 Without brand label
F99 Brand.

VARIETY

B4 Pumpkin
B96 Fruit,

B97 Cream,

B98 Custard,

B99 Other,

PACKAGING

C1 Pre-packaged
C2 Loose (enter number priced in QUANTITY)

PRICING UNIT (for pre-packaged only)

D1 Per package of 1
D2 Per package of 2
D99 Other,

WEIGHT - ENTER EXACT AMOUNT IN SIZE

E1 Weight not labeled - weighed 1 package
E2 Weight not labeled - weighed 2 loose (circled YES for PAIR)
E3 Weight not available - Enter 1 in SIZE and NAP in UNIT OF SIZE
E99 Labeled weight,

ZZ99

02065 01A PIES, TARTS, TURNOVERS (EXCLUDING FROZEN)

ELI DEFINITION - All fresh or pre-packaged pies, tarts, turnovers, and pop tarts. All pies, tarts, turnovers, and pop tarts must be filled to be included. Frozen products and refrigerated doughs are included in ELI 02064.

Exclude - Pie shells and pie crust mixes.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

Type, Variety, Packaging, Brand

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No./
title 03011 GROUND BEEF cluster code 01A

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD			SALES TAX		
price	-----		applicable:	YES	NO
type of price:	REG	SALE	included:	YES	NO
quantity	-----		rate:	-----	
size	-----		description:	_____	
unit of size:	_____		_____		
diff day	YES	NO	_____		

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

SOURCE

- A1 Round
- A2 Chuck
- A3 Sirloin
- A4 Ground beef/hamburger from a combination of primal sources

PACKAGING

- F1 Item sold at same price per pound regardless of package size
- F99 Other,

FAT CONTENT

- B1 Regular
- B2 Lean
- B3 Extra lean
- B99 Other,

PRICING UNIT

- G1 Per pound
- G99 Other,

TYPE

- C1 100% Beef
- C2 Beef with vegetable protein added

OTHER FEATURES

- H99 _____
- I99 _____
- J99 _____

FORM

- D1 Loose, pre-packaged
- D2 Loose, not pre-packaged
- D3 Tube
- D4 Patties
- D99 Other,

PROCESS STATE

- E1 Fresh
- E2 Frozen

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

03011-I
Revised May 1990

03011 01A GROUND BEEF

ELI DEFINITION - Includes all 100% ground beef and ground beef with vegetable protein added. Baby beef, calf, and kosher beef are INCLUDED.

EXCLUDE veal and beef combined with other meats.

PACKAGING SIZE - Care must be exercised to ensure you are pricing a unique item. If the outlet offers different per pound prices based upon volume purchased, this must be included in the disaggregation process. For example, assume the outlet offers a specific item at two different per pound prices. Typically, a lower per pound price would be charged for volume purchase in a "family" or "bonus" pack. You should disaggregate between the two price levels. Use the F99, "Other Packaging Size" specification entry (e.g. "bonus pack" or "not bonus pack") to ensure you will consistently price the same item. The terms "family" and "bonus" are illustrative rather than standardized. Use whatever term is applicable in your specific outlet.

BEEF WHOLESALE (PRIMAL) CUTS - The major areas of the beef wholesale carcass: chuck, rib, loin, round, shank, brisket, plate, and flank.

FAT CONTENT - Identify lean, extra lean, or regular as labeled by outlet.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./ cluster
title 03021 CHUCK ROAST code 01A

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price:	REG SALE	included:	YES NO
quantity	_____	rate:	-----
size	-----	description:	_____
unit of size:	_____		_____
diff day	YES NO		_____

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

TYPE

- A1 Arm pot-roast
- A2 Cross rib pot-roast
- A3 Shoulder pot-roast
- A4 Neck pot-roast
- A5 Pot-roast
- A6 7-bone pot-roast
- A7 Blade roast
- A8 Top blade pot-roast
- A9 Under blade pot-roast
- A10 Top blade roast
- A11 Eye roast
- A12 Eye edge pot-roast
- A13 Mock tender
- A99 Other,

PRICING UNIT

- E1 Per pound
- E99 Other,

OTHER FEATURES

- F99 _____
- G99 _____
- H99 _____

GRADE

- B1 USDA Prime
- B2 USDA Choice
- B3 USDA Select
- B4 USDA Standard
- B5 Store graded
- B99 Other,

BONE STATUS

- C1 Bone-in
- C2 Boneless
- C3 Semi-boneless

PROCESS STATE

- D1 Fresh
- D2 Frozen

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

03021-1
Revised May 1990

03021-01A CHUCK ROAST

ELI DEFINITION - All roasts cut from the "chuck" primal (shoulder) of the beef carcass. Baby beef, calf, and kosher beef are included. Exclude veal. Use the outlet definition of roast to distinguish between roasts and steaks.

IDENTIFYING TYPE

The TYPE specifications on this checklist are the standard names established under the URMIS program. This list of commonly used meat retail names with recommended standardized names was provided to you during Phase II training. Always try to circle TYPE using the URMIS checklist specifications. If TYPE can be identified using URMIS specifications, but the outlet designation for TYPE differs from URMIS, circle the appropriate URMIS TYPE specification and enter the outlet name for TYPE in ZZ99 to ensure you will correctly price the same item in subsequent months. If the outlet does not use URMIS specifications and you cannot determine the URMIS name by referring to your URMIS guide of commonly used names for retail meat cuts, use the 99 TYPE specification and enter the store name of the cut.

BABY BEEF - include meat labeled "calf" or "thrifty beef"; meat from weaned animals older than veal but usually younger than adult beef (4-12 months old), usually less expensive than adult beef because of lower feeding costs.

BEEF WHOLESALE (PRIMAL) CUTS - the major areas of the beef wholesale carcass: chuck, rib, loin, round, shank, brisket, plate, flank.

BONE STATUS - BONE-IN: meat cut includes bone (s) normally in that cut

BONELESS: meat cut includes no bone

SEMI-BONELESS: part of the bone (s) normally included in the meat cut has been removed.

GRADE - "quality" grade - a rating given to meat, based on relative desirability and expected palatability; includes store grades and USDA grades

STORE GRADED - as designated by outlet, other than USDA grade

USDA GRADES - rating given to the wholesale carcass by the U.S. Department of Agriculture; includes:

USDA PRIME - the best grade of beef, the most palatable; characterized by abundant marbling (presence of fat dispersed through lean) and firm lean

USDA CHOICE - a second-best grade of beef; characterized by moderate marbling and slightly firm lean

USDA SELECT - a third-best grade of beef; characterized by slight marbling and soft lean

URMIS - Uniform Retail Meat Identity Standards - standardized nomenclature for retail cuts of meat, established by the National Livestock and Meat Board

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

- | | |
|---|--|
| - arm pot roast
 - cross rib pot roast
 - shoulder pot roast
 - neck pot roast
 - pot roast
 - 7 bone pot roast
- - blade pot roast
- - top blade pot roast
- - under blade pot roast
- - eye roast
- - eye edge pot roast
- - mock tender
- - other | - bone-in
- - boneless
- - semi-boneless |
|---|--|

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./
title 03031 ROUND ROAST cluster
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE code 01A

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD			SALES TAX		
price	-----		applicable:	YES	NO
type of price:	REG	SALE	included:	YES	NO
quantity	---		rate:	-----	
size	-----		description:		
unit of size:					
diff day	YES	NO			

YEAR-ROUND | in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

TYPE	OTHER FEATURES
A1 Rump roast	F99 _____
A2 Heel of round	G99 _____
A3 Top round roast	H99 _____
A4 Bottom round rump roast	
A5 Bottom round roast	
A6 Eye round roast	
A7 Tip roast	
A99 Other,	

GRADE
B1 USDA Prime
B2 USDA Choice
B3 USDA Select
B4 USDA Standard
B5 Store graded
B99 Other,

BONE STATUS
C1 Bone-in
C2 Boneless
C3 Semi-boneless

PROCESS STATE
D1 Fresh
D2 Frozen

PRICING UNIT
E1 Per pound
E99 Other,

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

03031-1
Revised May 1990

03031-01A ROUND ROAST

ELI DEFINITION - All roasts fresh or frozen from the "round" primal of the beef carcass. The round is just to the top of the hind leg. Baby beef, calf, and kosher round roasts are included. Exclude veal. The term roast should be as defined by the outlet.

PROCEDURES FOR SIRLOIN TIP

Care must be exercised when pricing a sirloin tip roast. Under the URMIS classification a sirloin tip roast could be either a beef round tip roast (A7 on the checklist) or a beef rib roast, small end which is not eligible for pricing in this ELI. If you price a sirloin tip roast you must verify that the primal source is the round and specify "round primal" in ZZ99.

IDENTIFYING TYPE

The TYPE specifications on this checklist are the standard names established under the URMIS program. This list of commonly used meat retail names with recommended standardized names was provided to you during Phase II training. Always try to circle TYPE using the URMIS checklist specifications. If TYPE can be identified using URMIS specifications, but the outlet designation for TYPE differs from URMIS, circle the appropriate URMIS TYPE specification and enter the outlet name for TYPE in ZZ99 to ensure you will correctly price the same item in subsequent months. If the outlet does not use URMIS specifications and you cannot determine the URMIS name by referring to your URMIS guide of commonly used names for retail meat cuts, use the 99 TYPE specification and enter the store name of the cut.

BABY BEEF - include meat labeled "calf" or "thrifty beef" also; meat from weaned animals older than veal but usually younger than adult beef (4-12 months old), usually less expensive than adult beef because of lower feeding costs.

BEEF WHOLESALE (PRIMAL) CUTS - the major areas of the beef wholesale carcass; chuck, rib, loin, round, shank, brisket, plate, flank.

BONE STATUS - BONE-IN: meat includes bone(s) normally in that cut

BONELESS: meat cut includes no bone

SEMI-BONELESS: part of the bone(s) normally included in the meat cut has been removed

GRADE - "QUALITY" GRADE - a rating given to meat, based on relative desirability and expected palatability; includes store grades and USDA grades:

STORE GRADED - as designated by outlet, other than USDA grades

USDA Grade - rating given to the wholesale carcass by the U.S. Department of Agriculture; includes:

USDA Prime - the best grade of beef, the most palatable; characterized by abundant marbling (presence of fat dispersed through lean) and firm lean

USDA Choice - second-best of beef; characterized by moderate marbling and firm lean

USDA Select - third-best grade of beef; characterized by slight marbling and soft lean

URMIS - Uniform Retail Meat Identity Standards - standardized nomenclature for retail cuts of meat, established by the National Livestock and Meat Board.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS - Type of cut, Grade, Bone Status, Process State.

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No.: _____ title 03041 OTHER ROASTS (EXCLUDING CHUCK AND ROUND) cluster code 01A
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD			SALES TAX		
price	-----		applicable:	YES	NO
type of price:	REG	SALE	included:	YES	NO
quantity	---		rate:	-----	
size	-----		description:	_____	
unit of size:	_____			_____	
diff day	YES	NO		_____	

YEAR-ROUND	in-season:	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
respondent:	location: _____												

field message: _____

TYPE	A1 Plate, rolled A2 Rib, roast large end A3 Rib, extra trim roast large end A4 Rib, roast small end A5 Rib, rib eye roast A6 Rib, rolled cap pot-roast A7 Loin, tenderloin roast A99 Other,	PRICING UNIT	F1 Per pound F99 Other,
-------------	--	---------------------	----------------------------

STORE DESIGNATION OF MEAT CUT (if different from TYPE)	I99
--	-----

B99	G99
-----	-----

GRADE	C1 USDA Prime C2 USDA Choice C3 USDA Select C4 USDA Standard C5 Store graded C99 Other,	OTHER FEATURES	
--------------	--	-----------------------	--

BONE STATUS	D1 Bone-in D2 Boneless D3 Semi-boneless	I99
--------------------	---	-----

PROCESS STATE	E1 Fresh E2 Frozen	G99
----------------------	-----------------------	-----

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

03041-1
Revised May 1990

03041 01A OTHER ROASTS (EXCLUDING CHUCK AND ROUND)

ELI DEFINITION - All roasts, fresh or frozen, cut from any part of the beef carcass other than the "chuck" or "round." Baby beef or calf "other roasts" and Kosher "other roasts" are included. The term roast should be defined by the outlet.

EXCLUDES - All veal, "Round" roasts and "Chuck" roasts.

IDENTIFYING TYPE

The TYPE specifications on this checklist are the standard names established under the URMIS program. This list of commonly used meat retail names with recommended standardized names was provided to you during Phase II training. Always try to circle TYPE using the URMIS checklist specifications. If TYPE can be identified using URMIS specifications, but the outlet designation for TYPE differs from URMIS, circle the appropriate URMIS TYPE specification and enter the outlet name for TYPE in B99 to ensure you will correctly price the same item in subsequent months. If the outlet does not use URMIS specifications and you cannot determine the URMIS name by referring to your URMIS guide of commonly used names for retail meat cuts, use the 99 TYPE specification and enter the store name of the cut.

BABY BEEF - include meat labeled "calf" or "thirsty beef" also; meat from weaned animals older than veal but usually younger than adult beef (4-12 months old), usually less expensive than adult beef because of lower feeding costs.

BEEF WHOLESALE (PRIMAL) CUTS - the major areas of the beef wholesale carcass: chuck, rib, loin, round, shank, brisket, plate, flank

BONE STATUS - BONE-IN: Meat cut includes bone(s) normally in that cut

BONELESS: Meat cut includes no bone

SEMI-BONELESS: Part of the bone(s) normally included in the meat cut has been removed

GRADE - "quality" grade - a rating given to meat, based on relative desirability and expected palatability: includes store grades and USDA grades

STORE GRADED - as designated by outlet, other than USDA grades

USDA GRADES - rating given to the wholesale carcass by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, includes:

USDA PRIME - the best grade of beef, the most palatable; characterized by abundant marbling (presence of fat dispersed through lean) and firm lean

USDA CHOICE - second-best grade of beef; characterized by moderate marbling and slightly firm lean

USDA SELECT - third-best grade of beef; characterized by slight marbling and soft lean

URMIS - Uniform Retail Meat Identity Standards - standardized nomenclature for retail cuts of meats, established by the National Livestock and Meat Board.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS - Type of Cut, Grade, Bone Status, Process State.

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

collection period: _____

outlet number: _____

quote code: _____

arranging code: _____

ELI No./

title 03042 OTHER STEAK (EXCLUDING ROUND AND SIRLOIN)

cluster

code 01A

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD			SALES TAX		
price	-----		applicable:	YES	NO
type of price:	REG	SALE	included:	YES	NO
quantity	---		rate:	-----	
size	-----		description:	_____	
unit of size:	_____			_____	
diff day	YES	NO		_____	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

PRIMAL AREA TYPE

A1	CHUCK --	B1	Arm steak
		B2	Shoulder steak
		B3	7-bone steak
		B4	Blade steak
		B5	Blade steak cap off
		B6	Under blade steak
		B7	Top blade steak
		B8	Eye steak
A2	RIB --	B9	Steak, large end
		B10	Steak, small end
		B11	Eye steak
A3	LOIN --	B12	Top loin steak (strip steak)
	(short loin)	B13	T-bone steak
		B14	Porterhouse steak

A4	PLATE --	B15	Skirt steak
		B16	Skirt steak, cubed
		B17	Skirt steak, rolled
A5	FLANK --	B18	Flank steak
		B19	Flank steak, cubed
		B20	Flank steak, rolled
		B99	Other,

GRADE

C1	USDA Prime
C2	USDA Choice
C3	USDA Select
C4	USDA Standard
C5	Store graded
C99	Other,

PACKAGING SIZE

F1	Item sold at same per pound price regardless of package size
F99	Other,

BONE STATUS

D1	Bone-in
D2	Boneless
D3	Semi-boneless

PRICING UNIT

G1	Per pound
G99	Other,

PROCESS STATE

E1	Fresh
E2	Frozen

OTHER FEATURES

H99	_____
I99	_____
J99	_____

ZZ99

03042 01A OTHER STEAK (EXCLUDES ROUND AND SIRLOIN)

ELI DEFINITION - Steaks, fresh or frozen, cut from the chuck, flank, rib, plate, or short loin of the beef carcass. EXCLUDE steaks cut from the sirloin or round of the beef carcass. Baby beef, calf, and kosher steaks are included.

EXCLUDE VEAL.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

IDENTIFYING TYPE

The TYPE specifications on this checklist are the standard names established under the URMIS program. This list of commonly used meat retail names with recommended standardized names was provided to you during Phase II training. Always try to circle TYPE using the URMIS checklist specifications. If TYPE can be identified using URMIS specifications, but the outlet designation for TYPE differs from URMIS, circle the appropriate URMIS TYPE specification and enter the outlet name for TYPE in ZZ99 to ensure you will correctly price the same item in subsequent months. If the outlet does not use URMIS specifications and you cannot determine the URMIS name by referring to your URMIS guide of commonly used names for retail meat cuts, use the 99 TYPE specification and enter the store name of the cut.

PACKAGING SIZE

Care must be exercised to ensure you are pricing a unique item. If the outlet offers different per pound prices based upon volume purchased, this must be included in the disaggregation process. For example, assume the outlet offers a specific item at two different per pound prices. Typically, a lower per pound price would be charged for volume purchase in a "family" or "bonus" pack. You should disaggregate between the two price levels. Use the F99, "Other Packaging Size" specification entry (e.g. "bonus pack" or "not bonus pack") to ensure you will consistently price the same item. The terms "family" and "bonus" are illustrative rather than standardized. Use whatever term is applicable in your specific outlet.

DEFINITIONS

BABY BEEF - include meat labeled "calf" or "thrifty beef" also; meat from weaned animals older than veal but usually younger than adult beef (4-12 months old), usually less expensive than adult beef because of lower feeding costs.

BEEF WHOLESALE (PRIMAL) CUTS - the major areas of the beef wholesale carcass: chuck, rib, loin, round, shank, brisket, plate, flank.

BONE STATUS - BONE-IN: meat includes bone(s) normally in that cut

BONELESS: meat cut includes no bone

SEMI-BONELESS: part of the bone(s) normally included in the meat cut has been removed

GRADE - "quality" grade - a rating given to meat, based on relative desirability and expected palatability; includes store grades and USDA grades:

STORE GRADED - as designated by outlet, other than USDA grades

USDA GRADES - ratings given to the wholesale carcass by the U.S. Department of Agriculture; includes:

USDA PRIME - the best grade of beef, the most palatable; characterized by abundant marbling (presence of fat dispersed through lean) and firm lean

USDA CHOICE - second-best grade of beef; characterized by moderate marbling and firm lean

USDA SELECT - third-best grade of beef; characterized by slight marbling and soft lean

URMIS - Uniform Retail Meat Identity Standards - standardized nomenclature for retail cuts of meat, established by the National Livestock and Meat Board.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

Primal Area, Type, Bone Status

ELI 03043 - OTHER BEEF (EXCLUDES CANNED; EXCLUDES GROUND BEEF, ROASTS, STEAKS)

This ELI consists of 2 specification clusters;

CLUSTER 01A - OTHER BEEF - PAGE 03043-2

CLUSTER 02 - VEAL - PAGE 03043-3

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./
title 03043 OTHER BEEF cluster
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE code 01A

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price:	REG SALE	included:	YES NO
quantity	_____	rate:	-----
size	-----	description:	_____
unit of size:	_____		_____
diff day	YES NO		_____

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

CLUSTER 01A - OTHER BEEF

PRIMAL AREA	TYPE	BONE STATUS
A1 CHUCK	B1 Short ribs B2 Flat ribs B3 Flanken style ribs	D1 Bone-in D2 Boneless D3 Semi-boneless
A2 SHANK	B4 Crosscuts	
A3 BRISKET	B5 Center cut B6 Whole B7 Point half B8 Flat half B9 Point cut	
A4 PLATE	B10 Middle cut B11 Flat cut B12 Half cut B13 Edge cut B14 Short ribs B15 Spare ribs B16 Ribs	
A5 RIB	B17 Short ribs B18 Back ribs	
A6 LOIN	B19 Tenderloin tips	
A7 ROUND	B20 Cubes for kabobs	
A8 OTHER	B21 Beef bacon B22 Beef for stew B23 Neck bones B24 Beef soup bones B25 Beef marrow bones B99 Other,	
PROCESS STATE		
		E1 Fresh E2 Frozen
PROCESSING STATE		
		F1 Corned F2 Smoked F3 Dried F99 Other,
PACKAGING SIZE		
		G1 Item sold at same per pound G99 Other,
PRICING UNIT		
		H1 Per pound H99 Other,

GRADE

C1 USDA Prime
C2 USDA Choice
C3 USDA Select
C4 USDA Standard
C5 Store graded
C99 Other,

OTHER FEATURES

I99 _____
J99 _____
K99 _____

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

03043-2
Revised May 1990

03043 OTHER BEEF (EXCLUDES CANNED; EXCLUDES GROUND BEEF, ROASTS, STEAKS)

ELI DEFINITION - Other beef excluding canned includes two clusters, "other" beef (except ground beef, roasts, and steaks) - 01A, and all veal - 02.

CLUSTER 01A - Baby beef, calf and kosher beef cuts which are other beef are included. EXCLUDE veal.

CLUSTER 02 - All veal cuts are included. EXCLUDE baby beef or calf from this cluster.

IDENTIFYING TYPE

The TYPE specifications on this checklist are the standard names established under the URMIS program. This list of commonly used meat retail names with recommended standardized names was provided to you during Phase II training. Always try to circle TYPE using the URMIS checklist specifications. If TYPE can be identified using URMIS specifications, but the outlet designation for TYPE differs from URMIS, circle the appropriate URMIS TYPE specification and enter the outlet name for TYPE in ZZ99 to ensure you will correctly price the same item in subsequent months. If the outlet does not use URMIS specifications and you cannot determine the URMIS name by referring to your URMIS guide of commonly used names for retail meat cuts, use the 99 TYPE specification and enter the store name of the cut.

BONE STATUS - BONE-IN: meat includes bone(s) normally in that cut

BONELESS: meat cut includes no bone

SEMI-BONELESS: part of the bone(s) normally included in the meat cut has been removed

GRADE - "QUALITY" grade - a rating given to meat, based on relative desirability and expected palatability; includes store grades and USDA grades.

USDA GRADES - ratings given to the wholesale carcass by the U.S. Department of Agriculture; includes

USDA Prime - the best grade of beef, the most palatable; characterized by abundant marbling (presence of fat dispersed through lean) and firm lean

USDA Choice - second-best grade of beef; characterized by moderate marbling and slightly firm lean

USDA Good or Select - third-best grade of beef; characterized by slight marbling and soft lean

URMIS - Uniform Retail Meat Identity Standards - standardized nomenclature for retail cuts of meat, established by the National Livestock Meat Board.

CLUSTER 01A OTHER BEEF - DEFINITIONS

BABY BEEF - include meat labeled "calf" or "thrifty beef" also; meat from weaned animals older than veal but usually younger than adult beef (4-12 months old); usually less expensive than adult beef because of lower feeding costs.

BEEF WHOLESALE (PRIMAL) CUTS - the major areas of the beef wholesale carcass are: chuck, rib, loin, round, shank, brisket, plate, and flank.

CORNED BEEF - Beef brisket which has been cured in a brine solution. All bones and extra fat are removed. Include only if over 2 pounds; under 2 pounds is considered luncheon meat which is a different EC.

STORE GRADED - as designated by outlet, other than USDA grades

PACKAGING SIZE - Care must be exercised to ensure you are pricing a unique item. If the outlet offers different per pound prices based upon volume purchased, this must be included in the disaggregation process. For example, assume the outlet offers a specific item at two different per pound prices. Typically, a lower per pound price would be charged for volume purchase in a "family" or "bonus" pack. You should disaggregate between the two price levels. Use the G99, "Other Packaging Size" specification entry (e.g. "bonus pack" or "not bonus pack") to ensure you will consistently price the same item. The terms "family" and "bonus" are illustrative rather than standardized. Use whatever term is applicable in your specific outlet.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No./
title 03043 OTHER BEEF cluster code 02

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD			SALES TAX		
price	-----		applicable:	YES	NO
type of price:	REG	SALE	included:	YES	NO
quantity	---		rate:	-----	
size	-----		description:	_____	
unit of size:	_____		_____		
diff day	YES	NO	_____		

YEAR-ROUND | in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

CLUSTER 02 - VEAL

CUT	TYPE	ORIGIN
A1 ROAST . .	B1 Shoulder roast B2 Shoulder, arm roast B3 Shoulder, blade roast B4 Rib roast B5 Rib, crown roast B6 Loin roast B7 Leg, sirloin roast B8 Leg, round roast B9 Leg, rump roast B10 Leg, heel roast	C1 Domestic C2 Imported
A2 STEAK . .	B11 Shoulder, arm steak B12 Shoulder, blade steak B13 Leg, sirloin steak B14 Leg, round steak B15 Leg, veal cubed steak	GRADE D1 USDA Prime D2 USDA Choice D3 USDA Good D4 USDA Standard D5 Store graded D99 Other,
A3 CHOPS . .	B16 Rib chops B17 Loin chops B18 Loin, kidney chops B19 Loin, top loin chops	BONE STATUS E1 Bone-in E2 Boneless E3 Semi-boneless
A4 OTHER . .	B20 Veal for stew B21 Veal breast B22 Veal breast riblets B23 Veal shank cross cuts B24 Veal cubes for kabobs B25 Veal cutlets B99 Other,	PROCESS STATE F1 Fresh F2 Frozen
		PRICING UNIT G1 Per pound G99 Other,
		OTHER FEATURES H99 _____ I99 _____ J99 _____

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

03043-4
Revised May 1990

CLUSTER 01A OTHER BEEF - DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

CLUSTER	PRIMAL AREA	TYPE
- Other Beef	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - chuck - shank - brisket - plate - rib - loin - round - misc. - other 	
- Veal (see 03043-02)		- type or specific cut

CLUSTER 02 VEAL - DEFINITIONS

VEAL - veal is meat from very young milk-fed calves usually not over 12 weeks of age at time of slaughter.

VEAL WHOLESALE (PRIM CUTS - the major areas of the veal wholesale carcass are: Shoulder, rib, loin, leg, shank, and breast.

STORE GRADED - as designated by outlet, other than USDA grades

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

CLUSTER	CUT	TYPE
- Other beef (see 03043-01)		
- Veal	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - roast - steaks - chops - other 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - shoulder - rib - loin - leg - breast - shank

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./ cluster
title 03051 ROUND STEAK code 01A

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price:	REG SALE	included:	YES NO
quantity	_____	rate:	-----
size	-----	description:	_____
unit of size:	_____	_____	
diff day	YES	NO	_____

YEAR-ROUND	in-season:	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
-------------------	-------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

respondent: location:

field message: _____

TYPE	PACKAGING SIZE
A1 Beef round steak, full cut	E1 Item sold at same per pound price
A2 Top round steak, 1st cut	regardless of package size
A3 Top round steak	E99 Other,
A4 Top round steak, butterfly	_____
A5 Bottom round steak	PRICING UNIT
A6 Eye round steak	F1 Per pound
A7 Tip steak	F99 Other,
A8 Beef cubed steak	_____
A99 Other,	OTHER FEATURES

GRADE	G99 _____
B1 USDA Prime	H99 _____
B2 USDA Choice	I99 _____
B3 USDA Select	
B4 USDA Standard	
B5 Store graded	
B99 Other,	

BONE STATUS	
C1 Bone-in	
C2 Boneless	
C3 Semi-boneless	

PROCESS STATE	
D1 Fresh	
D2 Frozen	

ZZ99

03051 01A ROUND STEAK

ELI DEFINITION - All steaks from the "round" of the beef carcass. Baby beef, calf and kosher beef are included. EXCLUDE all veal.

IDENTIFYING TYPE

The TYPE specifications on this checklist are the standard names established under the URMIS program. This list of commonly used meat retail names with recommended standardized names was provided to you during Phase II training. Always try to circle TYPE using the URMIS checklist specifications. If TYPE can be identified using URMIS specifications, but the outlet designation for TYPE differs from URMIS, circle the appropriate URMIS TYPE specification and enter the outlet name for TYPE in ZZ99 to ensure you will correctly price the same item in subsequent months. If the outlet does not use URMIS specifications and you cannot determine the URMIS name by referring to your URMIS guide of commonly used names for retail meat cuts, use the 99 TYPE specification and enter the store name of the cut.

PACKAGING SIZE - Care must be exercised to ensure you are pricing a unique item. If the outlet offers different per pound prices based upon volume purchased, this must be included in the disaggregation process. For example, assume the outlet offers a specific item at two different per pound prices. Typically, a lower per pound price would be charged for volume purchase in a "family" or "bonus" pack. You should disaggregate between the two price levels. Use the E99, "Other Packaging Size" specification entry (e.g. "bonus pack" or "not bonus pack") to ensure you will consistently price the same item. The terms "family" and "bonus" are illustrative rather than standardized. Use whatever term is applicable in your specific outlet.

BABY BEEF - include meat labeled "calf" or "thrifty beef" also; meat from weaned animals older than veal but usually younger than adult beef (4 - 12 months old), usually less expensive than adult beef because of lower feeding costs.

BEEF WHOLESALE (PRIMAL) CUTS - the major areas of the beef wholesale carcass: chuck, rib, loin, round, shank, brisket, plate, and flank.

BONE STATUS - BONE-IN: meat cut includes bone(s) normally in that cut

BONELESS: meat cut includes no bone

SEMI-BONELESS: part of the bone(s) normally included in the meat cut has been removed

GRADE - "QUALITY" grade - a rating given to meat, based on relative desirability and expected palatability; includes ~~store~~ grades and USDA grades:

STORE GRADE - as designated by outlet, other than USDA grades

USDA GRADES - rating given to the wholesale carcass by the U.S. Department of Agriculture; includes

USDA PRIME - the best grade of beef, the most palatable; characterized by abundant marbling (presence of fat dispersed through lean) and firm lean

USDA CHOICE - second-best grade of beef; characterized by moderate marbling and slightly firm lean

USDA SELECT - third-best grade of beef; characterized by slight marbling and soft lean

URMIS - Uniform Retail Meat Identity Standards - standardized nomenclature for retail cuts of meat, established by the National Livestock and Meat Board

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

TYPE

- | - Beef round steak (full cut)
- | - Top round steak 1st cut
- | - Top round steak
- | - Top round steak butterly
- | - Bottom round steak
- | - Eye round steak
- | - Tip steak
- | - Beef cubed steak
- | - Other

BONE STATUS

- | - Bone-in
- | - Boneless
- | - Semi-boneless

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: -----

ELI No./
title 03061 SIRLOIN STEAK cluster
code 01A
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price:	REG SALE	included:	YES NO
quantity	-----	rate:	-----
size	-----	description: _____	
unit of size:	-----	_____	
diff day	YES NO	_____	

YEAR-ROUND	in-season:	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
-------------------	-------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

respondent: location:

field message:

TYPE	PACKAGING SIZE
A1 Sirloin steak wedge bone	E1 Item sold at same per pound price
A2 Sirloin steak round bone	regardless of package size
A3 Sirloin steak flat bone	E99 Other,
A4 Sirloin steak pin bone	_____
A5 Sirloin steak	PRICING UNIT
A6 Shell sirloin steak	F1 Per pound
A7 Top sirloin steak	F99 Other,
A8 Tenderloin steak	_____
A99 Other,	

GRADE	OTHER FEATURES
B1 USDA Prime	G99 _____
B2 USDA Choice	H99 _____
B3 USDA Select	I99 _____
B4 USDA Standard	
B5 Store graded	
B99 Other,	

BONE STATUS	
C1 Bone-in	
C2 Boneless	
C3 Semi-boneless	

PROCESS STATE	
D1 Fresh	
D2 Frozen	

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

03061-1
Revised May 1990

03061 01A SIRLOIN STEAK

ELI DEFINITION - All steaks cut from the "sirloin" of the beef carcass. Baby beef, calf, and kosher beef are included. Exclude veal. Use the outlet definition of steak to distinguish between steaks and roasts.

IDENTIFYING TYPE

The TYPE specifications on this checklist are the standard names established under the URMIS program. This list of commonly used meat retail names with recommended standardized names was provided to you during Phase II training. Always try to circle TYPE using the URMIS checklist specifications. If TYPE can be identified using URMIS specifications, but the outlet designation for TYPE differs from URMIS, circle the appropriate URMIS TYPE specification and enter the outlet name for TYPE in ZZ99 to ensure you will correctly price the same item in subsequent months. If the outlet does not use URMIS specifications and you cannot determine the URMIS name by referring to your URMIS guide of commonly used names for retail meat cuts, use the 99 TYPE specification and enter the store name of the cut.

PACKAGING SIZE - Care must be exercised to ensure you are pricing a unique item. If the outlet offers different per pound prices based upon volume purchased, this must be included in the disaggregation process. For example, assume the outlet offers a specific item at two different per pound prices. Typically, a lower per pound price would be charged for volume purchase in a "family" or "bonus" pack. You should disaggregate between the two price levels. Use the E99, "Other Packaging Size" specification entry (e.g. "bonus pack" or "not bonus pack") to ensure you will consistently price the same item. The terms "family" and "bonus" are illustrative rather than standardized. Use whatever term is applicable in your specific outlet.

BABY BEEF - include meat labeled "calf" or "thrifty beef" also; meat from weaned animals older than veal but usually younger than adult beef (4-12 months old), usually less expensive than adult beef because of lower feeding costs.

BEEF WHOLESALE (PRIMAL) CUTS - the major areas of the beef wholesale carcass: chuck, rib, loin, round, shank, brisket, plate, flank.

BONE STATUS - BONE-IN: meat includes bone(s) normally in that cut
BONELESS: meat cut includes no bone
SEMI-BONELESS: part of the bone(s) normally included in the meat cut has been removed

GRADE - "QUALITY" grade - a rating given to meat, based on relative desirability and expected palatability; includes store grades and USDA grades:

STORE GRADED - as designated by outlet, other than USDA grades

USDA GRADES - ratings given to the wholesale carcass by the U.S. Department of Agriculture; includes

USDA PRIME - the best grade of beef, the most palatable; characterized by abundant marbling (presence of fat dispersed through lean) and firm lean

USDA CHOICE - second-best grade of beef; characterized by moderate marbling and slightly firm lean

USDA SELECT - third-best grade of beef; characterized by slight marbling and soft lean

URMIS - Uniform Retail Meat Identity Standards - standardized nomenclature for retail cuts of meat, established by the National Live Stock and Meat Board

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

- sirloin steak wedge bone	- bone-in
- sirloin steak round bone	- boneless
- sirloin steak flat bone	- semi-boneless
--- - sirloin steak pin bone	
- sirloin steak	
- shell sirloin steak	
- top sirloin steak	
- tenderloin steak	
- other	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./ cluster
title 04011 BACON code 01

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price _____

type of price: REG SALE

quantity _____

size _____

unit of size: _____

SALES TAX

applicable: YES NO

included: YES NO

rate: _____

description: _____

YEAR-ROUND	in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
------------	--

respondent:	location:
-------------	-----------

field message: _____

FORM

- A1 Slab
- A2 Thick sliced
- A3 Regular sliced
- A4 Thin sliced
- A5 End pieces
- A99 Other, _____

PACKAGING

- B1 Pre-packaged
- B2 Cut to order from slab
- B3 Canned

BRAND

C98 Store brand _____

C99 Other _____

PRICING UNIT

- D1 Per pound
- D99 Other, _____

ZZ99

04011 01 BACON

ELI DEFINITION - The cured and smoked side of pork. Include slab bacon, sliced bacon, and end pieces. Exclude Canadian bacon, beef bacon, jowl bacon, and salt pork.

Form:

Slab Bacon is the fresh side of pork, smoked and cured, not sliced.

Sliced Bacon:

Thick sliced ---
Regular sliced-- as labeled by the outlet
Thin sliced-----

End pieces of Bacon are cut from near the end of the slab and contain more fat. End pieces may be sliced. The bacon will be labeled as end pieces by the outlet.

Other Bacon is anything not covered in either slab, sliced, or end pieces. Exclude Canadian and Beef bacon which are not in this ELI.

<u>Form</u>	<u>Packaging</u>	<u>Brand</u>
- Slab	- Pre-packaged	- - Store brand
- Sliced	- Cut to order	- - Other brand
- Thin		
- Regular		
- Thick		
- End pieces	- Canned	
- Other		

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./
title 04021 PORK CHOPS cluster
code 01B

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD			SALES TAX		
price	-----		applicable:	YES	NO
type of price:	REG	SALE	included:	YES	NO
quantity	---		rate:	-----	
size	-----		description:	_____	
unit of size:	_____			_____	
diff day	YES	NO		_____	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

TYPE

- A1 Loin blade
- A2 Loin rib
- A3 Loin rib chops for stuffing (pocket rib chops)
- A4 Loin top loin
- A5 Loin butterfly
- A6 Loin chops
- A7 Loin sirloin chops
- A99 Other,

LOIN SOURCE

- B1 End chops
- B2 Center cut chops
- B3 Combination end and center chops
- B4 Not specified

BONE STATUS

- C1 Bone-in
- C2 Boneless
- C3 Semi-boneless

PROCESS STATUS

- D1 Fresh
- D2 Frozen
- D3 Smoked

PRICING UNIT

- E1 Per pound
- E99 Other,

ZZ99

04021 01B PORK CHOPS

ELI DEFINITION - Include all cuts of pork chops whether fresh, frozen, or smoked. Use the outlet definition of chop.

EXCLUDE - Pork roasts which can be sliced into chops.

TYPE

BLADE - The blade pork chops originate from the first 5-7 ribs and may also be minus blade bone. Will be labeled by the outlet.

RIB - Rib chops contain the backbone and depending on thickness, may or may not contain a rib bone. Will be labeled by the outlet and will state if for stuffing (pocket shape).

TOP LOIN - may be labeled by the outlet as center cut loin chops.

BUTTERFLY - Derived from cutting a double slice from a boneless loin.

LOIN - Loin pork chops contain the backbone, a part of which separates the eye of the loin from the tenderloin that is always found in these chops. May be labeled by the outlet as loin end chops, loin pork chops, center loin chops, or pork chops.

SIRLOIN - Chops cut from the sirloin end of the loin.

COMBINATION OF THE ABOVE (SPECIFY) - A combination package can contain 7-11 chops and should have a proportional number of all types of chops that can be derived from a full trimmed pork loin. This would be entered in A99 (Other).

BONE STATUS

SEMI-BONELESS - Has part of the bone. Will be labeled by the outlet.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS - Type, Bone Status, Process State

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./
title 04031 HAM (EXCLUDING CANNED) cluster
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE code 01A

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD			SALES TAX		
price	-----		applicable:	YES	NO
type of price:	REG	SALE	included:	YES	NO
quantity	---		rate:	-----	
size	-----		description:	_____	
unit of size:	_____			_____	
diff day	YES	NO		_____	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

TYPE
 A1 Whole
 A2 Rump (butt) half
 A3 Rump (butt) portion
 A4 Shank half
 A5 Shank portion
 A6 Slice
 A99 Other,

SMOKE STATUS
 F1 Smoked
 F2 Unsmoked

BRAND

G99 _____

PRICING UNIT
 H1 Per pound
 H99 Other,

BONE STATUS
 B1 Bone-in
 B2 Boneless
 B3 Semi-boneless

OTHER FEATURES

I99 _____

J99 _____

K99 _____

SKIN STATUS
 C1 Skin-on
 C2 Partially skinned
 C3 Skinless

CURE STATUS
 D1 Fresh (neither smoked nor cured)
 D2 Country (aged) cured
 D3 Ham
 D4 Ham with natural juices
 D5 Ham-water added
 D6 Ham and water product
 D99 Other,

PROCESSING STATUS
 E1 Precooked (ready to eat)
 E2 Requires further cooking
 E99 Other,

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

04031-1
Revised May 1990

60

04031 01A HAM (EXCLUDING CANNED)

ELI DEFINITION - All ham, fresh, cured, or smoked etc. excluding canned. Ham comes from the hind leg of the pig. Includes cooked and uncooked ham.

EXCLUDE - Ham sold sliced, chopped, deviled, etc. designed to be luncheon meats.

IDENTIFYING TYPE

The TYPE specifications on this checklist are the standard names established under the URMIS program. This list of commonly used meat retail names with recommended standardized names was provided to you during Phase II training. Always try to circle TYPE using the URMIS checklist specifications. If TYPE can be identified using URMIS specifications, but the outlet designation for TYPE differs from URMIS, circle the appropriate URMIS TYPE specification and enter the outlet name for TYPE in ZZ99 to ensure you will correctly price the same item in subsequent months. If the outlet does not use URMIS specifications and you cannot determine the URMIS name by referring to your URMIS guide of commonly used names for retail meat cuts, use the 99 TYPE specification and enter the store name of the cut.

DEFINITIONS

BONE STATUS

BONE-IN - meat includes bone(s) normally in that cut

BONELESS - meat cut includes no bone

SEMI-BONELESS - part of the bone(s) normally included in the meat cut has been removed

CURE STATUS - Each checklist specification element for CURE STATUS is unique. Each ham you price can only have one CURE STATUS specification element. Hams fall into two broad categories: fresh or cured. Fresh ham (D1 on the checklist) is neither smoked, cooked, nor cured. The two basic methods for curing hams are by injection with a brine solution or by dry curing. Country (aged) cured hams (D2) are dry cured. The cure for brine injected hams is determined under a protein fat free formula that measures water content and other additives in hams by keeping track of the amount of protein in the lean part of the finished meat product. The more water and other added substances in a product, more diluted the protein content. Top of the line traditional ham products without added water are labeled simply "ham" (D3) and contain 20.5 percent protein. Hams with natural juices (D4) have a minimum protein content of 18.5 percent. "Ham-water added" products (D5) have a minimum protein content of 17 percent. Hams with less than 17 percent protein content must be labeled "ham and water product" (D6).

The primary guide for determining the correct cure status checklist entry is the product label. Use of specification elements D1 through D6 means that the terms associated with these elements are identical with those found on the product label. D99 should be used for reporting reporting label curing terms that are not identical to D1 through D6.

SMOKED - Meat which has been subjected to actual smoke. Artificial or natural smoke flavorings also are considered smoked but these must be indicated on the label.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS - Type, Cure, Bone Status, Brand

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./ cluster
title 04032 CANNED HAM code 01

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price _____

type of price: REG SALE

quantity _____

size _____

unit of size: _____

SALES TAX

applicable: YES NO

included: YES NO

rate: _____

description: _____

YEAR-ROUND

in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent:

location:

field message:

ORIGIN

A1 Domestic
A99 Imported, country

PACKAGING

B1 Pear shaped can
B99 Other,

WEIGHT

C1 8 ounces
C2 1 pound
C3 3 pounds
C4 5 pounds
C99 Other,

BRAND

E99 _____

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

04032-1
Revised May 1990

04032 01 CANNED HAM

ELI DEFINITION - Includes all ham which is canned. EXCLUDE picnics

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

<u>Pricing Unit</u>	<u>Origin</u>	
- 8 oz.	- - Domestic	- <u>Brand</u>
- 1 pound	- Foreign	
-- - 3 pounds		
- 5 pounds		
- Other		

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./
title 04041 PORK ROASTS, PICNICS, OTHER PORK
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE
cluster code

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD			SALES TAX		
price	-----		applicable:	YES	NO
type of price:	REG	SALE	included:	YES	NO
quantity	-----		rate:	-----	
size	-----		description:	_____	
unit of size:	_____			_____	
diff day	YES	NO		_____	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

CLUSTER 01A PORK ROASTS

PRIMAL AREA TYPE

A1 Shoulder - - -	B1 Shoulder roast
	B2 Arm
	B3 Blade Boston
A2 Loin - - -	B4 Blade
	B5 Center rib
	B6 Center loin
	B7 Top loin
	B8 Sirloin
	B9 Rib half
	B10 Sirloin half
A3 Leg (center roasts)	
A99 Other,	

CLUSTER 02B - PICNICS

BRAND

A99 _____

BONE STATUS

C1	Bone-in
C2	Boneless
C3	Semi-boneless

PRICING UNIT

H1	Per pound
H99	Other,

OTHER FEATURES

I99 _____
J99 _____
K99 _____
ZZ99 _____

CLUSTER 03A - OTHER PORK

PRIMAL AREA TYPE

A1 Shoulder - - -	B1 Whole
	B2 Armsteak
	B3 Blade steak
	B4 Hocks
	B5 Cubed steak
	B6 Kabob cubes
	B96 Other,

A2 Loin - - -	B7 Country style ribs
	B8 Back ribs
	B9 Whole tenderloin
	B10 Tipless tenderloin
	B11 Canadian bacon
	B12 Cubed steak
	B97 Other,

A3 Side - - -	B13 Side pork
	B14 Spare ribs
	B98 Other,

A4 Other - -	B15 Jowl
	B16 Pig feet (Not Pickled)
	B99 Other,

PROCESSING

D1	Smoked
E2	Cured
F99	Other,

PROCESS STATE

G1	Fresh
G2	Frozen

ELI 04041-01A, 02B, 03A PORK ROASTS, PICNICS, OTHER PORK

ELI DEFINITION - Includes all pork roasts, both fresh and cured, picnics, and other pork excluding canned. Use store determination of what a roast is. If a roast can be cut into chops and can be sold as sliced roast include as a pork roast.

BONE STATUS - Bone-in: meat includes bone(s) normally in that cut

Boneless: meat cut includes no bone

Semi-boneless: part of the bone(s) normally included in the meat cut has been removed

PICNICS - The source of picnics is the lower end of the pork shoulder. They can be fresh or smoked and cured. Any cut designated by the outlet as a picnic belongs in cluster 02B of this ELI.

OTHER PORK - is all pork except bacon, chops, ham, roasts, picnics, and sausage. Examples of pork are pork steaks, hocks, ribs, tenderloin, side pork, Canadian bacon, etc.

EXCLUDE - Pickled pig's feet.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS - Type of cut, Bone Status, Processing.

65

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./ cluster
title 04042 PORK SAUSAGE code 01A

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price:	REG SALE	included:	YES NO
quantity	_____	rate:	-----
size	-----	description:	_____
unit of size:	_____	_____	
diff day	YES NO	_____	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

TYPE

- A1 Country style (may contain 10% to 20% beef)
- A2 Breakfast style
- A3 Italian, fresh
- A99 Other,

BRAND

- E98 Store brand,
- E99 Other,

FORM

- B1 Loose (unstuffed)
- B2 Unlinked stuffed
- B3 Linked stuffed
- B4 Patties
- B5 Formed, unstuffed links
- B99 Other,

PRICING UNIT

- F1 Per pound
- F99 Other,

SEASONING

- C1 Mild
- C2 Hot
- C3 Highly seasoned
- C99 Other,

OTHER FEATURES

- G99 _____
- H99 _____
- I99 _____

PACKAGING

- D1 Prepackaged
- D2 Not prepackaged

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

04042-1
Revised May 1990

(66)

04042 01A PORK SAUSAGE

ELI DEFINITION - Ground fresh pork, seasoned and stuffed or left in bulk. Include pork sausage which contains no more than 20% beef.

INCLUDED in ELI but EXCLUDED from pricing - Brown and Serve sausage.

EXCLUDE - smoked sausage and half smokes.

TYPE

Country Style - (may contain 10-20% beef). As labeled by outlet.

Breakfast Style - Finely ground, all pork sausage seasoned with sage, salt, and pepper.

Italian - Spiced sausage.

FORM

STUFFED - Ground fresh pork, seasoned and stuffed in either natural or artificial casings.

LINKED - Multiple links(more than one link). Links can be stuffed or unstuffed (no casing).

PREPACKAGED LOOSE(UNSTUFFED) - Bulk sausage that is packaged in a form fitting wrapper. The consumer typically cuts this sausage into patties. Generally called a roll, bag, or tube.

PATTIES - Sausage that is preformed into patties.

UNLINKED STUFFED - Rope sausage in casing.

FORMED UNSTUFFED LINKS - Multiple links with no casings.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS - Type, Form, Packaging

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No./
title 05011 FRANKFURTERS cluster code 01A

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price:	REG SALE	included:	YES NO
quantity	_____	rate:	-----
size	-----	description:	_____
unit of size:	_____		_____

YEAR-ROUND | in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

TYPE	WEIGHT
A1 All meat	F1 12 ounces
A2 All beef	F2 Pound
A3 Chicken	F99 Other,
A4 Turkey	
A99 Other,	

PROCESSING	BRAND
B1 Nonkosher	G99 _____
B2 Kosher	

FEATURES	OTHER FEATURES
C1 With cheese	H99 _____
C2 With bacon and cheese	I99 _____
C3 With chili	
C99 Other,	J99 _____

CASING	
D1 Skinless (synthetic casing)	
D2 Natural casing	

PACKAGING	
E1 Pre-packaged	
E2 Loose	
E99 Other,	

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

05011-1
Revised May 1990

ELI 05011-01A FRANKFURTERS

ELI DEFINITION - Include all nonkosher and kosher frankfurters and hot dogs which contain meat or poultry. The ingredients may include cereal or soy protein. The frankfurters may be filled with cheese, bacon and cheese, chili, etc.

EXCLUDE - Knockwurst, bratwurst, cocktail franks, etc.

DEFINITIONS

ALL MEAT - frankfurters made from only muscle tissue with natural amounts of fat; no by-products, cereal or binders.

ALL BEEF - frankfurters made only from the meat of beef animals

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

PACKAGING	PROCESSING	BRAND	PRICING UNIT	TYPE
- Pre-packaged	- Nonkosher	- Brand	- 12 ounces	- All meat
- Loose	- Kosher		- Pound	- All beef
- Other			- Other	- Chicken - Turkey - Other

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
 period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./
 title 05012 BOLOGNA, LIVERWURST, SALAMI cluster
 item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE code 01A

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price:	REG SALE	included:	YES NO
quantity	_____	rate:	-----
size	-----	description:	_____
unit of size:	_____	_____	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

TYPE VARIETY

A1 Bologna - - - B1 All beef
 B2 Mixed bologna
 B98 Other,

A2 Liverwurst - - B3 All pork
 B4 Mixed liver
 B99 Other,

A3 Salami - - - B5 Hard
 B6 Soft (including Genoa)

PROCESSING

C1 Nonkosher
 C2 Kosher

PACKAGING

D1 Bulk
 D2 Pre-packaged
 D99 Other,

OTHER FEATURES

G99 _____

H99 _____

PRICING UNIT

E1 Per pound
 E2 Per 12 ounce package
 E3 Per 8 ounce package
 E99 Other,

I99 _____

BRAND

F99 _____

ZZ99

ELI 05012-01A BOLOGNA, LIVERWURST, SALAMI

ELI DEFINITION - Include all varieties of bologna, liverwurst and salami.

EXCLUDE - Liver pates

DEFINITION

Bulk - Sliced-to-order, not pre-packaged

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

TYPE	VARIETY	PROCESSING	PACKAGING	PRICING UNIT
-Bologna -----	All beef Mixed bologna Other	Nonkosher Kosher	Bulk -Pre-packaged -Other	Per pound Per 12 ounce package Per 8 ounce package -Other
-Liverwurst-----	All pork Mixed liver Other			
-Salami-----	Hard Soft (including Genoa)			

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./
title 05013 OTHER LUNCHMEATS (EXCLUDING BOLOGNA, LIVERWURST, SALAMI) cluster
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE code 01A

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price:	REG SALE	included:	YES NO
quantity	_____	rate:	-----
size	-----	description: _____	
unit of size:	_____	_____	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

TYPE	VARIETY
A1 Beef -----	B1 Roast beef B2 Corned beef B3 Dried chipped beef B4 Other dried beef B94 Other,
A2 Ham -----	B5 Boiled ham B6 Baked ham B7 Cooked ham B8 Deviled ham B9 Prosciutto (Italian ham) B95 Other,
A3 Sausages -----	B10 Pepperoni B11 Thuringer B12 Summer sausage B96 Other,
A4 Loaf -----	B13 Chicken loaf B14 Turkey loaf B15 Dutch loaf B16 Ham loaf B17 Olive loaf B97 Other,
A5 Chicken -----	B18 Chicken breast B98 Other,
A6 Turkey -----	B19 Turkey breast B99 Other,
A99 Other,	_____

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGE 05013-2

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

05013-1
Revised May 1990

ELI 05013 - 01A - LUNCHMEATS OTHER THAN BOLOGNA, LIVERWURST AND SALAMI

ELI DEFINITION - All lunchmeats other than bologna, liverwurst and salami are included. Lunchmeats are meats intended for sandwiches which are usually sliced and generally do not require cooking before use. Examples of lunchmeats include: corned beef, boiled ham, baked ham, pepperoni, luncheon loaves, etc.

EXCLUDE - Canned and jarred items, pre-mixed salads (found in EC-18), beef jerky and spam

DEFINITIONS

Bulk type packaging - sliced to order, not prepackaged

Corned beef - beef brisket which has been cured in a brine solution. All bones and extra fat are removed. Include only if under 2 lbs.; over 2 lbs. is not considered luncheon meat.

Dutch loaf - chopped pork and veal

Olive loaf - any type of chopped meat or poultry with olives

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>VARIETY</u>	<u>PROCESSING</u>	<u>PACKAGING</u>	<u>PRICING UNIT</u>
-Beef-----	Roast beef Corned beef Dried chipped beef Other dried beef Other beef	-Nonkosher -Kosher	-Bulk -Pre-packaged -Other	-Per 4 ounces -Per 8 ounces -Per pound -Other
-Ham-----	Boiled ham Baked ham Cooked ham Deviled ham Prosciutto Other ham			
-Sausages-----	Pepperoni Thuringer Summer sausage Other sausages			
-Loaf-----	Chicken loaf Turkey loaf Dutch loaf Ham loaf Olive loaf Other loaf			
-Chicken-----	Chicken breast Other chicken			
-Turkey-----	Turkey breast Other turkey			

05013 - 01A - OTHER LUNCHMEATS (EXCLUDE BOLOGNA/LIVERWURST/SALAMI) - CONTINUED

PROCESSING

C1 Nonkosher
C2 Kosher

PACKAGING

D1 Bulk
D2 Pre-packaged
D99 Other,

PRICING UNIT

E1 Per 4 ounces
E2 Per 8 ounces
E3 Per pound
E99 Other,

BRAND

F99 Brand,

OTHER FEATURES

G99 _____

H99 _____

I99 _____

ELI 05014 - LAMB, ORGAN MEATS, AND GAME

This ELI consists of 3 specification clusters:

- | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|
| CLUSTER 01B - LAMB AND MUTTON | - Page 05014-2 |
| CLUSTER 02A - ORGAN MEATS | - Page 05014-3 |
| CLUSTER 03 - GAME | - Page 05014-4 |

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./ cluster
title 05014 LAMB, ORGAN MEATS, AND GAME code 01B
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

SALES TAX

price: _____

applicable: YES NO

type of price: REG SALE

included: YES NO

quantity: _____

rate: _____

size: _____ pair: YES NO

description: _____

unit of size: _____

diff day: YES NO

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location: _____

field message: _____

CLUSTER 01B LAMB AND MUTTON

A1 LAMB
A2 MUTTON

TYPE VARIETY

B1 Chops - - - - - C1 Blade
C2 Arm
C3 Rib
C4 Sirloin (leg)
C5 Loin
C97 Other,

PRIMAL AREA

D1 Not available
D2 Shoulder
D3 Rib
D4 Loin
D5 Leg
D99 Other,

B2 Roasts - - - - - C6 Leg, whole
C7 Leg, sirloin off
C8 Leg, sirloin half
C9 Leg, shank half
C98 Other,

GRADE

E1 Not graded
E2 USDA Prime
E3 USDA Choice
E4 USDA Good
E5 Store graded
E99 Other,

B3 Steaks, Other - - - C10 Leg, center-slice
C11 Cubed steak
C12 Cubes for kabob
C13 Ground lamb or mutton
C99 Other,

BONE STATUS

F1 Bone-in
F2 Semi-boneless
F3 Boneless
F4 Boneless rolled

PRICING UNIT

I1 Per pound
I99 Other,

PROCESS STATE

G1 Fresh
G2 Frozen
G3 Dried
G99 Other,

OTHER FEATURES

J99 _____

ORIGIN

H1 Not available
H2 Domestic
H99 Imported,

K99 _____

L99 _____

ZZ99

ELI 05014 LAMB, ORGAN MEATS AND GAME

ELI DEFINITION - Include all lamb cuts and organ meats from beef, pork, veal, lamb, and other animals. Include all game.

EXCLUDE - Poultry, any prepared foods such as liver pate, etc., and canned or jarred items.

Examples of organ meats are: liver, kidney, heart, brains, tripe, chitterlings, sweetbreads, and tongue.

Examples of game are: bear, buffalo, venison, goat, rabbit, rattlesnake, pheasant, grouse, quail, etc.

The ELI is divided into three specification clusters:

Cluster 01B - Lamb and Mutton

Cluster 02A - Organ Meats

Cluster 03 - Game

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

SEASONALITY - Seasonal patterns of availability are especially likely for some lamb and game items.

REPORTING DESIGNATION OF CUT (cluster 03) - This specification is to be used when the item being priced is labeled as a specific type of cut. For example, buffalo may be sold in the form of a roast, steaks or ground. Likewise, venison and wild boar may be sold in the form of chops, steaks, roasts or ground, etc.

DEFINITIONS:

Bone status - bone in: meat includes bone(s) normally in that cut
semi-boneless: part of the bone(s) normally included in the meat cut has been removed
boneless: meat cut includes no bone

Grade - "quality" grade - a rating given to meat, based on relative desirability and expected palatability: includes store grades and USDA grades.

Store graded - as designated by outlet, other than USDA grades

USDA Grades - rating given to the wholesale carcass by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, includes:

USDA Prime - best grade of lamb; most palatable
USDA Choice - second best grade of lamb
USDA Good - third best grade of lamb

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

Cluster then:

Lamb - Cut or Type, Primal Areas, Bone Status, Grade.

Organ Meats - Type, Process State, Brand.

Game - Type, Cut, Bone Status, Process State.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: -----

ELI No./
title 05014 LAMB, ORGAN MEATS, AND GAME cluster
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE code 02A

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

SALES TAX

price: -----

applicable: YES NO

type of price: REG SALE

included: YES NO

quantity: -----

rate: -----

size: ----- pair YES NO

description: _____

unit of size: _____

diff day: YES NO

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location: _____

field message: _____

CLUSTER 02A ORGAN MEATS

VARIETY

A1 Beef
A2 Pork
A3 Veal
A4 Lamb
A99 Other,

OTHER FEATURES

F99 _____
G99 _____
H99 _____

TYPE

B1 Liver
B2 Kidney
B3 Heart
B4 Brains
B5 Tripe
B6 Chitterlings
B7 Sweetbreads
B8 Tongue
B99 Other,

PROCESS STATE

C1 Fresh
C2 Frozen
C99 Other,

PRICING UNIT

D1 Per pound
D99 Other,

BRAND

E99 _____

ZZ99

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./ cluster
title 05014 LAMB, ORGAN MEATS, AND GAME code 03
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price: _____

SALES TAX

applicable: YES NO

type of price: REG SALE

included: YES NO

quantity: _____

rate: _____

size: _____ pair: YES NO

description: _____

unit of size: _____

diff day: YES NO

YEAR-ROUND

in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent:

location:

field message:

CLUSTER 03 GAME

PROCESS STATE

E1 Fresh
E2 Frozen
E3 Previously frozen
E4 Dried
E5 Smoked
E99 Other,

TYPE

A1 Bear
A2 Boar
A3 Buffalo
A4 Venison
A5 Reindeer
A6 Goat
A7 Woodchuck
A8 Opossum
A9 Raccoon
A10 Rabbit
A11 Squirrel
A12 Rattlesnake
A13 Pheasant
A14 Grouse
A15 Quail
A99 Other,

ORIGIN

F1 Not available
F2 Domestic
F99 Imported,

PRICING UNIT

G1 Per pound
G2 Per each H99 Specific weight,
(weigh 2, circle
YES for PAIR)
G99 Other,

DESIGNATION OF CUT

B1 Not applicable, not
available

BRAND

I1 Not available
I99 Brand,

B99

GRADE

C1 Not graded
C2 Store graded
C99 Other,

OTHER FEATURES

J99 _____

K99 _____

L99 _____

BONE STATUS

D1 Bone-in
D2 Semi-boneless
D3 Boneless

ZZ99

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./ cluster
title 06011 FRESH WHOLE CHICKEN code 01B

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price _____

type of price: REG SALE

quantity _____

size _____

unit of size: _____

diff day YES NO

SALES TAX

applicable: YES NO

included: YES NO

rate: _____

description: _____

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

FORM

- A1 Whole chicken, not cut up
A2 Whole chicken, cut up

TYPE

- B1 Broiler/Fryer
B2 Roaster
B3 Capon
B4 Stewing Hen
B99 Other,

PROCESSING

- C1 Nonkosher
C2 Kosher

BRAND

D99 _____

PRICING UNIT

- E1 Per pound
E99 Other,

OTHER FEATURES

F99 _____

G99 _____

H99 _____

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

06011-1
Revised May 1990

ELI 06011-01B FRESH WHOLE CHICKEN

ELI DEFINITION - Includes all fresh (never frozen) whole chicken. The chicken may be cut up but must include all the components of a single chicken. Kosher and nonkosher broilers, fryers, roasters, capons, and other chickens are included.

EXCLUDES - Frozen whole chicken, fresh or frozen chicken parts, cornish game hens, ducks, turkeys, and all other poultry.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

<u>FORM</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>PROCESSING</u>	<u>BRAND</u>	<u>PRICING UNIT</u>
I- Whole chicken, not cut up	I- Broiler/Fryer - Roaster - Capon - Stewing Hen - Other	- Nonkosher - Kosher	- - Brand - Kosher	- - Per pound - Other
I- Whole chicken, cut up				

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./ cluster
title 06021 FRESH OR FROZEN CHICKEN PARTS code 01B
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price:	REG SALE	included:	YES NO
quantity	_____	rate:	-----
size	-----	description:	_____
unit of size:	_____	_____	
diff day	YES NO	_____	

YEAR-ROUND	in-season:	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
respondent:	location: _____												
field message: _____													

TYPE

A1 Breasts, whole
A2 Breasts, halves
A3 Quarters, breast/wing
A4 Quarters, leg/thigh
A5 Legs
A6 Drumsticks
A7 Thighs
A8 Wings
A9 Necks
A97 Organs,

A98 Combination package, mixed parts,
A99 Other,

PROCESS STATE

D1 Fresh
D2 Frozen

E1 Nonkosher
E2 Kosher

F1 With skin
F2 Skinless

G1 Seasoned
G2 Without seasoning

PRICING UNIT

H1 Per pound
H99 Other,

BONE STATUS

B1 Boneless
B2 Bone-in

BRAND TYPE

C1 Store
C2 National
C99 Other,

**** BRAND**

I99 _____

OTHER FEATURES

J99 _____

K99 _____

L99 _____

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

06021-1
Revised April 1991

ELI 06021 - 01B FRESH OR FROZEN CHICKEN PARTS

ELI DEFINITION - Includes all chicken parts, chicken organ meats and combination packages both fresh and frozen. Consider chicken to be frozen if it has ever been frozen. Uncooked chicken that has been seasoned is included in this ELI.

EXCLUDES - Cornish game hens, ducks, turkeys, etc. which are found in ELI 06031 - Other Poultry

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>PROCESS STATE</u>	<u>PROCESS STATE</u>	<u>BONE STATUS</u>	<u>BRAND</u>
Breasts, whole	Nonkosher	Fresh	Bone-in	
Breast halves	Kosher	Frozen	Boneless	Brand
Quarters, breast/ wing				
Quarters, leg/ thigh				
Legs				
Drumsticks				
Thighs				
Wings				
Necks				
Organs				
Combination package mixed parts				
Other				

06031 OTHER POULTRY

This ELI is divided into three (3) specification clusters:

06031-01B FROZEN WHOLE CHICKEN AND CHICKEN ROASTS page 06031-2

06031-02B TURKEY (EXCLUDING CANNED) page 06031-3

06031-03B OTHER POULTRY page 06031-4

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./ cluster
title 06031 OTHER POULTRY code 01B
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price: _____

SALES TAX

applicable: YES NO

type of price: REG SALE

included: YES NO

quantity: _____

rate: _____

size: _____ pair: YES NO

description: _____

unit of size: _____

diff day: YES NO

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

CLUSTER 01B FROZEN WHOLE CHICKEN AND CHICKEN ROASTS

A1 FROZEN WHOLE CHICKEN

TYPE

- B1 Broiler/Fryer
- B2 Roaster
- B3 Capon
- B4 Stewing hen
- B98 Other,

A2 CHICKEN ROASTS/ROLLS

TYPE

- B5 Light meat
- B6 Dark meat
- B7 Combination
- B99 Other,

FEATURES

- C1 Nonkosher
- C2 Kosher

- D1 Not cut up
- D2 Cut up

- E1 Unstuffed
- E2 Stuffed

GRADE

- F1 Not available
- F99 Grade,

OTHER FEATURES

I99 _____

J99 _____

K99 _____

BRAND

G99 _____

PRICING UNIT

- H1 Per pound
- H99 Other,

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

06031-2

Revised May 1990

06031 OTHER POULTRY

ELI DEFINITION - All frozen whole chickens, frozen chicken roasts, fresh or frozen turkey, turkey parts, turkey roasts, cornish game hens, duck, goose, and other poultry are included. Whole chickens which have been frozen but are sold thawed are considered to be frozen and are included in this ELI.

EXCLUDES - Fresh whole chickens, all chicken parts fresh or frozen, and all canned poultry. Also excludes pheasant, grouse and quail which are in ELI 05041.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

01B - FROZEN WHOLE CHICKEN AND CHICKEN ROASTS: A1 vs A2, Type, Features, Brand Pricing Unit

02B - TURKEY: A1 vs A2, Type, Features, Brand, Size Range

03B - OTHER POULTRY: Type, Form, Process State, Brand, Grade

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: -----ELI No./ cluster
title 06031 OTHER POULTRY code 02B

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

SALES TAX

price: -----

applicable: YES NO

type of price: REG SALE

included: YES NO

quantity: -----

rate: -----

size: ----- pair: YES NO

description: -----

unit of size: -----

diff day: YES NO

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

CLUSTER 02B TURKEY (EXCLUDING CANNED)

A1 TURKEY

TYPE

- B1 Whole
- B2 Breast
- B3 Drumsticks
- B4 Wings
- B98 Other,

FEATURES

- C1 Bone-in
- C2 Semi-boneless
- C3 Boneless

- D1 Fresh
- D2 Frozen

- E1 Unstuffed
- E2 Stuffed

- F1 Self-basting

- G1 With carrier handles

SIZE RANGE

- I1 Small (4.000 to 8.999 pounds)
- I2 Medium (9.000 to 16.999 pounds)
- I3 Large (over 17,000 pounds)

GRADE

J99 -----

BRAND

K99 -----

ZZ99

A2 TURKEY ROASTS/ROLLS

TYPE

- B5 Light meat
- B6 Dark meat
- B7 Combination
- B99 Other,

FEATURES

- H1 With gravy packet
- H2 Without gravy packet

PRICING UNIT

- L1 Per pound
- L99 Other,

OTHER FEATURES

M99 -----

N99 -----

P99 -----

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____ELI No./
title 06031 OTHER POULTRY cluster
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE code 03B

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price: _____

type of price: REG SALE

quantity: _____

size: _____ pair: YES NO

unit of size: _____

diff day: YES NO

SALES TAX

applicable: YES NO

included: YES NO

rate: _____

description: _____

YEAR-ROUND | in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

CLUSTER 03B OTHER POULTRY

TYPE

- A1 Cornish game hen
 A2 Duck
 A3 Goose
 A99 Other,

OTHER FEATURES

G99 _____

H99 _____

I99 _____

FORM

- B1 Whole
 B99 Parts,

PROCESS STATE

- C1 Fresh
 C2 Frozen

GRADE

D99 _____

BRAND

E99 _____

PRICING UNIT

- F1 Per pound
 F2 Per each (weighed 2, circled YES for PAIR)
 F99 Other,

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

06031-4
Revised May 1990

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./ cluster
title 07011 CANNED FISH OR SEAFOOD code 01
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price:	REG SALE	included:	YES NO
quantity	_____	rate:	-----
size	-----	description: _____ _____	
unit of size:	_____		

YEAR-ROUND	in-season:	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
respondent:	location: _____												

field message: _____

TYPE	VARIETY	FORM OF TUNA, SALMON
A1 Tuna	B1 White B2 Light B98 Other,	C1 Solid C2 Chunk C3 Grated or flaked C99 Other,
A2 Salmon	B3 Chinook or King B4 Chum or keta B5 Pink B6 Red or sock eye B7 Silver or coho B99 Other,	PROCESSING
A3 Sardines		D1 Whole
A4 Herring		E1 Skinless
A5 Mackerel		F1 Boneless
A6 Anchovies		G1 Fillet
A7 Shrimp		G2 Sliced
A8 Clams		H1 Deveined
A9 Crabmeat		I1 Kippered
A10 Oysters		J1 Smoked
A11 Lobsters		K1 Fried
A12 Caviar		K2 Boiled
A99 Other,		L1 Chopped
		L2 Minced
		L3 Paste
		M99 Other,

PACK	STATE OF ORIGIN OF SALMON	SIZE
N1 Water N2 Vegetable oil N3 Natural oil N4 Natural juices N98 Sauce, type, N99 Other,	Q99 _____ BRAND R99 _____	S1 3 to 5 1/2 ounces S2 6 to 8 ounces S3 8 1/2 to 11 ounces S4 11 1/2 to 13 ounces S99 Other,

ORIGIN	P1 Domestic P99 Imported, country,
--------	---------------------------------------

ZZ99

07011-01 CANNED FISH OR SEAFOOD

ELI DEFINITION - All canned fish and seafood are included. Exclude canned fish stews and fish combinations, e.g. clam dip.

DEFINITIONS

Canned - seafood which has been sealed in cans or jars and processed so that no refrigeration of the unopened container is necessary.

Chunk - piece of fish which is not an entire fillet or steak

Deveined - shrimp which has the black vein removed

Fillets - boneless sides of fish, ready to cook

Kippered - fish (e.g., herring) cured by salting and drying

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

	- - Brand	- - Variety	- - Form or Processing
- Tuna			
- Salmon			
- Sardines			
- Mackerel			
- Anchovies			
- - Shrimp			
- Clams			
- Crabmeat			
- Oysters			
- Lobsters			
- Caviar			
- Other fish or seafood			

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: -----

ELI No./ cluster
title 07021 SHELLFISH (EXCLUDING CANNED) code 01
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

SALES TAX

price: -----

applicable: YES NO

type of price: REG SALE

included: YES NO

quantity: -----

rate: -----

size: ----- pair: YES NO

description: _____

unit of size: _____

diff day: YES NO

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location: _____

field message: _____

TYPE	VARIETY		FORM
A1 Crab -----	B1 Blue B2 Dungeness B3 King B4 Snow B5 Soft shell B98 Other,		E1 Whole E2 Cakes or patties E3 Steaks E4 Meat E99 Other,
A2 Lobster -----	B6 American (Northern) B7 Spiny B8 Rock B99 Other,		F1 Headless G2 Peeled or shucked H3 Deveined I4 Breaded J99 Stuffed with
A3 Clams -----	B9 Soft shell B10 Hard shell		K5 Cooked L6 Salted M7 Steamed N8 Deviled P9 In-shell
A4 Oysters -----	B11 Eastern B12 Pacific B13 Western		Q10 Pasteurized R11 Smoked S12 Dried T99 Other,
A5 Scallops-----	B14 Bay B15 Sea		
A6 Shrimp			
A7 Mussels			
A8 Turtles			
A9 Frog			
A99 Other,			

SIZE OF CRAB, LOBSTER, SHRIMP	PROCESS STATE	PRICING UNIT
C1 Small	U1 Fresh	V1 Per 10 to 16 ounces
C2 Medium	U2 Frozen	V2 Per dozen
C3 Large	U3 Live	V3 Per each
C4 Jumbo	U99 Other,	V99 Other,
C99 Other,		

SIZE OF SHUCKED OYSTERS	BRAND
D1 Count	W1 Without brand label
D2 Select	W99 Brand,
D3 Standard	

ZZ99

07021-01 SHELLFISH (EXCLUDING CANNED)

ELI DEFINITION - All shellfish which are not canned are included; fresh, dried, smoked, and frozen shellfish, and raw, prepared, and partially prepared shellfish are included; frogs are included in this ELI.

DEFINITIONS

Breaded - dipped in batter and crumbs

Deveined - shrimp which has had the black vein removed

Deviled - seafood meat which is combined with seasonings

Lightly breaded - breaded seafood (e.g., shrimp) with higher percentage of seafood material and less coating

Pasteurized - seafood such as crabmeat and oysters which is sealed in cans but must be kept refrigerated

Pealed - removed from shell, as shrimp

Shucked - removed from shell, as oysters

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

- Crab		- Whole
- Lobster		- Cakes or patties
- Shrimp	- - Variety	- Steaks
- Clams		- Meat
- Oysters		- Other
- Scallops		
- Mussels		
- Turtles		
- Frog		
- Other		

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No./
title 07022 FISH (EXCLUDING CANNED)
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price: _____	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
quantity: _____	rate: _____
size: _____ pair: YES NO	description: _____
unit of size: _____	_____
diff day: YES NO	_____

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

TYPE

A1 Cod
A2 Flounder
A3 Haddock
A4 Halibut
A5 Ocean perch
A6 Pollock

VARIETY

A7 Salmon - - - - - B1 Chinook or king
B2 Chum or keta
B3 Pink
B4 Red or sockeye
B5 Silver or coho
B99 Other,

A8 Sole
A9 Turbot
A10 Whiting
A11 Catfish
A12 Trout - - - - - B6 Lake
B7 Sea
B8 Rainbow

A13 Whitefish
A14 Bluefish
A99 Other,

FORM

C1 Whole
C2 Steak
C3 Fillet
C4 Portions
C5 Cakes
C6 Sticks
C7 Balls
C8 Nuggets
C99 Other,

ZZ99

PROCESSING

D1 Unbreaded
D2 Lightly breaded
D3 Breaded
D4 Batter dipped
E1 Skinless
E2 Skin-on
F1 Headed
F2 Head-on
G1 Dressed
H1 Cooked
I1 Salted
J1 Live
K1 Smoked
L1 Dried
M99 Stuffed with,
N99 Other,

PROCESS STATE

P1 Fresh
P2 Frozen
P3 Previously frozen
P99 Other,

PRICING UNIT

Q1 Per 12 ounces
Q2 Per 16 ounces
Q3 Per each
Q99 Other,

BRAND

R1 Without brand label
R99 Brand,

OTHER FEATURES

S99
T99
U99

07022 - 01A - FISH (EXCLUDING CANNED)

ELI DEFINITION - All fresh, frozen, dried, and smoked fish are included. The fish may be raw, partially prepared, or completely prepared.

DEFINITIONS

BALL - seafood flesh which has been formed into a ball

BATTER - usually a mixture of flour, milk or water, eggs, etc.

BREADED - usually a mixture of bread crumbs with which the seafood has been coated

CAKE - seafood flesh which has been formed into a cake or patty

CHUNK - piece of fish which is not an entire fillet or steak

DRESSED - fish which has been eviscerated and scaled. Usually head, fins, and tail have been removed.

FILLETS - boneless sides of fish, ready to cook

LIGHTLY BREADED - breaded seafood (e.g. shrimp) with a high percentage of seafood and less coating

PORTION - cut from frozen block of fillet, must weigh at least 1 1/2 ounces and be at least 3/8 inch thick, often breaded

STEAKS - cross sectional slice of large dressed fish (usually 5/8 to 1 inch thick, may be breaded)

STICK - cut from frozen block of fillet and breaded. Weighs up to 1 1/2 ounces.

WHOLE - fish or shellfish as it comes from the water

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

PROCESS STATE	TYPE	VARIETY	FORM	PROCESSING
-Fresh	-Cod		-Whole	-Unbreaded
-Frozen	-Flounder		-Steak	-Lightly breaded
-Previously frozen	-Haddock		-Fillet	-Breaded
-Other	-Halibut		--Portions	-Batter dipped
	-Ocean perch	-Chinook or king	-Cakes	-Skinless
	-Pollock	-Chum or keta	-Sticks	-Skin-on
	-Salmon-----	-Pink	-Balls	-Headed
	--Sole	-Red or sockeye	-Nuggets	-Head-on
	-Turbot	-Silver or coho	-Other	-Dressed
	-Whiting	-Other		-Cooked
	-Catfish			-Salted
	-Trout-----	-Lake		-Live
	-Whitefish	-Sea		-Smoked
	-Bluefish	-Rainbow		-Dried
	-Other			-Stuffed with
				-Other

ELI 08011 EGGS

This ELI is divided into two clusters:

CLUSTER 01C EGGS IN SHELL Page 08011-2

CLUSTER 02 EGGS NOT IN SHELL AND EGG SUBSTITUTES Page 08011-3

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./
title 08011 EGGS

cluster
code 01C

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINI 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price:	REG SALE	included:	YES NO
quantity	_____	rate:	-----
description: _____ _____ _____			

YEAR-ROUND | in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

CLUSTER 01C EGGS IN SHELL

TYPE

A1 Chicken eggs
A99 Other,

PACKAGING

F1 Loose
F2 Carton
F3 Flat (tray)
F99 Other,

WHERE SOLD

B1 Sold at store
B2 Dairy delivered to home

VARIETY

C1 White
C2 Brown
C99 Other,

GRADE

D1 A
D2 AA (fresh fancy)
D3 B
D99 Other,

SIZE

E1 Jumbo
E2 Extra large
E3 Large
E4 Medium
E5 Small
E99 Other,

PRICING UNIT

G1 Half-dozen eggs
(ENTER # OF 1/2 DOZEN IN QUANTITY)
G2 Dozen eggs
(ENTER # OF DOZEN IN QUANTITY)
G3 One and one-half dozen
(ENTER # OF 1 1/2 DOZEN IN QUANTITY)
G4 Flat (tray) of 20 eggs
(ENTER # OF FLATS IN QUANTITY)
G5 Flat (tray) of 24 eggs
(ENTER # OF FLATS IN QUANTITY)
G6 Flat (tray) of 30 eggs
(ENTER # OF FLATS IN QUANTITY)
G7 Flat (tray) of 36 eggs
(ENTER # OF FLATS IN QUANTITY)
G99 Other,

** BRAND

H99 _____

OTHER FEATURES

I99 _____

J99 _____

K99 _____

ZZ99

ELI 08011 EGGS

ELI DEFINITION - Includes eggs in shell, egg substitutes, and other eggs not in shell.

This ELI is divided into 2 clusters:

CLUSTER 01C EGGS IN SHELL

CLUSTER 02 EGGS NOT IN SHELL AND EGG SUBSTITUTES

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

When reporting multiple units of eggs in shell, enter the number of pricing units priced in the quantity adjunct.

EXAMPLE 1: If 2 one dozen cartons of eggs are priced, enter 2 in the quantity adjunct and circle G2 on the checklist.

EXAMPLE 2: If 3 flats of 30 eggs each are priced, enter 3 in the quantity adjunct and circle G6 on the checklist.

DEFINITIONS

GRADE - Refers to interior quality, and to the condition and appearance of the shell. Grading standards are established by the United States Department of Agriculture.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTION

CLUSTER 01C - TYPE, WHERE SOLD, GRADE, SIZE, VARIETY, BRAND

CLUSTER 02 - TYPE, FORM, WEIGHT, BRAND

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____

outlet number: _____

quote code: _____

arranging code: _____

ELI No./
title 08011 EGGScluster
code 02

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price _____

type of price: REG SALE

quantity _____

size _____

unit of size: _____

SALES TAX

applicable: YES NO

included: YES NO

rate: _____

description: _____

YEAR-ROUND

in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent:

location:

field message:

CLUSTER 02 EGGS NOT IN SHELL AND EGG SUBSTITUTES

TYPE

- A1 Eggs other than in shell
 A2 Egg substitutes

FORM

- B1 Liquid
 B2 Powdered
 B3 Frozen

BRAND

C99 _____

WEIGHT (IN OUNCES)

D99 _____

OTHER FEATURES

E99 _____

F99 _____

G99 _____

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

08011-3
Revised May 1990

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No./
title 09011 FRESH WHOLE MILK cluster code 01A

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price:	REG SALE	included:	YES NO
quantity	-----	rate:	-----
size	-----	description:	_____
unit of size:	_____		_____

YEAR-ROUND | in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

WHERE SOLD

- A1 Sold at store
- A2 Dairy delivered to home

TYPE

- B1 Fortified
- B2 Not fortified

PACKAGING

- C1 Carton
- C2 Plastic bottle or jug
- C3 Glass bottle
- C99 Other,

EXCLUDE DEPOSIT FROM REPORTED PRICE

PRICING UNIT

- D1 Gallon (128.000 oz.)
- D2 Half-gallon (64.000 oz.)
- D3 Quart (32.000 oz.)
- D4 Pint (16.000 oz.)
- D99 Other,

BRAND

E99 _____

OTHER FEATURES

F99 _____

G99 _____

H99 _____

ZZ99

09011 01A FRESH WHOLE MILK

ELI DEFINITION - Includes fresh whole milk, all grades and types; homogenized, pasteurized, vitamin D.

EXCLUDES - Chocolate milk is priced in ELI 10012 .

Ultra High Temperature (UHT) is labeled as such and is sold unrefrigerated in aseptic packages. It is priced in ELI 10012 .

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS - Brand, Pricing Unit, Packaging

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./ cluster
title 09021 OTHER FRESH MILK AND CREAM code 01B
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price:	REG SALE	included:	YES NO
quantity	_____	rate:	-----
size	-----	description:	_____
unit of size:	_____		_____

YEAR-ROUND	in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent:	location:
field message:	

WHERE SOLD

- A1 Sold at store
A2 Dairy delivered to home

TYPE

- B1 Cream
VARIETY
C1 Table or light
C2 Light whipping or
whipping
C3 Heavy whipping or
heavy
C4 Whipped cream
C5 Sour cream dressing
C6 Sour cream, plain
C98 Sour cream with
extra ingredients.

- OTHER FRESH MILK (Excludes Whole Milk)
B2 Half and half
C7 Regular
C8 Sour
B3 Buttermilk
C9 Fortified (vitamins added)
C10 Not fortified
B4 Skim/nonfat milk
C11 Fortified (vitamins added)
C12 Not fortified
B5 Low fat milk
C13 Fortified (vitamins added)
C14 Not fortified

FAT CONTENT OF LOW FAT MILK

D99 _____ %

- B6 Other milk
C15 Recombined/reconstituted
C16 Lactose reduced
C17 Acidophilus milk
C18 Goat's milk
C99 Other,

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGE 09021-2

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

09021-1
Revised May 1990

09021 01B OTHER FRESH MILK AND CREAM

ELI DEFINITION - Includes half and half, buttermilk, skim milk, 1% fat free, nonfat, low fat, 2%, goat's milk, recombined/reconstituted milk, lactose reduced milk, acidophilus milk, and all types of cream.

EXCLUDES - Cream substitutes for coffee or toppings are priced in EC 16.

Fresh whole milk is priced in ELI 09011.

Ultra High Temperature (UHT) milk is labeled as such and is sold unrefrigerated in aseptic packages. It is priced in ELI 10012.

Dips with sour cream are priced in ELI 10012.

DEFINITIONS

LOW-FAT PARTLY SKIMMED MILK - milk from which sufficient milkfat has been removed to produce a milk typically having one of the following milkfat contents: 1/2, 1, 1 1/2, 2%. Milkfat content of lowfat milk may vary from state to state. Lowfat milk will be labeled as such on the package. Enter percent of milkfat in D spec.

SKIM/NONFAT MILK - milk from which sufficient milkfat has been removed to reduce its milkfat content to produce a milk typically having less than 1/2%. Milkfat content of skim milk may vary from state to state. Skim milk will be labeled as such on the package.

LACTOSE REDUCED - milk to which the enzyme lactase has been added to reduce the amount of lactose in the milk. Lactose reduced milk is normally found in the dairy case.

ACIDOPHILUS MILK - milk to which a bacteria culture (*Lactobacillus acidophilus*) has been added to reduce the lactose in milk. Acidophilus milk is normally found in the dairy case.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS: Where sold, Type, Pricing Unit, Brand.

09021 01B OTHER FRESH MILK AND CREAM

PACKAGING

E1 Glass bottle
E2 Plastic bottle or jug
E3 Carton
E4 Tub
E5 Aerosol can
E99 Other,

SIZE

F1 Gallon (128.000 oz)
F2 Half-gallon (64.000 oz)
F3 Quart (32.000 oz)
F4 Pint (16.000 oz)
F5 Half-pint (8.000 oz)
F99 Other,

BRAND

G99 _____

OTHER FEATURES

H99 _____

I99 _____

J99 _____

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./
title 10011 BUTTER cluster
code 01B

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price _____

type of price: REG SALE

quantity _____

size _____

unit of size: _____

SALES TAX

applicable: YES NO

included: YES NO

rate: _____

description: _____

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

WHERE SOLD

- A1 Sold in store
- A2 Dairy delivered to home

SEASONING

- E1 Salted (includes lightly salted butter)
- E2 Unsalted
- E3 Not specified

TYPE

- B1 Regular creamery
- B2 Whipped

WEIGHT

- F1 4 ounces
- F2 8 ounces
- F3 16 ounces
- F99 Other,

PACKAGING

- C1 Stick
- C2 Solid block
- C3 Tub
- C99 Other,

BRAND

G99 _____

QUALITY

- D1 Grade AA (93 score or above)
- D2 Grade A (92 score or above)
- D3 Grade B (90 score)
- D4 Grade C (89 score)
- D5 Ungraded

OTHER FEATURES

H99 _____

I99 _____

J99 _____

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

10011-1
Revised May 1990

ELI 10011-01B BUTTER

ELI DEFINITION - Includes all types and qualities of butter.

EXCLUDES - Blends composed of margarine and butter are priced in EC 16.

Margarine is priced in EC 16.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTION - Where sold, Type, Packaging, Size, Brand.

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No./ cluster
title 10012 OTHER DAIRY PRODUCTS code
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD				SALES TAX			
price	-----			applicable:	YES	NO	
type of price:	REG	SALE		included:	YES	NO	
quantity	-----			rate:	-----		
size	-----			description:			
unit of size:							

YEAR-ROUND	in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent:	location:
field message:	

CLUSTER 01B - POWDED/EVAP/CONDNSD/UHT MILK AND DIET BEVERAGES

TYPE

- B1 Powdered whole milk
- B2 Powdered nonfat or skim milk
- B3 Powdered malt milk
- B4 Evaporated whole milk
- B5 Evaporated nonfat or skim milk
- B6 Condensed milk, sweetened
- B7 Condensed milk, unsweetened
- B8 Ultra High Temperature (UHT) Milk
- B9 Diet beverage, liquid
- B10 Diet beverage, powdered
- B99 Other,

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
ON PAGE 10012-2 FOR ALL CLUSTERS

CLUSTER 02B - YOGURT (Excluding Frozen)

TYPE (see instructions on back of checklist)

- B1 Natural (No Preservatives)
- B2 Preservatives added
- C1 Requires stirring/fruit at bottom
- C2 Pre-stirred (Swiss style)
- C99 Other,

FLAVORING

- E1 Plain
- E2 Vanilla
- F99 Fruit,
- G99 Other,

CLUSTER 03B - CHOCOLATE MILK & DRINK, MILK SHAKES & EGG NOG & PREP DIPS

TYPE

- B1 Egg nog (nonalcoholic)
 - B2 Egg nog drink
 - B3 Malted milk, liquid
 - B4 Milk shakes, liquid
 - B8 Prepared dips ----- C97 Cheese based,
(with dairy base)
 - B99 Other,
- B5 Chocolate flavored whole milk/
chocolate milk
 - B6 Chocolate flavored low-fat milk
 - B7 Chocolate drink
 - C98 Sour Cream based,
 - C99 Other,

ZZ99

10012 - OTHER DAIRY PRODUCTS

ELI DEFINITION - This ELI includes all other dairy products except for fresh milk, cream, butter, cheese, and ice cream and related products. This ELI has been divided into 3 clusters:

Cluster 01B - Powdered milk including whole, nonfat or skim, and malted; evaporated or condensed milk; Ultra High Temperature Milk; and liquid or powdered diet beverages.

Cluster 02B - Yogurt, including all flavors and varieties except for frozen yogurt.

Cluster 03B - Nonalcoholic egg nog, egg nog drink, liquid malted milk, liquid milk shakes, chocolate milk including whole and low-fat, chocolate drink, and prepared dairy based dips.

EXCLUDES - Frozen yogurt is priced in ELI 10041.

Egg Nog with alcohol is priced in EC 20.

All powdered dip mixes and prepared non-dairy base dips are priced in EC 18.

DEFINITIONS

Chocolate milk is chocolate flavored whole milk.

Ultra High Temperature (UHT) milk is milk that has been pasteurized by heating the milk to more than 280 degrees Fahrenheit for a fraction of a second to several seconds. When packaged in an aseptic container, this produces a sterile product that can be stored at room temperature for up to 6 months.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PRICING YOGURT: Please enter type and flavor specs that are on the label; if the spec information is not provided ignore spec.

DISAGGREGATION SUGESTIONS

Where sold, Type, Brand, Flavoring (yogurt only), Packaging, Weight

10012 - OTHER DAIRY PRODUCTS - CONTINUED

WHERE SOLD

- A1 Sold at store
- A2 Dairy delivered to home

BRAND

D99 _____

PACKAGING

- H1 Box
- H2 Can
- H3 Plastic container
- H4 Carton
- H5 Glass bottle
- H99 Other,

WEIGHT

- I1 1 to 8.999 ounces
- I2 9 to 16.999 ounces
- I3 17 to 32.999 ounces
- I4 33 to 64.999 ounces
- I99 Other,

OTHER FEATURES

J99 _____

K99 _____

L99 _____

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No./
title 10021 CHEESE cluster code 01B

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price:	REG SALE	included:	YES NO
quantity	-----	rate:	-----
size	-----	description:	_____
unit of size:	_____		_____

YEAR-ROUND	in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent:	location:

field message: _____

TYPE OF DELIVERY

- A1 Sold at store
A2 Dairy delivered to home

TYPE

- | | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| B1 Natural cheese | B5 Imitation cheese (see def.) |
| C1 Cheddar | C10 Imitation American |
| C2 Colby | C11 Imitation cheddar |
| C3 Swiss | C12 Imitation mozzarella |
| C4 Mozzarella | (pizza cheese) |
| C5 Cottage cheese | C99 Other imitation cheese, |
| C6 Cream cheese | |
| C95 Other natural cheese, | |
| B2 Processed cheese | B95 Processed cheese product, |
| C7 American | B96 Cold pack cheese (club cheese), |
| C96 Other processed cheese, | B97 Cold pack cheese food, |
| B3 Processed cheese food | B98 Partial imitation cheese (see def.), |
| C8 American | |
| C97 Other processed cheese food, | B99 Other type cheese, |
| B4 Processed cheese spread | |
| C9 American | |
| C98 Other processed cheese spread, | |

VARIETY (if marked)

- D1 Mild
D2 Medium
D3 Medium sharp
D4 Sharp
D5 Extra sharp
D99 Other variety

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL
INFORMATION ON PAGE 10021-2

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

10021-1
Revised May 1990

10021-01B CHEESE

ELI DEFINITION- Includes all natural and processed cheeses, cheese foods, cheese spreads and imitation cheeses.

All cheese must be marked by law. If a cheese is a processed cheese, processed cheese food etc., it will be marked on the package. A cheese product marked "cheddar cheese," "cream cheese," etc. is a natural cheese.

NOTES:

-Pasteurization does not, in and of itself, constitute processing.

-Imitation cheese is made from vegetable oil instead of butterfat. It may also be referred to as substitute cheese or cheese analogs.

-"Longhorn" denotes a style of cheese, not a type. Natural cheddar and colby are sometimes sold in this shape (i.e. Natural longhorn cheddar).

-"Partial imitation cheese" is a blend of natural and imitation cheese.

SIZE: For constant weight packages, enter size as shown on package (eg., 8 ounces, 12 ounces). Most random weight packages of cheese are converted to a price per pound in addition to listing the weight and price of the specific item inside the package. In this case either price/size combination may be reported.

10021 01B CHEESE

AGE (if marked)

E99 _____

EXTRA FLAVORINGS

F1 Smoked
G1 Meat
H1 Vegetables
I1 Nuts
J99 Other flavor,

ORIGIN

K1 New York State
K2 Wisconsin
K3 Vermont
K4 Oregon
K5 Unspecified or other
domestic origin
K99 Imported, country,

SIZE (instructions on checklist back)

L1 Random weight (report price per pound)
L99 Constant weight,

PACKAGING

M1 Slices N1 Individually wrapped
N2 Not individually wrapped
P1 In box

M2 Grated N3 In glass jar
N4 In can

M3 Bulk N5 Plastic or foil wrapped
N6 Wax coated
N7 Cut to order,
paper or plastic wrapped
P2 In box

M4 Shredded, in plastic bag
M5 Tub
M6 Tin
M7 Aerosol can
M8 Crock
M9 Glass container
M99 Other,

BRAND

Q99 _____

OTHER FEATURES

R99 _____

S99 _____

T99 _____

10041-01B ICE CREAM AND RELATED PRODUCTS

ELI DEFINITION - Includes ice cream, sherbet, ice milk, in bulk or in cups, sandwiches, bars, slices, cakes or cake rolls, and pies. Also includes flavored ice products.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

Enter a coating spec (M specification) for items found in bar, cone, or sandwich form.

SIZE - For multi-pack items, enter the net weight of the package.

PREMIUM FLAVORS - Companies may sell certain flavors of their ice cream at a higher price. These higher priced flavors are premium flavors. In many cases French Vanilla is sold at a higher price, therefore it is a premium flavor.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTION - Where sold, type, form, brand, size, packaging, unit, flavor, other ingredients

FLAVOR DISAGGREGATION - Disaggregate between premium and regular flavors (if premium flavors are available). If, however, there are no price determining flavors, enter "all flavor varieties are the same price" in the appropriate J specification.

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./ cluster
title 11011 APPLES code 01D

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price: _____

type of price: REG SALE

quantity: _____

size: _____ pair: YES NO

unit of size: _____

SALES TAX

applicable: YES NO

included: YES NO

rate: _____

description: _____

YEAR-ROUND	in-season:	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
------------	------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

respondent: location:

field message:

VARIETY

- A1 Baldwin
- A2 Ben Davis
- A3 Delicious
 - ** B1 Red Delicious
 - ** B2 Golden Delicious
- A4 Granny Smith
- A5 Gravenstein
- A6 Grimes Golden
- A7 Jonathan
- A8 McIntosh
- A9 Rome Beauty (Red Rome)
- A10 Stayman
- A11 Winesap
- A12 York (York Imperial)
- A13 Not known
- A99 Other,

** SIZE REPRESENTS

- F1 Weight labeled
- F2 Weighed one multi-pack
(QUANTITY is # of packages priced)
- F3 Weighed 2 apples, circled YES for PAIR
(QUANTITY is # of apples priced)

** OTHER ITEM IDENTIFIERS

G99 _____

H99 _____

OTHER FEATURES

I99 _____

J99 _____

** GRADE

- C1 U.S. Extra Fancy
- C2 Other grade/grade not available

** WEIGHT

- D1 0-10 pounds
- D2 Above 10 pounds

** PACKAGING

- E1 Loose
- E2 Multi-pack
- E3 Single item, individually packaged

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

11011-1
Revised May 1990

11011-01D APPLES

ELI DEFINITION - All fresh whole apples; eating, cooking, and all-purpose apples are included.

EXCLUDES - Crab apples and apples which have been dried, peeled, sliced, or otherwise processed.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

PLEASE NOTE: 11011-01D Apples is a potentially seasonal ELI in the Northeast and West. Initiation rules for seasonal items must be applied in these regions.

UNIT OF SIZE

All quotes for fresh produce items should have UNIT OF SIZE reported by weight. Produce items sold by volume (pint, quart, pecks, bushels, etc.) must be weighed if they are not sold weight labeled. UNIT OF SIZE must be entered as a unit of weight-measure (ounces, pounds, kilograms, etc.).

SEASON: Please specify season in terms of the availability of the VARIETY of apple ("A" specification).

** OTHER ITEM IDENTIFIERS: This section is designed for the entry of item-specific identifiers such as: the size of the fruit, the state or country of origin, brand name, if the fruit is organically grown, or any other factor that will aid in subsequent pricing.

OTHER FEATURES: Please use this section for the entry of pricing information for the quote in outlets having unusual pricing structures such as the discount in co-operative or membership stores or the mark-up in cost-plus stores.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

Variety, Weight, Packaging

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No./
title 11021 BANANAS cluster code 01B

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price: _____

type of price: REG SALE

quantity: _____

size: _____

unit of size: _____

SALES TAX

applicable: YES NO

included: YES NO

rate: _____

description: _____

YEAR-ROUND | in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

QUALITY

- A1 1st quality or unmarked
A2 Store seconds or other than 1st quality

** OTHER ITEM IDENTIFIERS

B99 _____

C99 _____

OTHER FEATURES

D99 _____

E99 _____

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

11021-1
Revised May 1991

116

11021-01B BANANAS

ELI DEFINITION - All fresh whole bananas, green, ripened, and over-ripened are included.

Exclude - plantains.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

OTHER FEATURES

Please use this section for the entry of price information for the quote in outlets having unusual pricing structures such as the discount in co-operative or membership stores or the mark-up in cost-plus stores.

**** OTHER ITEM IDENTIFIERS**

This section is designed for the entry of item specific-identifiers such as: country of origin, brand name, size of fruit, if the fruit is organically grown, or any other factor that will aid in subsequent pricing.

QUALITY

Bananas do not have USDA grades/standards. Bananas are considered 1st quality unless the outlet sells over-ripened or bruised bananas as store seconds.

UNIT OF SIZE

All quotes for fresh produce items should have UNIT OF SIZE reported by weight.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

Quality

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./ cluster
title 11031 ORANGES code 01D

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price: _____

SALES TAX

type of price: REG SALE

applicable: YES NO

quantity: _____

included: YES NO

size: _____ pair: YES NO

rate: _____

unit of size: _____

description: _____

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

TYPE

- A1 Navel
- A2 Tangelo
- A3 Tangerine
- A4 Temple
- A5 Valencia
- A6 Labeled only as "Oranges"
- A99 Other,

GRADE

- B1 U.S. fancy
- B2 Other grade/grade not available

PACKAGING

- C1 Loose
- C2 Multi-pack
- C3 Single item, individually wrapped

SIZE REPRESENTS

- D1 Weight labeled
- D2 Weighed one multi-pac:
(QUANTITY = # of packages priced)
- D3 Weighed 2 oranges, circled YES for PAIR
(QUANTITY = # of oranges priced)

OTHER ITEM IDENTIFIERS

E99 _____

F99 _____

OTHER FEATURES

G99 _____

H99 _____

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

11031-1
Revised May 1990

11031 - 01D - ORANGES

ELI DEFINITION - All fresh whole oranges and mandarins (including tangerines) are included.

EXCLUDES - Orange juice and oranges which have been dried or otherwise processed. Also excludes orange sections and combinations of orange sections with other fruit.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

SEASON: Please specify the season in terms of the availability of the TYPE of orange ("A" specification).

****OTHER ITEM IDENTIFIERS:** This section is designed for the entry of item-specific identifiers such as: the size of the fruit, the state or country of origin, brand name, if the fruit is organically grown, or any other factor that will aid in subsequent pricing.

OTHER FEATURES: Please use this section for the entry of pricing information for the quote in outlets having unusual pricing structures such as the discount in co-operative or membership stores or the mark-up in cost-plus stores.

PLEASE NOTE:

1. 11031-01D Oranges is a potentially seasonal ELI. Special procedures outlined in the Data Collection Manual regarding substitution for seasonal produce items and commodity/field messages apply.
2. If the **PACKAGING for the orange being priced is "C1 Loose" or "C3 Single item, individually wrapped" and the orange is sold on a per-each basis, please weigh two oranges and enter the **SIZE REPRESENTS as "D3 Weighed 2 oranges, circled YES for PAIR."
3. If the TYPE cannot be determined and is labeled other than simply "Oranges," use the outlet designation for TYPE of orange in "A99 Other." ("Juice," "Florida," or "California" are examples of valid outlet-designated TYPES.)
4. All quotes for fresh produce items should have UNIT OF SIZE reported by weight. Produce items sold by volume (pint, quart, pecks, bushels, etc.) must be weighed if they are not sold weight labeled. UNIT OF SIZE must be entered as a unit of weight-measure (ounces, pounds, kilograms, etc.).

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

Type, Grade, Packaging

11041 OTHER FRESH FRUITS

FOR PRICING, A SUBSAMPLE OF 12 FRUITS HAS BEEN PRESELECTED.

AVOCADOS
BERRIES
CHERRIES(SWEET/TART)
GRAPEFRUIT
GRAPES
LEMONS
LIMES
MELONS
PEACHES
PEARS
PINEAPPLES
PLUMS

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./
title 11041 OTHER FRESH FRUITS cluster
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE code 01D

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price: _____

SALES TAX

applicable: YES NO

type of price: REG SALE

included: YES NO

quantity: _____

rate: _____

size: _____ pair: YES NO

description: _____

unit of size: _____

YEAR-ROUND	in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
------------	--

respondent:	location:
-------------	-----------

field message:

TYPE

A1 AVOCADOS

A6 LEMONS

A2 BERRIES

A7 LIMES

B1 Blueberries

A8 MELONS

B2 Cranberries

B14 Watermelon

B3 Raspberries

B15 Cantaloupe

B4 Strawberries

B16 Honeydew

B95 Other,

B17 Casaba

A3 CHERRIES (SWEET/TART)

B18 Crenshaw

A4 GRAPEFRUIT

B19 Persian

xx B5 White (yellow)

B20 Santa Claus

xx B6 Pink

B98 Other,

xx B7 Red (ruby)

A9 PEACHES

xx B8 Color unspecified

A10 PEARS

xx B96 Other color designation (specify),

B21 Anjou

A5 GRAPES

B22 Bartlett

B9 Thompson seedless

B23 Bosc

B10 Red (flame) seedless

B24 Seckel

B11 Emperor or Tokay

B99 Other,

B12 Rebier

A11 PINEAPPLES

B13 Concord

A12 PLUMS

B97 Other,

** GRADE

C1 U.S. extra fancy

** SIZE REPRESENTS

C2 Other grade/
grade not available

E1 Weight labeled

** OTHER ITEM IDENTIFIERS

E2 Weighed one multi-pack
(QUANTITY=# of
packages priced)

F99 _____

E3 Weighed 2 fruits,
circled YES for PAIR
(QUANTITY=# of fruits
priced)

G99 _____

** PACKAGING

OTHER FEATURES

D1 Loose

H99 _____

D2 Multi-pack

I99 _____

D3 Single item,

individually wrapped

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

11041-2

Revised May 1990

11041-01D OTHER FRESH FRUITS

ELI DEFINITION - Includes all fresh fruits except apples, bananas, and oranges. Included in the ELI but excluded from pricing are all fresh fruits (other than apples, bananas, and oranges) not listed under TYPE on the face of the checklist.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

SEASON: Please specify the season in terms of the availability of the TYPE of fruit ("A" and "B" specifications) with the exception of Grapefruit. For Grapefruit, specify the season only with regard to the "A" specification regardless of the availability of the color designation.

XXOTHER ITEM IDENTIFIERS: This section is designed for the entry of item-specific identifiers such as: the size of the fruit, the state or country of origin, brand name, if the fruit is organically grown, or any other factor which will aid in subsequent pricing.

OTHER FEATURES: Please use this section for the entry of pricing information for the quote in outlets having unusual pricing structures such as the discount in co-operative or membership stores or the mark-up in cost-plus stores.

PLEASE NOTE:

1. 11041-01D Other fresh fruits is a potentially seasonal ELI. Special procedures outlined in the Data Collection Manual regarding substitution for seasonal items and commodity/field messages apply.
2. If the XXPACKAGING for the fruit being priced is "D1 Loose" or "D3 Single item, individually wrapped" and the fruit is sold on a per-each basis, please weigh two fruits and enter the XXSIZE REPRESENTS as "E3 Weighed 2 Fruits, circled YES for PAIR."
3. The only sliced fruit eligible for pricing in this ELI is A8 Melons if only melon-halves or melon-quarters are available. If this is the case, enter "half" or "quarter" in XXOTHER ITEM IDENTIFIERS and price the melon section as long as available.
4. All quotes for fresh produce items should have UNIT OF SIZE reported by weight. Produce items sold by volume (pint, quart, pecks, bushels, etc.) must be weighed if they are not sold weight labeled. UNIT OF SIZE must be entered as a unit of weight-measure (ounces, pounds, kilograms, etc.).

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

Type, Grade, Packaging

Due to the large number of types of fruits it may be necessary to construct groups of items during disaggregation. General guidelines for organizing items into groups are provided in the CPI Data Collection Manual. Note that Form 3400A.2, Disaggregation Worksheet, can accomodate from one to twenty-one groups for the Percent of Dollar Sales method. If the respondent cannot provide specific percent of dollar sales, attempt to disaggregate via the Ranking method. When using the Ranking Table the maximum number of groups is ten. If ten or fewer groups cannot be formed, the following approach is suggested: Ask the respondent to indicate the nine largest dollar sellers and combine the remaining items into a group designated "other." If this "other" group is selected, further disaggregation among the items within this group should be performed until a unique item is selected.

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./ cluster
title 12011 POTATOES code 01C

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price: _____

SALES TAX

applicable: YES NO

type of price: REG SALE

included: YES NO

quantity: _____

rate: _____

size: _____ pair: YES NO

description: _____

unit of size: _____

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location: _____

field message: _____

A1 WHITE POTATO

VARIETY OF WHITE POTATO

- B1 Baking Potato
- B2 Round or Long Russet
- B3 Round Red
- B4 Round or Long White
- B98 Other,

B99 Unable to Determine,

A2 SWEET POTATO/YAM

** VARIETY OF SWEET POTATO/YAM

- C1 Sweet Potato
- C2 Yam
- C3 Unable to Determine
- C99 Other,

PACKAGING

- D1 Loose
- D2 Multi-pack,
weight: 0-9.999 lbs.
- D3 Multi-pack,
weight: 10-20 lbs.
- D4 Multi-pack,
weight: Greater than 20 lbs.
- D5 Single item,
individually packaged
- D99 Other,

** OTHER ITEM IDENTIFIERS

- F99 _____
- G99 _____
- H99 _____
- I99 _____

OTHER FEATURES

** SIZE REPRESENTS

- E1 Weight labeled
- E2 Weighed one multi-pack
(QUANTITY = # of packages priced)
- E3 Weighed 2 potatoes, circled YES for
PAIR (QUANTITY = # of potatoes priced)

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

12011-1
Revised May 1990

123

12011 - 01C - POTATOES

ELI DEFINITION - All fresh potatoes are included. Includes white potatoes, sweet potatoes, and yams.

Excludes potatoes which have been processed or frozen.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

SEASON: Please specify season in terms of the TYPE of potato (A1 or A2 specification), only.

If you are unable to determine the variety of white potato (B99 Spec), please enter a brief description of the item to aid in subsequent identification.

UNIT OF SIZE

All quotes for fresh produce items should have UNIT OF SIZE reported by weight. Produce items sold by volume (pint, quart, pecks, bushels, etc.) must be weighed if they are not sold weight labeled. UNIT OF SIZE must be entered as a unit of weight-measure (ounces, pounds, kilograms, etc.).

**** OTHER ITEM IDENTIFIERS:** This section is designed for the entry of item-specific identifiers such as brand name, domestic origin, grade, or any other factor which will aid in subsequent pricing.

OTHER FEATURES: Please use this section for the entry of pricing information for the quote in outlets which have unusual pricing structures such as the discount in co-operative or membership stores or the mark-up in cost-plus stores.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

Type, Variety, Packaging.

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./
title 12021 LETTUCE cluster
code 01B

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price: _____

type of price: REG SALE

quantity: _____

size: _____ pair: YES NO

unit of size: _____

SALES TAX

applicable: YES NO

included: YES NO

rate: _____

description: _____

YEAR-ROUND | in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

TYPE

A1 Iceberg
A2 Butterhead - - - - - B1 Bibb
B2 Boston
B98 Other,

A3 Cos/Romaine
A4 Loose leaf - - - - - B3 Red leaf
B4 Bronze leaf
B5 Green leaf
B99 Other,

A99 Other,

** PACKAGING

C1 Loose
C2 Multi-pack
C3 Single item, individually packaged

** SIZE REPRESENTS

D1 Weight labeled
D2 Weighed one multi-pack (QUANTITY = # of multi-packs priced)
D3 Weighed two heads, circled YES for PAIR (QUANTITY = # of heads priced)

** OTHER ITEM IDENTIFIERS

E99 _____

F99 _____

OTHER FEATURES

G99 _____

H99 _____

ZZ99

12021-01B LETTUCE

ELI DEFINITION - All fresh lettuce is included. Varieties that are considered to be lettuce are: iceberg, butterhead (soft head), cos, romaine, and loose leaf.

EXCLUDES - Other leafy greens used for salads which are not actually lettuce, such as escarole, chicory, and endive.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

SEASON

Please specify season in terms of the type of lettuce only (A and B specifications).

UNIT OF SIZE

All quotes for fresh produce items should have UNIT OF SIZE reported by weight. Produce items sold by volume (pint, quart, pecks, bushels, etc.) must be weighed if they are not sold weight labeled. UNIT OF SIZE must be entered as a unit of weight-measure (ounces, pounds, kilograms, etc.).

**** OTHER ITEM IDENTIFIERS:** This section is designed for the entry of item-specific identifiers such as: brand name; domestic origin (California, local, homegrown); if the vegetable is organically grown; or any other factor that will aid in subsequent pricing.

OTHER FEATURES: Please use this section for the entry of pricing information for the quote in outlets having unusual pricing structures such as the discount in co-operative or membership stores or the mark-up in cost plus stores.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

Type, packaging

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./
title 12031 TOMATOES cluster
code 01B

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price: _____

SALES TAX

applicable: YES NO

type of price: REG SALE

included: YES NO

quantity: _____

rate: _____

size: _____ pair: YES NO

description: _____

unit of size: _____

YEAR-ROUND	in-season:	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
------------	------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

respondent:	location:
-------------	-----------

field message:

VARIETY

A1	Cherry Tomatoes											
A2	Other Variety	- - - - -	xx B1	Unspecified								
			xx B99	Specified,								

TYPE

C1	Field Grown/Vine-ripened											
C2	Hot House or Greenhouse											
C3	Unable to determine											
C99	Other,											

** PACKAGING

D1	Loose											
D2	Multi-pack											
D3	Single item, individually packaged											

** SIZE REPRESENTS

E1	Weight labeled											
E2	Weighed one multi-pack											
	(QUANTITY = # of multi-packs priced)											
E3	Weighed 2 Tomatoes, circled YES for PAIR											
	(QUANTITY = # of tomatoes priced)											

** OTHER ITEM IDENTIFIERS

F99 _____

G99 _____

OTHER FEATURES

H99 _____

I99 _____

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

12031-1
Revised May 1990

12031-01B TOMATOES

ELI DEFINITION - All fresh tomatoes, all types and varieties

EXCLUDES - Tomatoes which have been processed or frozen

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

SEASON

Please specify season in terms of the VARIETY and TYPE of tomato (A and C specifications) only if one applies.

UNIT OF SIZE

All quotes for fresh produce items should have UNIT OF SIZE reported by weight. Produce items sold by volume (pint, quart, pecks, bushels, etc.) must be weighed if they are not sold weight labeled. UNIT OF SIZE must be entered as a unit of weight-measure (ounces, pounds, kilograms, etc.).

XX OTHER ITEM IDENTIFIERS: This section is designed for the entry of item-specific identifiers such as: the size of the tomato; brand name; domestic origin (Florida, local, homegrown); if the vegetable is organically grown; or, any other factor that will aid in subsequent pricing.

OTHER FEATURES: Please use this section for the entry of pricing information for the quote in outlets having unusual pricing structures such as the discount in co-operative or membership stores or the mark-up in cost-plus stores.

DEFINITIONS

CHERRY TOMATOES - small tomatoes about twice the size of a cherry

VARIETY - refers to a "specified" variety of tomato (e.g. Beefsteak, Rutgers, Big Boy). Enter in B99 specification.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

Variety, Type, Packaging

12041 OTHER FRESH VEGETABLES

FOR PRICING, A SUBSAMPLE OF 28 VEGETABLE TYPES HAS BEEN PRESELECTED.

ARTICHOKES
ASPARAGUS
BEANS
BEAN SPROUTS
BEETS
BROCCOLI
BRUSSELS SPROUTS
CABBAGE
CARROTS
CAULIFLOWER
CELERY
CORN ON THE COB
CUCUMBERS
EGGPLANT
GARLIC
LEAFY GREENS
LEEKES
MUSHROOMS
OKRA
ONIONS
PARSNIPS
PEAS
PEPPERS
RADISHES
RUTABAGAS
SHALLOTS
SQUASH
TURNIPS

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./ cluster
title 12041 OTHER FRESH VEGETABLES code 01B

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

SALES TAX

price: _____

applicable: YES NO

type of price: REG SALE

included: YES NO

quantity: _____

rate: _____

size: _____ pair: YES NO

description: _____

unit of size: _____

YEAR-ROUND	in-season:	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
------------	------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

respondent:	location:
-------------	-----------

field message:

A1 ARTICHOKE

A16	LEAFY --- GREENS	B18	Beet greens	B26	Mustard greens
		B19	Bok choy	B27	Parsley
		B20	Chicory	B28	Spinach
		B21	Collard greens	B29	Swiss chard
		B22	Dandelion greens	B30	Turnip greens
		B23	Endive	B31	Watercress
		B24	Escarole	B94	Other,
		B25	Kale		

A2 ASPARAGUS

A3 BEANS - - -

B1	Green snap
B2	Pole beans
B3	Yellow wax
B4	Lima beans
B91	Other,

A17	LEAKS	A18	MUSHROOMS -	B32	Regular
				B95	Other,

A4 BEAN SPROUTS

A5 BEETS

A6 BROCCOLI

A7 BRUSSELS SPROUTS

A8	CABBAGE - -	B5	Domestic (Green)
		B6	Red
		B7	Savoy
		B8	(Crinkled leaf)
		B9	Chinese (Celery)
		B92	Danish
			Other,

A19	OKRA	A20	ONIONS - -	B33	Yellow	B36	Red
				B34	Green	B37	Spanish
				B35	White	B38	Pearl

A9 CARROTS - -

B10	Regular
	**C1 Without Tops
	**C2 With Tops
B11	Miniature

A21	PARNIPS	A22	PEAS - - -	B96	Specify variety,
-----	---------	-----	------------	-----	------------------

A10 CAULIFLOWER

A11 CELERY - -

B12	Regular
B13	Hearts

A12	CORN ON - **B14	Not Trimmed
	THE COB **B15	Trimmed

	** C3	Yellow	
	** C4	White	
A13	CUCUMBERS -	B16	Regular
		B17	Pickling
		B93	Other,

A23	PEPPERS - -	B39	Bell Type	B40	Non-Bell
			C5 Green	C6 Red	Type
			C91 Other,		Specify,

A14 EGGPLANT

A15 GARLIC

A24	RADISHES -	B41	Round Red		
		**C7	Without Tops		
		**C8	With Tops		
		B97	Other,		

A25	RUTABAGAS	A26	SHALLOTS	A27	SQUASH - -
					B42
					Yellow straight
					neck

					B43 Yellow crookneck
					B44 Zucchini (Italian)
					B45 Butternut
					B46 Acorn
					B47 Buttercup
					B48 Hubbard
					B49 Spaghetti
					B98 Other,

A28 TURNIPS

ZZ99

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

12041 OTHER FRESH VEGETABLES

ELI DEFINITION - All fresh vegetables other than potatoes, lettuce, and tomatoes are included. All varieties and types of the above vegetables are included if they are fresh and have not been dried, frozen, or otherwise processed.

FOR PRICING, A SUBSAMPLE OF 28 VEGETABLE TYPES HAS BEEN PRESELECTED.

EXCLUDES - All vegetable types other than the 28 types (A specs) which appear on the checklist.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

PLEASE NOTE:

1. Special procedures outlined in the Data Collection Manual regarding substitutions, and commodity/field messages apply to this ELI.
2. While ELI 12041 is no longer a Washington designated seasonal ELI, many of the items still have limited seasonal availability.
3. If the vegetable being priced is "D1 Loose" or "D3 Single-item, individually wrapped" and the item is sold on a per each basis, please weigh 2 vegetables and enter **SIZE REPRESENTS as "E3 Weighed 2 vegetables, circled YES for PAIR."
4. To eliminate confusion, the following vegetables should be regarded as multi-packs (not single items): Celery, Broccoli, Green Onions, Bok Choy, Parsley, and Leeks. When these items are sold per bunch it is only necessary to weigh one multi-pack.
5. All quotes for fresh produce items should have UNIT OF SIZE reported by weight. Produce items sold by volume (pint, quart, pecks, bushels, etc.) must be weighed if they are not sold weight labeled. UNIT OF SIZE must be entered as a unit of weight-measure (ounces, pounds, kilograms, etc.).

SEASON

Please specify season in terms of the availability of the A and non-asterisked B and C specifications, only (i.e. do not define season in terms of a B or C specification which has a double asterisk).

DEFINITIONS

OTHER FEATURES: Please use this section for the entry of pricing information for the quote in outlets which have unusual pricing structures such as the discount in co-operative or membership stores, or the mark-up in cost-plus stores.

**OTHER ITEM IDENTIFIERS: This section is designed for the entry of item-specific identifiers such as the state of origin, brand name, if the vegetable is organically or hydroponically grown, or any other factor which will aid in subsequent pricing.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS - Type, variety, packaging.

Due to the large number of types of vegetables it may be necessary to construct groups of items during disaggregation. General guidelines for organizing items into groups are provided in the CPI Data Collection Manual. Note that Form 3400A.2, Disaggregation Worksheet, can accommodate from one to twenty-one groups for the Percent of Dollar Sales method. If the respondent cannot provide specific percent of dollar sales, attempt to disaggregate via the Ranking method. When using the Ranking Table the maximum number of groups is ten. If ten or fewer groups cannot be formed, the following approach is suggested: Ask the respondent to indicate the nine largest dollar sellers and combine the remaining items into a group designated "other." If this "other" group is selected, further disaggregation among the items within this group should be performed until a unique item is selected.

12041 01B OTHER FRESH VEGETABLES - CONTINUED

**** PACKAGING**

- D1 Loose
- D2 Multi-pack
- D3 Single-item, individually wrapped

**** SIZE REPRESENTS**

- E1 Weight labeled
- E2 Weighed one multi-pack (QUANTITY = # of packages priced)
- E3 Weighed 2 vegetables, circled YES for PAIR
(QUANTITY = # of vegetables priced)

**** OTHER ITEM IDENTIFIERS (state of origin, brand name, organic, etc.)**

F99 _____

G99 _____

H99 _____

OTHER FEATURES (membership or cost-plus stores, co-ops, etc.)

I99 _____

J99 _____

K99 _____

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./ cluster
title 13011 FROZEN ORANGE JUICE code 01

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price _____

type of price: REG SALE

quantity _____

size _____

unit of size: _____

SALES TAX

applicable: YES NO

included: YES NO

rate: _____

description: _____

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

CONCENTRATION

A1 1 to 3 concentration
A99 Other,

GRADE

B1 Grade A - fancy
B2 Grade B - choice
B3 Grade not specified
B99 Other,

WEIGHT

C1 6 ounces
C2 8 ounces
C3 12 ounces
C4 16 ounces
C99 Other,

BRAND

D99 _____

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

13011-1
Revised May 1990

33011-01 FROZEN ORANGE JUICE

ELI DEFINITION - Includes only 100% orange juice. (Orange "drink" is included in EC-17. "Orange Plus" and "Awake" are orange drinks).

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS - Brand, Weight

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./
title 13012 OTHER FROZEN FRUITS AND FRUIT JUICES cluster
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE code 01B

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price:	REG SALE	included:	YES NO
quantity	_____	rate:	-----
size	-----	description: _____	
unit of size:	_____	_____	

YEAR-ROUND	in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent:	location:
field message:	

A1 FROZEN FRUIT**TYPE**

- B1 Strawberries
B98 Other,

FEATURES

- C1 Sweetened
C2 Unsweetened

FORM

- D1 Whole
D2 Halved
D3 Sliced
D99 Other,

A2 FROZEN FRUIT JUICES**TYPE**

- B2 Lemonade
B3 Grapefruit juice
B4 Grape juice
B5 Apple juice
B99 Other,

CONCENTRATION

- C3 1 to 4.33
C4 1 to 4
C5 1 to 3
C99 Other,

WEIGHT

E99 _____

OTHER FEATURES

G99 _____

BRAND

H99 _____

I99 _____

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

13012-1
Revised May 1990

ELI 13012 - 01B OTHER FROZEN FRUITS AND FRUIT JUICES

ELI DEFINITION - Includes all types of frozen fruits and all frozen fruit juices except orange juice.

EXCLUDES - Frozen orange juice, frozen fruit dessert bars

AGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS - Type, Brand, Size

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./
title 13013 FRESH, CANNED OR BOTTLED FRUIT JUICES
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE
cluster code 01B

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price:	REG SALE	included:	YES NO
quantity	_____	rate:	-----
size	-----	description:	_____
unit of size:	_____	_____	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

TYPE
 A1 Fresh fruit juice (requires refrigeration)
 A2 Shelf-stored fruit juice

PRICING UNIT
 G1 Per single container
 G99 Per multi-pack of
 _____ containers

VARIETY

B1 Juice
 B2 Cider
 B3 Ade
 B4 Nectar

SIZE

H99 _____

SOURCE OF JUICE

C1 From concentrate
 C2 Not from concentrate
 C3 Freshly squeezed in store

BRAND

I99 _____

TYPE OF FRUIT

D99 _____

OTHER FEATURES

J99 _____

GRADE

E1 Grade A - Fancy
 E2 Grade B - Choice
 E3 Grade not specified
 E99 Other,

K99 _____

L99 _____

PACKAGING

F1 Glass bottle/container
 F2 Plastic bottle/container
 F3 Aseptic package
 F4 Can
 F5 Carton
 F99 Other,

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

13013-1
Revised May 1990

ELI 13013 - 01B FRESH, CANNED & BOTTLED FRUIT JUICES

ELI DEFINITION - Includes all types of 100 % fruit juice (single strength or reconstituted) e.g. frozen fruit juices. Also included are fruit nectars, ciders and fresh fruit ales such as lemonade.

EXCLUDED are all types of fruit sodas, drinks, drink mixes and fruit juice cocktails that are not 100 % fruit juice. These excluded items, most of which belong in EC 17, are available in a variety of carbonated, non-carbonated, powder, crystal and frozen forms.

DEFINITIONS

ASEPTIC PACKAGING - There are a variety of aseptic containers currently on the market: box, pouch and bag-in-box. Aseptic packages do not require refrigeration, though many stores display them both on the shelf and in the refrigerated section.

FRESH FRUIT JUICE is defined here as any 100 % fruit juice that requires refrigeration. This includes fresh-squeezed juices as well as refrigerated cartons and bottles. **SHELF-STORED** juices are sold primarily in cans and bottles and do not require refrigeration, though they sometimes can be found in the refrigerated section as well as on the shelf.

PRICING UNIT - Liquid multi-packs priced in this ELI should be reported using QUANTITY to record the number of individual containers in one multi-pack, and SIZE and UNIT OF SIZE to record the amount contained in an individual container.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

Type, variety, type of fruit, brand, size.

#

ELI 13031 CANNED AND DRIED FRUIT

This ELI consists of 2 specification clusters:

Cluster 01B CANNED FRUIT pages 13031-2 and 13031-3

Cluster 02B DRIED FRUIT page 13031-4

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No./
title 13031 CANNED AND DRIED FRUIT
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE
cluster code 01B

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
Price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price:	REG SALE	included:	YES NO
quantity	-----	rate:	-----
size	-----	description:	-----
unit of size:	-----		-----

YEAR-ROUND | in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

CLUSTER 01B - CANNED FRUIT

TYPE	VARIETY		
A1 APPLE SAUCE	B1 Sweetened B2 Unsweetened B3 Sweetened with cinnamon	B4 Unsweetened with cinnamon B97 Other,	
A97 APPLE SAUCE IN COMBO WITH OTHER FRUIT,	B5 Sweetened B6 Unsweetened B7 Sweetened with cinnamon	B8 Unsweetened with cinnamon B98 Other,	
A2 APPLES A3 APRICOTS A98 BERRIES,	B9 Regular	B10 Crab apples	
A4 CHERRIES	B11 Sour or tart, pitted B12 Sweet, pitted B13 Sweet, unpitted		
A5 CRANBERRIES	B14 With whole fruit B15 Without fruit		
A6 FIGS A7 FRUIT COCKTAIL A8 GRAPEFRUIT	B16 Pink B17 White		
A9 MIXED FRUIT	B18 Fruit for salad B19 Citrus salad B99 Other,		
A10 PEACHES	B20 Cling B21 Freestone B22 Semi-freestone		
A11 PEARS A12 PINEAPPLE A13 PURPLE PLUMS A99 OTHER,	SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGE 13031-3		

ZZ99

13031 - CANNED AND DRIED FRUITS

ELI DEFINITION - Includes all types and varieties of canned and dried fruits. The ELI has been divided into two specification clusters:

Cluster 01B - Canned Fruits

Cluster 02B - Dried Fruits

BRAND AND LABEL - Label is included here to insure identification of the product. For example, Mott's has a number of varieties of apple sauce, so it is necessary to clearly define the item you are pricing.

DRIED FRUIT MIXTURE - Is limited to snacks composed only of dried fruit. Trail mix, and other mixed fruit and nut type snack items are priced in ELI 18031.

PRICING UNIT - Multi-packs such as those priced in this ELI should be reported using "QUANTITY," the number of individual containers in one multi-pack, and "SIZE AND UNIT OF SIZE," the weight of one individual container.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

Cluster, Type, Brand, Variety, Size

13031 - 01B - CANNED FRUIT - CONTINUED

FORM

C1 Whole
C2 Halves
C3 Quarters
C4 Slices
C5 Chunks
C6 Crushed
C7 Granular particles (apple sauce)
C8 Segments
C9 Pie filling
C99 Other,

PACKAGING MEDIUM

D1 Solid pack
D2 Water
D3 Natural juices
D4 Light syrup
D5 Heavy syrup
D6 Extra heavy syrup
D7 Honey
D99 Other,

FEATURES

E1 Regular
E2 Dietary
E3 Spiced

GRADE

F1 Grade A - Fancy
F2 Grade B - Choice
F3 Grade C - Standard
F4 Grade not specified
F99 Other,

SIZE (report size and unit)

G99

BRAND AND LABEL

H99

PACKAGING

I1 Glass container
I2 Can
I3 Box
I99 Other,

OTHER FEATURES

J99

K99

L99

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./
title 13031 CANNED AND DRIED FRUIT
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE
cluster code 02B

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price:	REG SALE	included:	YES NO
quantity	_____	rate:	-----
size	-----	description: _____	
unit of size:	_____	_____	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

CLUSTER 02B - DRIED FRUIT

TYPE	VARIETY		GRADE
A1 APRICOTS . . .	B1 Peeled B2 Unpeeled B3 Irregular		D1 Grade A - Fancy D2 Grade B - Choice D3 Grade C - Standard D4 Grade not specified D99 Other,
A2 BANANAS			
A3 Currants			
A4 DATES	B4 Pitted B5 Unpitted		
A5 FIGS			
A6 PEACHES			
A7 PINEAPPLE			
A8 PRUNES	B6 Whole, pitted B7 Whole, unpitted		E99
A9 RAISINS	B8 Thompson seedless, regular B9 Thompson seedless, golden B10 Thompson seedless, sulfur bleached	BRAND	F99
	B11 Muscat B12 Sultana B13 Unknown B98 Other,		
A10 MIXTURE . . ** B99	Ingredients in mixture,		
A99 OTHER.			

SIZE OF FRUIT		OTHER FEATURES
C1 Extra large		H99
C2 Large		I99
C3 Medium		J99
C4 Small		
C5 Mixed		
C6 Not specified		
C99 Other,		

ZZ99 _____

14011 - FROZEN VEGETABLES

Only the following 14 frozen vegetables are eligible for pricing:

FRENCH FRIED POTATOES
PREPARED POTATOES, OTHER THAN FRENCH FRIES
CUT CORN
CORN ON THE COB
BEANS, OTHER THAN LIMA
LIMA BEANS
PEAS
MIXED VEGETABLES
BROCCOLI
CAULIFLOWER
BRUSSELS SPROUTS
SPINACH
ASPARAGUS
ARTICHOKE

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./
title 14011 FROZEN VEGETABLES cluster
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE code 01C

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX
price	-----	applicable: YES NO
type of price:	REG SALE	included: YES NO
quantity	_____	rate: _____
size	-----	description: _____
unit of size:	_____	_____

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
ON PAGE 14011-3

- A1 FRENCH FRIED - C1 Straight
POTATOES C2 Crinkle
 C3 Steak cut
 C4 Shoestring
 C95 Other,
- A2 PREPARED - - - B1 Patties
POTATOES B2 Puffs
(other than B3 Hash browns
french fries) B4 Candied sweet
 B5 Stuffed baked
 B96 potatoes
 Other,
- A3 CUT CORN - - B6 Yellow
 B7 White
- A4 CORN ON THE - B8 Yellow
COB B9 White
 C5 Regular length
 (over 3 1/2
 inches)
 C6 Short length
 (3 1/2 inches
 or less)
- A5 BEANS - - - B10 Green
(other than B11 Wax
lima) B97 Other,
 C7 Regular cut
 C8 Fancy cut
 C9 French cut
 C10 Whole
 C96 Other,

- A6 LIMA BEANS - - - B12 Baby
 B13 Small
 B14 Medium
 B15 Mixed
 B16 Not specified
 B98 Other,
- A7 PEAS - - - - - B17 Early June
 (Alaskan)
 B18 Sweet
 B99 Other,
- A8 MIXED - - - - - B19 2 - vegetable
VEGETABLES B20 combination
 3 or more vegetable
 combination
- A9 BROCCOLI - - - C11 Cuts
 C12 Chopped
 C13 Spears
 C14 Whole
 C97 Other,
- A10 CAULIFLOWER
A11 BRUSSELS SPROUTS
A12 SPINACH - - - C15 Whole leaf
 C16 Cut leaf or
 sliced
 C17 Chopped
 C98 Other,
- A13 ASPARAGUS - - - C18 Points
 C19 Tips
 C20 Cuts and tips
 C21 Cuts
 C22 Spears
 C99 Other,
- A14 ARTICHOKE

ZZ99

14011 FROZEN VEGETABLES

ELI DEFINITION - Includes all frozen vegetables, including vegetables cooked in sauce and any combinations of different vegetables.

Only the following 14 frozen vegetables are eligible for pricing:

Beans, other than lima	Prepared Potatoes, other than french fries
Lima Beans	Asparagus
Broccoli	Cauliflower
Brussels Sprouts	Cut Corn
Artichokes	Corn on the Cob
Peas	Mixed Vegetables
French Fried Potatoes	Spinach

In regard to PACKAGING, it is important to distinguish between "boil-in-bag" and "polyethylene bag." The former usually comes in a carton but is expressly for cooking in the bag, while the latter simply refers to a plastic bag that acts as the outermost package. Even though the "boil-in-bag" often comes in a carton, it should not be described using the G1 spec.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS - Type, Style, Brand

14011 - 01C FROZEN VEGETABLES CONTINUED

CONTENTS

- D1 Regular contents--vegetable(s) plus minor additives (e.g. salt, sugar, preservatives, artificial colors); presumes E/F specs unnecessary.
D2 Vegetable(s) plus sauces or special ingredients; enter E and/or F specs where appropriate.

TYPE OF SAUCE

- E1 Seasoned sauce
E2 Butter sauce
E3 Cheese sauce
E4 Cream sauce
E5 Hollandaise sauce
E99 Other,
-

OTHER SPECIAL INGREDIENTS

- F1 Nuts
F2 Rice
F3 Spatzle
F4 Red/Green peppers
F99 Other ingredients,
-

PACKAGING

- G1 Carton
G2 Boil-in-bag
G3 Polyethylene bag
G4 Bake 'n' serve
G99 Other,
-

PACKAGE SIZE

**H98 Weight N/A, weighed
1 multipack,

H99 Other weight,

BRAND

I99 _____

COMPLETE PRODUCT NAME

J99 _____

OTHER FEATURES

K99 _____

L99 _____

M99 _____

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

collection outlat quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./
title 14021 CANNED BEANS OTHER THAN LIMA BEAN cluster
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE code 01

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	_____	applicable:	YES NO
type of price: REG SALE		included:	YES NO
quantity	_____	rate:	_____
size	_____	description:	_____
unit of size: _____		_____	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

TYPE	BRAND
A1 Green (all varieties)	E99 _____
A2 Wax (all varieties)	
A3 Kidney	
A4 Pinto	
A99 Other,	

COMPLETE PRODUCT NAME

F99 _____

STYLE
 B1 Fancy cut
 B2 Regular cut
 B3 French cut
 B4 Whole
 B99 Other,

SIZE (Net weight)
 C1 6 to 11 ounces
 C2 12 to 14 ounces
 C3 15 to 17 ounces
 C4 18 to 22 ounces
 C5 23 to 26 ounces
 C6 27 to 30 ounces
 C99 Other,

PACKAGING
 D1 Jar
 D2 Can

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

14021-1
Revised May 1990

14021-01 CANNED BEANS OTHER THAN LIMA BEANS

ELI DEFINITION - Includes all varieties of canned green beans, wax beans, kidney beans, pinto beans.

Excludes - Canned prepared beans, such as baked beans and chili beans.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS - Type, Brand, Size

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./
title 14022 CANNED CUT CORN cluster
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE code 01A

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price:	REG SALE	included:	YES NO
quantity	_____	rate:	-----
size	-----	description:	_____
unit of size:	_____		_____

YEAR-ROUND | in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

STYLE

- A1 Cream style
A2 Whole kernel
A99 Other,

COLOR

- B1 Yellow
B2 White

SIZE (net weight)

- C1 6 to 11 ounces
C2 12 to 14 ounces
C3 15 to 17 ounces
C4 18 to 22 ounces
C5 23 to 26 ounces
C6 27 to 30 ounces
C99 Other,

PACK

- D1 Regular
D2 Vacuum

BRAND

E99 _____

COMPLETE PRODUCT NAME

F99 _____

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

14022-1
Revised May 1990

14022-01A CANNED CUT CORN

ELI DEFINITION - Includes cream style and whole kernel corn.
Excludes - corn for popping.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS - Style, Brand, Size

14023 OTHER PROCESSED VEGETABLES

This ELI is divided into 4 specification clusters:

CLUSTER 01B CANNED AND PACKAGED POTATOES	PAGE 14023-2
CLUSTER 02B CANNED TOMATOES AND TOMATO JUICE	PAGE 14023-2
CLUSTER 03B DRIED BEANS	PAGE 14023-2
CLUSTER 04B OTHER CANNED VEGETABLES AND VEGETABLE JUICES	PAGE 14023-3 AND 14023-4

ONLY THE FOLLOWING VEGETABLES ARE ELIGIBLE FOR PRICING
IN CLUSTER 04B:

PUMPKIN
ONIONS
MUSHROOMS
BEETS
PEAS
LIMA BEANS
MIXED VEGETABLES
ASPARAGUS
SPINACH
LEAFY GREENS
SAUERKRAUT
VEGETABLE JUICES

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:ELI No.:
title 14023 OTHER PROCESSED VEGETABLES cluster
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE code

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price:	REG SALE	included:	YES NO
quantity	-----	rate:	-----
size	-----	description:	-----
unit of size:	-----		-----

YEAR-ROUND	in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent:	location:

field message:

CLUSTER 01B - CANNED AND PACKAGED POTATOES	CLUSTER 02B - CANNED TOMATOES AND TOMATO JUICE	CLUSTER 03B - DRIED BEANS
TYPE A1 Canned - - - - B1 Whole in syrup sweet potatoes (yams) B2 Cuts and pieces in syrup B3 Solid mashed B97 Other, _____ A2 Canned - - - - B4 Whole white potatoes B5 Cuts and pieces B98 Other, _____ A3 Dried - - - - B6 Au gratin white potatoes B7 Scalloped B8 Hash browns B9 Instant mashed B99 Other, _____	TYPE A1 Canned whole tomatoes A2 Canned sliced tomatoes A3 Canned wedge tomatoes A4 Canned stewed tomatoes A5 Tomato juice SIZE (net weight) B98 B99 Multi-pack of cans; number of cans and weight of each	TYPE A1 Lima beans A2 Navy beans A3 Pinto beans A4 Kidney beans A5 Great Northern beans A99 Other, _____ VARIETY OF LIMA BEANS B1 Baby B2 Small B3 Medium B4 Mixed B5 Not specified B99 Other, _____ SIZE C1 One pound C99 Other,
PACK C1 Vacuum C2 Regular SIZE (net weight) D99 _____	TOMATO FEATURES C1 Solid Pack GRADE OF TOMATO D1 A - Fancy D2 B - Extra standard D3 C - Standard D99 Other,	

COMPLETE PRODUCT NAME		OTHER FEATURES
G99 _____		H99 _____
		I99 _____
		J99 _____

ZZ99

14023 OTHER PROCESSED VEGETABLES

ELI DEFINITION: Includes all canned vegetables (except cut corn and beans other than lima), canned vegetable juices, and dried vegetables. The ELI is divided into four specification clusters:

- 01B - Canned and packaged potatoes
- 02B - Canned tomatoes and tomato juice
- 03B - Dried beans
- 04B - Other canned vegetables and vegetable juices

INCLUDED in the ELI but EXCLUDED from pricing:

- Dried corn
- Dried peas
- "Other" dried vegetables
- Canned cabbage
- Canned turnips
- Canned squash

CANNED BAKED BEANS are not included in this ELI, but should instead be priced in ELI 18071.

SNACK-TYPE, CANNED "ONION RINGS" and "SHOESTRING POTATOES" are not eligible for pricing in this ELI, but instead belong in ELI 18031.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PRICING 14023-04B OTHER CANNED VEGETABLES AND VEGETABLE JUICES

ONLY the following vegetables are eligible for pricing in 04B:

Peas	Spinach
Lima beans	Leafy greens
Mushrooms	Sauerkraut
Vegetable juices	Beets
Asparagus	Onions
Mixed vegetables	Pumpkin

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No./
title 14023 OTHER PROCESSED VEGETABLES cluster code 04B

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price:	REG SALE	included:	YES NO
quantity	---	rate:	-----
size	-----	description:	_____
unit of size:	_____	_____	

YEAR-ROUND | in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

CLUSTER 04B OTHER CANNED VEGETABLES AND VEGETABLE JUICES

A1 PUMPKIN

A2 ONIONS - - - C1 Whole
C2 Chopped
C3 Sliced
C94 Other,

A3 MUSHROOMS - C4 Whole

C5 Buttons
C6 Sliced buttons
C7 Stems and pieces
C95 Other,

A4 BEETS - - -

B1 Regular pack
B2 Pickled in vinegar
and sugar
B95 Other pack,

C8 Whole
C9 Sliced
C10 Diced
C11 Cuts and sections
C96 Other style,

A5 PEAS - - -

B3 Sweet
B4 Early June (Alaskan)
B5 Baby
B96 Other,

A6 LIMA - - -

B6 Small
B7 Medium
B8 Mixed
B9 Not specified
B97 Other,

A7 MIXED - - -	B10 Peas and carrots B11 Peas and pearl onions B12 Succotash B13 Mexicorn B98 Other,
A8 ASPARAGUS - -	B14 White B15 Green C12 Points C13 Tips C14 Cuts and tips C15 Cuts C16 Spears C97 Other,
A9 SPINACH - - -	C17 Whole leaf C18 Cut leaf or sliced C19 Chopped C98 Other,
A10 LEAFY - - -	B16 Swiss chard B17 Collards B18 Dandelions B19 Kale B20 Turnip greens B21 Watercress B99 Other,
A11 SAUERKRAUT - -	C20 Shredded cabbage C21 Chopped cabbage C99 Other,
A12 VEGETABLE - -	B22 Carrot B23 Sauerkraut B24 Vegetable cocktail

SPECIFICATION CONTINUED ON PAGE 14023-4

ZZ99

14023 04B OTHER CANNED VEGETABLES AND VEGETABLE JUICES CONTINUED

PACKAGING

D1 Can
D2 Jar

PACKAGE SIZE (NET WEIGHT)

F99 _____

BRAND

G99 _____

COMPLETE PRODUCT NAME

H99 _____

OTHER FEATURES

I99 _____

J99 _____

K99 _____

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No./
title 15011 CANDY AND CHEWING GUM
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE
cluster code 01B

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price:	REG SALE	included:	YES NO
quantity	-----	rate:	-----
size	-----	description: _____ _____	
unit of size:	-----		

YEAR-ROUND	in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent:	location:
field message:	

A1 CHOCOLATE CANDY

- B1 Solid chocolate
- B2 Candy-coated chocolate
- B3 Chocolate-covered candy
- B4 Assorted chocolate candies

INGREDIENTS

- C1 Milk chocolate
- D1 Dark chocolate
- E1 Caramel/nougat/toffee
- F1 Nuts
- G1 Crunch
- H1 Peanut Butter
- I1 Cream
- J1 Marshmallow
- K1 Fruit
- L1 Coconut
- M1 Mint
- N99 Other,

A2 OTHER CANDY

- B5 Filled hard candy
- B6 Solid hard candy
- B7 Suckers/lollipops
- B8 Stick, rock, ribbon candy
- B9 Brittles
- B10 Nougats
- B11 Caramels and toffees
- B12 Taffy
- B13 Gum drops, jellies, fruit slices
- B14 Licorice
- B15 Mints
- B16 Powdered candy
- B17 Cough drops
- B98 Other,

A3 CHEWING GUM

- C2 Regular gum
- C3 Bubble gum

FORM

- D2 Stick
- D3 Candy-coated tablet
- D4 Liquid-center tablet
- D99 Other,

PACKAGING

- E98 Pack of _____ sticks or tablets
- E2 Box
- E3 Bag
- E99 Other,

PRICING UNIT

- F2 Per single pack
- F98 Per multi-pack of _____ packs
- F3 Per single piece
- F99 Other,

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGE 15011-2

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

15011-1
Revised May 1990

15011-01B CANDY AND CHEWING GUM

ELI DEFINITION -- Includes most types of candy and gum. Cough drops and breath mints are included.

ELI excludes -- Antacids and medicated gum.

CHEWING GUM -- Packages of gum, as a rule, do not have a labeled weight; you should enter 1.00 in SIZE and "NAP" in UNIT OF SIZE. Only enter a T specification if there is a labeled weight.

The S specification does not apply to chewing gum.

SEASONAL ITEMS -- There are a number of items in ELI 15011 which are available only at certain times of the year (e.g. Christmas, Easter and Valentine's candy) or are much more abundant at certain times (e.g. marshmallows, bags of miniature candy bars for Halloween). It is important that these seasonal differences be reflected both in substitution and disaggregation. Keep in mind that these items are often displayed in several locations for promotional purposes; shelf space may not be limited to the item's usual aisle.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

Type, Variety, Size, Brand.

15011-01B CANDY AND CHEWING GUM - CONTINUED

ORIGIN

P1 Domestic
P99 Imported, country,

SUGAR CONTENT

Q1 Regular
Q2 Dietetic/sugarless

WRAPPING

R1 Individually wrapped
R2 Not individually wrapped

PACKAGING

S1 Single piece/bar
S2 Roll
S3 Bag
S4 Box
S5 Metal tin
S6 Bulk
S98 Multi-pack of _____ items
S99 Other special packaging/wrapping,

SIZE

T1 0 to 2.999 ounces
T2 3 to 6.999 ounces
T3 7 to 10.999 ounces
T4 11 to 16.999 ounces
T99 Other,

MANUFACTURER AND COMPLETE BRAND NAME

U99 _____

OTHER FEATURES

V99 _____

W99 _____

X99 _____

ELI 15012 - OTHER SWEETS (EXCLUDING CANDY AND GUM)

This ELI consists of 3 specification clusters:

Cluster - 01A	Jelly, Jam, Preserves, Marmalade, Fruit Butter	Page 15012-2
Cluster - 02B	Molasses, Honey, Syrups	Page 15012-3
Cluster - 03A	Fudge Mixes, Icings, Marshmallows	Page 15012-2

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No./
title 15012 OTHER SWEETS (EXCLUDING CANDY AND GUM)
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE
cluster code

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price:	REG SALE	included:	YES NO
quantity	-----	rate:	-----
size	-----	description:	_____
unit of size:	_____		_____

YEAR-ROUND | in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent: _____ location: _____

field message:

CLUSTER - 01A JELLY, JAM, PRESERVES
MARMALADE, FRUIT BUTTER

TYPE
A1 Jelly
A2 Jam
A3 Preserves
A4 Marmalade
A5 Fruit butter

TYPE OF FRUIT
B99 _____

SWEETENER CONTENT
C1 Regular
C2 Low calorie

PACKAGING
D1 Jar
D2 Tumbler
D3 Squeeze bottle
D99 Other,

SIZE
E1 0 to 12.999 ounces
E2 13 to 18.999 ounces
E3 19 to 25.999 ounces
E99 Other,

BRAND
F99 _____

OTHER FEATURES
G99 _____
H99 _____
I99 _____

ZZ99

03A FUDGE MIXES, ICINGS
AND MARSHMALLOWS

TYPE
A1 Fudge mix A4 Cake decorator
A2 Icing mix A5 Marshmallows
A3 Ready-to-spread icing

FLAVOR OF MARSHMALLOWS
B1 Regular/vanilla
B99 Other,

TYPE OF MARSHMALLOWS
C1 Jumbo (regular size)
C2 Miniature
C3 Cream (spreadable)

PACKAGING
D1 Bag D5 Tub
D2 Box D6 Tube
D3 Jar D7 Aerosol can
D4 Can
D99 Other,

SIZE
E1 0 to 8.999 ounces
E2 9 to 16.999 ounces
E99 Other,

BRAND
F99 _____

OTHER FEATURES
G99 _____
H99 _____
I99 _____

ELI 15012 OTHER SWEETS (EXCLUDING CANDY AND GUM)

ELI DEFINITION - Includes jelly, jam, preserves, marmalades, fruit butter, molasses, honey, syrups, fudge mixes, icings, and marshmallows.

This ELI has been divided into 3 specification clusters:

Cluster 01A Jelly, Jam, Preserves, Marmalade, Fruit Butter
Cluster 02B Molasses, Honey, Syrups
Cluster 03A Fudge Mixes, Icings, Marshmallows

ELI TRUNCATION: "Other sweets" not specifically mentioned.

"OTHER SYRUPS/TOPPINGS" includes fruit syrups and all types of syrup-type ice cream toppings.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

Type, Flavor, Size, Brand

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./ cluster
title 15012 OTHER SWEETS (EXCLUDING CANDY AND GUM) code 02B
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price:	REG SALE	included:	YES NO
quantity	_____	rate:	-----
size	-----	description:	_____
unit of size:	_____		_____

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

CLUSTER - 02B MOLASSES, HONEY AND SYRUPS

A1 MOLASSES

TYPE

- B1 Light
B2 Dark

A2 HONEY

TYPE

- B3 Liquid
B4 Solid/spread
(granulated)
B5 Comb
B6 Chunk
B7 Cutcomb

A3 SYRUP

TYPE

- B8 Pancake/ - - C1 100% Maple syrup
waffle C2 Maple blended with
syrup sugar or corn syrup
C3 Buttered syrup
C99 Other,

B9 Corn syrup
B99 Other syrup/topping,

SWEETENER CONTENT

- D1 Regular
D2 Low calorie

GRADE OF 100% MAPLE SYRUP

- E1 Fancy
E2 Number 1
E99 Other,

PACKAGING

- F1 Glass bottle or jar
F2 Plastic bottle or jar
F3 Tub
F4 Can
F99 Other,

SIZE

- G1 0 to 8.999 ounces
G2 9 to 16.999 ounces
G3 17 to 20.999 ounces
G4 21 to 24.9999 ounces
G99 Other,

BRAND

- H99 _____

OTHER FEATURES

- I99 _____

- J99 _____

- K99 _____

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

15012-3
Revised May 1990

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No.: _____ cluster
title 15021 SUGAR AND ARTIFICIAL SWEETENERS code 01B
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price: REG SALE		included:	YES NO
quantity	_____	rate:	-----
size	-----	description: _____ _____	
unit of size: _____			

YEAR-ROUND | in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location: _____

field message: _____

A1 WHITE SUGAR

TYPE

- B1 Granulated
- B2 Powdered/
confectioners
- B99 Other,

FORM

- C1 Loose
- C2 Cubes
- C3 Packets

PACKAGING

- D1 Box
- D2 Bag
- D3 Bottle
- D99 Other,

SIZE

- E1 0 to 4 ounces
- E2 4.1 to 8 ounces
- E3 9 to 12 ounces
- E4 13 to 16 ounces
- E5 17 to 32 ounces
- E6 33 to 80 ounces
- E99 Other,

BRAND

- F99 _____

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

15021-1

Revised May 1990

164

15021-01B SUGAR AND ARTIFICIAL SWEETENERS

ELI DEFINITION - Includes all types of white and brown sugar, including confectioners, cubes, and all forms of artificial sweeteners.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS - Type, Variety, Size, Brand

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./
title 16011 MARGARINE cluster
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE code 01B

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	_____	applicable:	YES NO
type of price: REG SALE		included:	YES NO
quantity	_____	rate:	_____
size	_____	description: _____	
unit of size: _____		_____	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

A1 VEGETABLE OILS**TYPE**

- B1 100% Soybean oil
- B2 100% Corn oil
- B98 100% _____ oil
- B3 Combination of more than one vegetable oil (specify below)

TYPES OF OILS IN COMBINATION
(used with B3 above)

- C1 Soybean
- D1 Corn
- E1 Cottonseed
- F1 Palm
- G1 Sunflower
- H1 Safflower
- I1 Peanut
- J1 Coconut
- K99 Other Oil(s),

A2 VEGETABLE/ANIMAL FAT BLENDS**TYPE**

- B4 Lard and vegetable oils
- B5 Edible tallow and vegetable oils
- B6 Margarine/butter blends
- B99 Other,

FORM

- L1 Hard
- L2 Soft
- L3 Liquid
- L99 Other,

PACKAGING

- Q1 Block
- Q2 Stick
- Q3 Package of 2 tubs
- Q4 Single Tub
- Q5 Squeeze bottle
- Q99 Other,

BRAND

S99 _____

OTHER FEATURES

T99 _____

FEATURES

- M1 Whipped
- N1 Dietetic/imitation
- P99 Other,

WEIGHT

- R1 8 ounces
- R2 16 ounces
- R3 32 ounces
- R99 Other,

U99 _____

V99 _____

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

16011-1
Revised May 1990

16011

ELI 16011 01B MARGARINE

ELI DEFINITION - Includes all types and varieties of margarine in all forms and types of packaging.

DEFINITIONS:

MARGARINE - A blending of fats and oils with other non-oil ingredients such as water, salt, polysorbates, diglycerides and flavorings. The fats may be of either vegetable or animal origin although vegetable oils (especially soybean and corn) are by far the most widely used. Included in this ELI are products designated as vegetable oil spreads.

VEGETABLE AND ANIMAL FATS AND OILS By law these are the first items listed on the ingredients label. They are designated as fats or oils. Other ingredients such as polysorbates, diglycerides, and whey are not oils and do not affect the status of the oil specification.

"100% SOYBEAN OIL" - This means that soybean oil is the only type of oil used in the margarine. Any combination such as "liquid soybean oil and partially hydrogenated soybean oil" would still be classified as "100% Soybean oil." Again, other non-oil ingredients do not affect this specification.

"100% CORN OILS" - Use same guidelines as those for "100% soybean oil."

DIET/IMITATION MARGARINE - This product will be specified as such on the label. It has less oil and more water than regular margarine. It is often referred to as a light spread and can contain a combination of vegetable oils or 100% of one oil. It is usually 60% oil.

MARGARINE/BUTTER BLENDS - A product containing margarine and butter, usually blended in proportions such as 60% margarine/40% butter.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

16012 OTHER FATS AND OILS

This ELI consists of two specification clusters:

CLUSTER 01A - LARD AND SHORTENING 16012-2

CLUSTER 02A - SALAD AND COOKING OIL, MAYONNAISE,
COOKED DRESSINGS, SALAD DRESSING 16012-3

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./ title 16012 OTHER FATS AND OILS cluster
code 01A
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price:	REG SALE	included:	YES NO
quantity	_____	rate:	-----
size	-----	description:	_____
unit of size:	_____		_____

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent: location:

field message:

CLUSTER 01A - LARD AND SHORTENING

TYPE

- A1 Lard
- A2 Shortening, vegetable oil blend
- A3 Shortening, vegetable oil and meat fat blend

BLEND OF SHORTENING

B99 _____

PACKAGING

- C1 Can
- C2 Carton
- C99 Other,

SIZE

- D1 7 to 16.999 ounces
- D2 17 to 32.999 ounces
- D3 33 to 48.999 ounces
- D99 Other,

BRAND

E99 _____

OTHER FEATURES

F99 _____

G99 _____

H99 _____

ZZ99

16012- 01A, 02A OTHER FATS AND OILS

ELI DEFINITION - Includes all lard, shortening, oils that are designated as cooking and/or salad oils, mayonnaise and mayonnaise type salad dressings, imitation mayonnaise, and salad dressings, including dry mixes. The ELI has been divided into two specification clusters:

- 01A - Lard and Shortening
- 02A - Salad and Cooking Oil, Mayonnaise, Cooked Dressings, Salad Dressing

CLUSTER 01A - LARD AND SHORTENING

Pure Lard - contains only hog fats.

"Blend of Shortening" - used to designate the types of vegetable oils (with A2) or vegetable oils and meat fats (with A3) in the shortening product.

Disaggregation suggestions - Style, Brand, Size

CLUSTER 02A - SALAD AND COOKING OIL, MAYONNAISE, COOKED DRESSINGS, SALAD DRESSING

Mayonnaise, imitation mayonnaise and salad dressing - must be so labeled.

Sandwich spread - salad dressing or mayonnaise type base with other ingredients such as pickle relish, tomato, pepper, etc., added.

Types of Salad Dressing:

French Thousand Island Russian Italian Blue Cheese Onion
Herb and Garlic Oil and Vinegar Caesar Roquefort
(these are examples, other salad dressings are available)

Disaggregation Suggestions - Type, Brand, Size

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./ cluster
title 16012 OTHER FATS AND OILS code 02A
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD				SALES TAX			
price	-----			applicable:	YES	NO	
type of price:	REG	SALE		included:	YES	NO	
quantity	-----			rate:	-----		
size	-----			description:	_____		
unit of size:	_____			_____			

YEAR-ROUND	in-season:	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
respondent:	location: _____												

field message: _____

CLUSTER 02A - SALAD AND COOKING OIL, MAYONNAISE, COOKED DRESSINGS, SALAD DRESSING

A1 SALAD AND COOKING OIL

- TYPE
- B1 100% Soybean oil
 - B2 100% Corn oil
 - B3 100% Safflower oil
 - B4 100% Cottonseed oil
 - B5 100% Peanut oil
 - B6 100% Olive oil

 - B97 100% _____ oil
 - B98 Combination of more than one vegetable oil (specify oils), _____

A2 MAYONNAISE OR COOKED DRESSINGS

- TYPE
- B7 True Mayonnaise
 - B8 Imitation Mayonnaise
 - B9 Sandwich Spread
 - B10 Mayonnaise Type Salad Dressing
 - B11 Tartar Sauce
- INGREDIENTS
- C1 Whole eggs
 - C2 Egg Yolks Only
 - C3 Egg Whites Only

A3 SALAD DRESSING

- TYPE (refer to list on back)
- B99 _____

FEATURES

- F1 Dietary
- F2 Regular

CONDITION

- G1 Refrigerated
- G2 Not Refrigerated

PACKAGING

- H1 Bottle or Jar
- H2 Plastic Container
- H3 Dry Mix
- H99 Other, _____

WEIGHT

- I1 1 to 4.999 ounces
- I2 5 to 8.999 ounces
- I3 9 to 16.999 ounces
- I99 Other, _____

BRAND

J99 _____

OTHER FEATURES

K99 _____

L99 _____

M99 _____

ZZ99

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____ELI No./ cluster
title 16013 NON-DAIRY CREAM SUBSTITUTES code 01
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price:	REG SALE	included:	YES NO
quantity	_____	rate:	-----
size	-----	description:	_____
unit of size:	_____		_____

YEAR-ROUND	in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent:	location:
field message:	

A1 NON-DAIRY CREAM SUBSTITUTES

TYPE

- B1 For coffee
B2 For toppings

PROCESS STATE

- C1 Powder
C2 Frozen
C3 Refrigerated

CREAM CONTENT

- D1 Contains cream
D2 Contains no cream

PACKAGING

- F1 Carton
F2 Jar
F3 Pressurized can
F4 Plastic tub
F99 Other,

WEIGHT

- G1 8 to 16 ounces
G2 17 to 24 ounces
G99 Other,

BRAND

H99 _____

ZZ99

A2 IMITATION MILK

TYPE

- B3 Powdered
B99 Other,

BASE

- E1 Soy
E99 Other,

16013-01 NON-DAIRY CREAM SUBSTITUTES

ELI DEFINITION - Includes refrigerated and non-refrigerated cream substitutes for coffee and toppings, and all types of imitation milk.

Imitation milk - contains no milk or milk by-products.

- | | | |
|--|-----------|---------|
| - non-dairy cream substitute
for coffee | - - Brand | - -Size |
| - non-dairy cream substitute
for toppings | | |
| - imitation milk | | |

**BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection **outlet** **quote** **arranging**
period: **number:** **code:** **code:**

ELI No./ cluster
title 16014 PEANUT BUTTER code 01A
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

PURPOSE of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price - - - - - . - - -	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
quantity - - -	rate: - - - . - - -
size - - - - - . - - -	description: _____
unit of size: _____	_____

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ **location:** _____

field message:

TYPE

- A1 100% peanut butter
A98 Peanut butter & jelly combination,
specify jelly flavor,

A99 Other,

STYLE

- B1 Creamy - smooth
 - B2 Chunky - crunchy
 - C1 Low sodium (low in salt)

SIZE

- E1 6 to 11 ounces
 E2 12 to 16 ounces
 E3 17 to 24 ounces
 E4 25 to 32 ounces
E99 Other,

BRAND

- F99

zz99

16014-01A PEANUT BUTTER

ELI DEFINITION - Includes chunky and smooth or creamy peanut butter, and peanut butter combined with jelly.

DEFINITIONS

Chunky - With chopped peanuts

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS - Brand, Style, Size

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No./
title 17011 COLA DRINKS cluster code: 01C

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price:	REG SALE	included:	YES NO
quantity	-----	rate:	-----
size	-----	description: _____	
unit of size:	_____	_____	

YEAR-ROUND	in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent:	location: _____
field message: _____	

PACKAGING
 A1 Individual
 A2 6 pack
 A3 8 pack
 A4 12 pack
 A5 Case of 24
 A99 Other,

CONTAINER SIZE
 U1 10 ounces
 U2 12 ounces
 U3 16 ounces
 U4 1/2 liter or 500 ml.
 U5 28 ounces
 U6 32 ounces
 U7 1 liter
 U8 2 liters
 U99 Other,

CONTAINER CONSTRUCTION
 B1 Metal can
 B2 Glass bottle
 B3 Plastic (PET) bottle
 B4 Aluminum bottle
 B99 Other,

TYPE
 V1 Cola
 V2 Diet cola
 V98 Flavored cola,

PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION
 C1 Nationally advertised brand
 C2 Regional or store brand
 C3 Generic
 C99 Other,

V99 Flavored diet cola,

CONTAINER TYPE
 D1 Non-returnable
 D2 Returnable

BRAND AND PRODUCT NAME

X99 _____

OTHER FEATURES

Y99 _____

AA99 _____

AB99 _____

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGE 17011-2

ZZ99

ELI 17011 01C COLA DRINKS

ELI DEFINITION - Includes all cola drinks, both regular and dietetic, and flavored colas such as cherry cola.

DEFINITIONS

Aluminum Bottle - An aluminum container with a resealable closure.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

PRICE REPORTING

The price reported is dependent on the status of mandatory deposit legislation for the type of container being priced in the jurisdiction and whether or not returnable containers are being priced prior to the enacting of mandatory deposit legislation.

Consumers who purchased throwaway containers prior to the enactment of mandatory deposits were actually purchasing the beverage and the convenience of throwing away the container. The amount of the deposit is used to estimate the cost of retaining that convenience.

Consumers who purchased returnable containers prior to the enactment of mandatory deposits experience no change in the cost of convenience when mandatory deposits are enacted because they were not previously purchasing the convenience of throwing away the container. Deposit is not needed to estimate cost in this case.

- F1. NO MANDATORY DEPOSIT LEGISLATION - Report price without deposit.
- F2. DEPOSIT REQUIRED, NO MANDATORY LEGISLATION - Report price without deposit in price and I89. Report deposit information in specification elements G79, H89 and J89.
- F3. MANDATORY DEPOSIT LEGISLATION -Report price including total mandatory deposit in price and N89. Complete specification elements K79 thru N89.
- F4. RETURNABLE CONTAINERS PRICED IN COLLECTION PERIOD PRIOR TO THE ENACTMENT OF MANDATORY DEPOSIT LEGISLATION - Report price without mandatory deposit. Complete specification elements P79 thru S89.

SIZE AND QUANTITY

Report the size of the individual container in SIZE and the number of containers in the package in QUANTITY .

WHEN THERE ARE CHANGES IN MANDATORY DEPOSIT LEGISLATION

1. MANDATORY DEPOSIT LEGISLATION ENACTED - NON-RETURNABLE CONTAINERS PRICED IN COLLECTION PERIOD PRIOR TO LEGISLATION: A substitution is required. Continue to price the same item and complete specification elements K79 thru N89. Report price with mandatory deposit.
2. MANDATORY DEPOSIT LEGISLATION ENACTED, RETURNABLE CONTAINERS PRICED IN COLLECTION PERIOD PRIOR TO LEGISLATION: A substitution is required. Continue to price the same item and complete specification elements E4 and P79 thru S89. Report the price without the mandatory deposit.

17011 -01C COLA DRINKS - CONTINUED

DEPOSIT LEGISLATION

- E1 No deposit legislation
- E2 Statewide legislation
- E3 Regional or local legislation

DEPOSIT INFORMATION

- F1 NO DEPOSIT REQUIRED

**F2 DEPOSIT REQUIRED, NO LEGISLATION
IN EFFECT (COMPLETE G79 THRU J89)**

G79 Deposit amount per container,

H89 Total deposit amount,
// \$ _____

I89 Price excluding total deposit
(ENTER IN PRICE),
// \$ _____

J89 Price including total deposit,
// \$ _____

**F3 DEPOSIT REQUIRED, MANDATORY LEGISLATION
IN EFFECT (COMPLETE K79 THRU N89)**

K79 Deposit amount per container,

L89 Total deposit amount,
// \$ _____

M89 Price excluding total deposit,
// \$ _____

N89 Price including total deposit
(ENTER IN PRICE),
// \$ _____

**F4 RETURNABLES PRICED PRIOR TO MANDATORY
LEGISLATION (REPORT PRICE W/OUT DEPOSIT)
(COMPLETE P79 THRU S89)**

P79 Deposit amount per container,

Q89 Total deposit amount,
// \$ _____

R89 Price excluding total deposit
(ENTER IN PRICE),
// \$ _____

S89 Price including total deposit,
// \$ _____

CARRIER DEPOSIT INFORMATION

T79 Deposit amount on carrier, if any
(exclude from reported price),
// \$ _____

WHEN THERE ARE CHANGES IN MANDATORY DEPOSIT LEGISLATION - CONTINUED

3. **MANDATORY DEPOSIT LEGISLATION REPEALED:** Determine if the PSU was rotated since the mandatory deposit legislation was enacted. If you can't determine when rotation occurred or have other problems about the repeal, contact the Washington Office via SO-608A.
 - a. If the PSU has been rotated since the mandatory legislation was enacted, contact the Washington Office via a field message and/or an SO-608A as soon as you find out that the legislation is to be repealed for instructions specific to the situation. Circle "TEMP UNAVAIL" on the pricing schedule if instructions are not received prior to the effective date of repeal.
 - b. If the PSU has not been rotated since the mandatory legislation was enacted, use Deposit Information to determine which type of container, returnable or non-returnable, you should price after the legislation is repealed. A substitution is required. Continue to price the same item and complete the appropriate specification elements.

AGREEMENT OF PRICE AND COMPONENT PARTS:

Component price specs must always agree with one another and with the reported price. Even if the item is on sale, the component price specs must be changed to agree with the reported sale price.

MULTISTATE PSU :

When a collection PSU crosses state boundaries where one state has mandatory deposit legislation and the other does not, specify the state in which the item is being priced in the "Other Features" section.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

Brand, Container Type, Container Construction, Packaging, Container Size.

DO NOT USE DEPOSIT LEGISLATION OR DEPOSIT INFORMATION AS DISAGGREGATION CRITERIA.

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No./ cluster
title: 17012 CARBONATED DRINKS OTHER THAN COLA code: 01C
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price:	REG SALE	included:	YES NO
quantity	---	rate:	-----
size	-----	description:	-----
unit of size:	-----		-----

YEAR-ROUND	in-season:	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
respondent:	location:												

field message:

PACKAGING

- A1 Individual
- A2 6 pack
- A3 8 pack
- A4 12 pack
- A5 Case of 24
- A99 Other,

TYPE

- V1 Flavored diet drink
- V2 Flavored non-diet
- V3 Carbonated water

VARIETY

- W1 Fruit
- W2 Pepper-type
- W3 Gingerale
- W4 Root bear
- W5 Club soda
- W6 Tonic water
- W7 Sparkling mineral water
- W99 Other,

CONTAINER CONSTRUCTION

- B1 Metal can
- B2 Glass bottle
- B3 Plastic (PET) bottle
- B4 Aluminum bottle
- B99 Other,

CAFFEINE CONTENT

- X1 Contains caffeine
- X2 Reduced caffeine
- X3 Contains no caffeine

PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION

- C1 Nationally advertised brand
- C2 Regional or store brand
- C3 Generic
- C99 Other,

BRAND AND PRODUCT NAME

Y99

FLAVOR OF FRUIT DRINK/WATER

- AA1 Lemon-Lime
- AA2 Orange
- AA3 Grape
- AA99 Other,

CONTAINER TYPE

- D1 Non-returnable
- D2 Returnable

CONTAINER SIZE

- U1 10 ounces
- U2 12 ounces
- U3 16 ounces
- U4 1/2 liter or 500 ml.
- U5 28 ounces
- U6 32 ounces
- U7 1 liter
- U8 2 liters
- U99 Other,

OTHER FEATURES

- AB99
- AC99
- AD99

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGE 17012-2

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

17012-1
Revised June 1991

187

ELI 17012-01C CARBONATED DRINKS OTHER THAN COLA

ELI DEFINITION - Includes all carbonated beverages other than cola drinks. This encompasses all carbonated fruit drinks, carbonated waters, and dietetic carbonated beverages, other than diet cola.

DEFINITIONS:

Aluminum Bottle - An aluminum container with a resealable closure.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

PRICE REPORTING

The price reported is dependent on the status of mandatory deposit legislation for the type of container being priced in the jurisdiction and whether or not returnable containers are being priced prior to the enacting of mandatory deposit legislation.

Consumers who purchased throwaway containers prior to the enactment of mandatory deposits were actually purchasing the beverage and the convenience of throwing away the container. The amount of the deposit is used to estimate the cost of retaining that convenience.

Consumers who purchased returnable containers prior to the enactment of mandatory deposits experience no change in the cost of convenience when mandatory deposits are enacted because they were not previously purchasing the convenience of throwing away the container. Deposit is not needed to estimate cost in this situation.

- F1. NO MANDATORY DEPOSIT LEGISLATION - Report price without deposit.
- F2. DEPOSIT REQUIRED NO MANDATORY LEGISLATION - Report price without deposit in price and I89. Report deposit information in specification elements G79, H89, and J89.
- F3. MANDATORY DEPOSIT LEGISLATION - Report price including total mandatory deposit in price and N89. Complete specification elements K79 thru N89.
- F4. RETURNABLE CONTAINERS PRICED IN COLLECTION PERIOD PRIOR TO THE ENACTMENT OF MANDATORY DEPOSIT LEGISLATION - Report price without mandatory deposit. Complete specification elements P79 thru S89.

SIZE AND QUANTITY

Report the size of the individual container in SIZE and the number of containers in the package in QUANTITY.

WHEN THERE ARE CHANGES IN MANDATORY DEPOSIT LEGISLATION

1. MANDATORY DEPOSIT LEGISLATION ENACTED - NON-RETURNABLE CONTAINERS PRICED IN COLLECTION PERIOD PRIOR TO LEGISLATION

A substitution is required. Continue to price the same item and complete specification elements K79 thru N89. Report price with mandatory deposit.

2. MANDATORY DEPOSIT LEGISLATION ENACTED - RETURNABLE CONTAINERS PRICED IN COLLECTION PERIOD PRIOR TO LEGISLATION

A substitution is required. Continue to price the same item and complete specification elements F4 and P79 thru S89. Report price without mandatory deposit.

17012 - 01C CARBONATED DRINKS OTHER THAN COLA - CONTINUED

DEPOSIT LEGISLATION

- E1 No Deposit legislation
- E2 Statewide legislation
- E3 Regional or local legislation

DEPOSIT INFORMATION

F1 NO DEPOSIT REQUIRED

F2 DEPOSIT REQUIRED, NO LEGISLATION IN EFFECT
(COMPLETE G79 THRU J89)

G79 Deposit amount per container,

H89 Total deposit amount, // \$ _____

I89 Price excluding total deposit (Enter in price), // \$ _____

J89 Price including total deposit,
// \$ _____

F3 DEPOSIT REQUIRED, MANDATORY LEGISLATION IN EFFECT
(COMPLETE K79 THRU N89)

K79 Deposit amount per container,

L89 Total deposit amount, // \$ _____

M89 Price excluding total deposit, // \$ _____

N89 Price including total deposit
(ENTER IN PRICE),
// \$ _____

F4 RETURNABLES PRICED PRIOR TO MANDATORY LEGISLATION
(REPORT PRICE WITHOUT DEPOSIT)
(COMPLETE P79 THRU S89)

P79 Deposit amount per container,

Q89 Total deposit amount, // \$ _____

R89 Price excluding total deposit
(ENTER IN PRICE), // \$ _____

S89 Price including total deposit,
// \$ _____

CARRIER DEPOSIT INFORMATION

T79 Deposit amount on carrier, if any
(EXCLUDE FROM REPORTED PRICE),

// \$ _____

WHEN THERE ARE CHANGES IN MANDATORY DEPOSIT LEGISLATION - CONTINUED

3. MANDATORY DEPOSIT LEGISLATION REPEALED

Determine if PSU was rotated since the mandatory deposit legislation was enacted. If you can't determine when rotation occurred or have other problems about the repeal, contact Washington Office by SO-608A.

- a. If PSU has been rotated since the mandatory legislation was enacted, contact the Washington Office via a field message and/or SO-608A as soon as you find out that the legislation is to be repealed for instructions specific to the situation. Circle "TEMP UNAVAIL" on the pricing schedule if instructions are not received prior to the effective date of the repeal.
- b. If the PSU has not been rotated since the mandatory legislation was enacted, use Deposit Information to determine which type of container, returnable or non-returnable, you should price after the legislation is repealed. A substitution is required. Continue to price the same item and complete the appropriate specification elements.

AGREEMENT OF PRICE AND COMPONENT PARTS:

Component price specs must always agree with one another and with the reported price. Even if the item is on sale, the component price specs must be changed to agree with the reported sale price.

MULTISTATE PSU :

When a collection PSU crosses state boundaries where one state has mandatory deposit legislation and the other does not, specify the state in which the item is being priced in the "Other Features" section.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

Brand, Container Type, Container Construction, Container Size, Packaging.

DO NOT USE DEPOSIT LEGISLATION OR DEPOSIT INFORMATION AS DISAGGREGATION CRITERIA.

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: -----

ELI No./ cluster
title 17031 ROASTED COFFEE code 01B

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price:	REG SALE	included:	YES NO
quantity	-----	rate:	-----
size	-----	description: _____ _____	
unit of size:	-----		

YEAR-ROUND	in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent:	location: _____
field message: _____	

FORM

- A1 High Extraction/Extended Yield
- A2 Ground
- A3 Whole Bean
- A99 Other,

TYPE

- B1 100% Coffee
- B99 Coffee with Flavor Additives (see def),

BEAN TYPE (see definition)

- C1 Unspecified
- C99 Specified,

CONTEN.

- D1 Regular
- D2 Decaffeinated
- D99 Other,

SIZE

- G1 0 to 4.999 ounces
- G2 5 to 8.999 ounces
- G3 9 to 13.999 ounces
- G4 14 to 20.999 ounces
- G5 21 to 32.999 ounces
- G6 33 to 50 ounces
- G99 Other,

PACKAGING

- E1 Can
- E2 Vacuum-Packed Bricks (bags)
- E3 Bag
- E4 Filter Rings
- E99 Other,

OTHER FEATURES

- H99 _____

BRAND

- F99 _____

- I99 _____

- J99 _____

ZZ99

ELI 17031 01B - ROASTED COFFEE

ELI DEFINITION - Includes all coffee other than instant and freeze-dried. Can be either regular or decaffeinated, or any type of ground or whole bean.

DEFINITIONS

HIGH EXTRACTION/EXTENDED YIELD COFFEE - This is the current industry terminology for what was previously called high yield coffee. It is more concentrated than regular ground coffee. As of October 1985 a 13 ounce can of high extraction coffee brewed the same amount as a 16 ounce can of regular ground coffee.

COFFEE WITH FLAVOR ADDITIVES - Refers to coffee ground with some flavor enhancing additive, such as chicory or almonds.

BEAN TYPE - These specifications should be used to identify the type of coffee bean or blend of beans (when available) or to indicate that the bean type is not specified.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTION - Type, Content, Brand, Size, Packaging

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./ cluster
title 17032 INSTANT AND FREEZE DRIED COFFEE code 01A
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price:	REG SALE	included:	YES NO
quantity	---	rate:	-----
size	-----	description: _____ _____	
unit of size:	_____		

YEAR-ROUND	in-season:	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
respondent:	location: _____												
field message: _____													

PROCESSING
A1 Instant
A2 Freeze Dried

SIZE
B1 0 to 2.999 ounces
B2 3 to 5.999 ounces
B3 6 to 8.999 ounces
B4 9 to 13.999 ounces
B5 14 to 20 ounces
B99 Other,

ORIGIN
C1 Domestic
C99 Imported, country,

TYPE
D1 Plain
D2 Chicory Flavored
D3 Mellow Roast (see def)
D99 Other Flavor,

BRAND
E99 _____

PACKAGING
F1 Jar
F2 Can
F3 Box
F99 Other,

CONTENT
G1 Regular
G2 Decaffeinated

OTHER FEATURES

H99 _____
I99 _____
J99 _____

ZZ99

17032 01A INSTANT AND FREEZE DRIED COFFEE

ELI DEFINITION - Includes all freeze dried and regular instant in both decaffeinated and regular styles and in all flavor varieties such as chocolate, orange, cinnamon, and almond.

DEFINITION

ORIGIN - Refers to the country in which the item was processed and packaged. Items which underwent final processing in another country and were then imported should be classified as C99, Imported. Items processed in the United States should be classified as C1, Domestic. This specification does not refer to the origin of the unprocessed coffee bean.

MELLOW ROAST - Coffee blended with a grain beverage such as "wheat and molasses" for its mellowing effect.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS - Processing, Content, Brand, Size,
Packaging

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No./
title 17051 NONCARBONATED FRUIT FLAVORED DRINKS cluster
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE code 01A

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price:	REG SALE	included:	YES NO
quantity	-----	rate:	-----
size	-----	description:	
unit of size:	-----	-----	

YEAR-ROUND	in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent:	location:
field message:	

PRODUCT (see back of checklist
for complete ELI definition)

- A1 Liquid, ready to drink
- A2 Liquid concentrate
- A3 Frozen concentrate
- A4 Powder/crystal/tablet

**JUICE CONTENT OF LIQUID
AND FROZEN ITEMS**

- B1 Juice content is not labeled
- B99 Juice content is _____ percent

SWEETENER

- C1 Unsweetened
- C2 Caloric sweetener added (such as:
sugar or corn sweetener)
- C3 Noncaloric sweetener added
(such as: aspartame or saccharin)
- C4 Reduced caloric sweetener (less
caloric, may include noncaloric)

FLAVORING

- D1 Cranberry
- D2 Grape
- D3 Lemon-lime
- D4 Orange
- D5 Pineapple-grapefruit
- D6 Punch
- D99 Other,

OTHER FEATURES

- J99 _____
- K99 _____
- L99 _____

ZZ99

ELI 17051 01A NONCARBONATED FRUIT FLAVORED DRINKS

ELI DEFINITION - includes all types and varieties of noncarbonated fruit juice drinks and fruit flavored drinks in liquid, powdered, or frozen form. Fruit juice drinks and fruit juice cocktails are included in this ELI. Powders and crystals, such as lemonade mixes, are also eligible for pricing.

EXCLUDES - liquid and frozen products labeled "100% fruit juice" or "fruit nectar" or "ades" (such as: lemonade or orangeade) or "cider", which should be priced in EC 13, "Processed Fruits". Carbonated fruit flavored beverages belong in ELI 17021 - Other Carbonated Drinks.

DEFINITIONS

Product - It is important to distinguish between the fruit beverages eligible for pricing as a processed fruit product (ELI 13011, 13012, and 13021) and the fruit beverages eligible to be priced as a noncarbonated fruit flavored drink. Refer to the ELI definition above for a detailed explanation of eligible products.

Aseptic containers - There are a variety of aseptic containers currently on the market: box, pouch, and bag-in-box. Aseptic packaging consists of several laminated layers of different materials, such as aluminum foil, paper, and polyethylene.

Pricing unit - There are three types of pricing units: individual containers, dry product multi-packs, and liquid product multi-packs.

1. Individual container - the product consists of a single, self-contained unit.
2. Multi-pack - the item consists of two or more self-contained units packaged together as a single selling unit.
There are different reporting requirements for QUANTITY and SIZE depending on the type of multi-pack: dry or liquid.
 - a. Dry product multi-packs - report for QUANTITY the number of multi-packs sold for the reported PRICE; report for SIZE the total weight of one multi-pack.
 - b. Liquid product multi-packs - report for QUANTITY the number of individual containers sold for the reported price. Usually, QUANTITY the number of individual containers in one multi-pack. However, if more than one multi-pack is priced, QUANTITY the total number of individual containers sold for that price; report for SIZE the weight of one individual container.

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./
title 17052 TEA cluster
code 01B

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD				SALES TAX			
price	-----			applicable:	YES	NO	
type of price:	REG	SALE		included:	YES	NO	
quantity	---			rate:	-----		
size	-----			description:	_____		
unit of size:					_____		

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

FORM	SWEETENER
A1 Loose leaves	G1 Unsweetened
A2 Tea bags	G2 Caloric sweetener added (such as: sugar or corn sweetener)
A3 Powders/crystals	G3 Reduced caloric (reduced caloric sweetener with or without noncaloric)
A4 Liquid	G4 Noncaloric sweetener added (such as: aspartame or saccharin)
A99 Other,	

TYPE OF BRAND	FLAVORING
B1 Regional, store, or generic	H1 Unflavored
B2 National	H2 Lemon flavored
B99 Imported, country,	H3 Mint flavored
	H99 Other,

SIZE (Report size and unit)

C99 _____

CAFFEINE CONTENT	BRAND
D1 Contains caffeine	I99 _____
D2 Decaffeinated	

PACKAGING	PRICING UNIT
E1 Can	J1 Per each
E2 Jar	J99 Per multi-pack of
E3 Paperboard box	
E4 Tin	
E5 Packet	
E6 Aseptic box or pouch	K99 Special size tea bag, if applicable units
E99 Other,	

VARIETY	OTHER FEATURES
F1 Standard blend (orange pekoe, pekoe, cut black)	L99 _____
F97 Other black or oolong,	M99 _____

F98 Green, _____

F99 Herbal, _____

ZZ99 _____

17052 TEA

ELI DEFINITION - Includes all forms and varieties of tea, such as: loose tea, tea bags, powders/crystals, herbal tea and ready to drink.

DEFINITIONS

ASEPTIC CONTAINERS - Sterilized containers used to hold low-acid food items that have been commercially sterilized for longer shelf life. Use of aseptic packaging does not guarantee a food item is free of bacteria, but the packaging does prevent the growth of bacteria. There are a variety of aseptic containers currently on the market: box, pouch, and bag-in-box. Aseptic packages usually consist of several laminated layers of different materials, such as aluminum foil, paper, and polyethylene.

TYPE OF BRAND - "Imported" refers to the country in which the item was processed and packaged. Items which underwent final processing in another country and then were imported should always be classified as B99, Imported. For example, if a store brand of imported tea were to exist, use B99, Imported rather than B1, Regional, store, or generic. Items processed in the United States should be classified as either B1, Regional, store, or generic, or B2 National, depending on which is appropriate. Unbranded items should be classified as B1, generic. The Type of Brand specification does not refer to the origin of the unprocessed tea leaf. Examples of brand types are given below:

<u>NATIONAL</u>	<u>REGIONAL, STORE, OR GENERIC</u>	<u>IMPORTED</u>
Celestial	A & P/Our Own	CTC
Lipton	Econo Buy	Twinings
Nestea	Publix	
Salada		
Tetley		

VARIETIES OF LOOSE TEA AND TEA BAGS

BLACK OR OOLONG

American Breakfast
Ceylon
China Oolong
Darjeeling
Earl Grey
English Breakfast
Irish
Jasmine
Lapsang Souchong
Mint
Orange Pekoe
Prince of Wales
Queen Mary
Spice

GREEN

Basket Fired
Gunpowder
Imperial
Pan Fired
Young Hyson

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

SIZE AND PRICING UNIT

Report the size of the total amount being purchased and the unit of size in SIZE. Report the number of individual units (e.g., tea bags) in PRICING UNIT.

SPECIAL SIZE TEA BAG

Some brands offer family size tea bags in addition to individual size tea bags. Please use the K99 spec to report special sizes when applicable.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

Form, brand, packaging, caffeine content, size

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./ cluster
title 17053 OTHER NONCARBONATED DRINKS code 01B
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price:	REG SALE	included:	YES NO
quantity	_____	rate:	-----
size	-----	description:	_____
unit of size:	_____		_____

YEAR-ROUND **In-season:** JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ **location:** _____

field message: _____

TYPE

- A1 Cereal beverage
- A2 Powdered instant breakfast (nondairy)
- A3 Cocoa (nondairy)
- A4 Chocolate flavored powders (nondairy)
- A5 Cocktail mixes
- A6 Distilled water
- A7 Spring (mineral) water

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN

- E1 Domestic
- E99 Imported Country, _____

BRAND

F99 _____

SIZE

G99 _____

FORM OF COCKTAIL MIXES

- B1 Frozen
- B2 Liquid
- B3 Powdered

OTHER FEATURES

H99 _____

VARIETY OF COCKTAIL MIXES

- C1 Bloody mary
- C2 Daiquiri
- C3 Hot buttered rum
- C4 Mai tai
- C5 Pina colada
- C6 Old fashioned
- C7 Tom collins
- C8 Whiskey sour
- C99 Other,

J99 _____

K99 _____

PACKAGING

- D1 Jar or bottle
- D2 Can
- D3 Plastic jug
- D4 Packet or box of packets
- D5 Paperboard box
- D6 Aseptic box or pouch
- D99 Other,

ZZ99

ELI 17053 01B OTHER NONCARBONATED BEVERAGES

ELI DEFINITION - includes: breakfast substitutes, chocolate flavored powders, cocktail mixes, and bottled water.

EXCLUDES: any beverage mix which contains non-fat dry milk. These items are priced as dairy products and therefore, do not belong in this ELI. Also, coffee, tea, and fruit-flavored drinks are not eligible for pricing in this ELI.

INCLUDED in ELI, but EXCLUDED from Pricing:
Other noncarbonated beverages and mixes not specifically listed.

DEFINITIONS

Cereal beverage: a noncarbonated beverage derived from grains; such as Postum which consists of bran, wheat, and molasses. Products containing coffee are not eligible to be priced as a cereal beverage and belong in the appropriate coffee ELI.

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./
title 18011 CANNED AND PACKAGED SOUP
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE
cluster code 01B

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price:	REG SALE	included:	YES NO
quantity	_____	rate:	-----
size	-----	description:	_____
unit of size:	_____	_____	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent: location:

field message:

WHERE PURCHASED	OTHER MAJOR INGREDIENTS
A1 Gourmet section	E1 Rice
A2 Salad bar	E2 Noodles
A3 Deli	E3 Bacon
A4 Freezer	E4 Ham
A5 Refrigerator	E99 Other,
A6 Shelf	_____
A99 Other,	_____

TYPE	BRAND
B1 Condensed	F99 _____
B2 Full strength	_____
B3 Dried	PACKAGING
B4 Frozen	G1 Canned
B99 Other,	G2 Box

BRAND CLASSIFICATION	WEIGHT
C1 Nationally marketed brand	H99 _____
C2 Store brand	_____
C3 Regional brand	DIETARY FEATURES
C4 Generic	I1 Low calorie

FLAVOR	DIETARY FEATURES
D1 Tomato	J1 Low sodium
D2 Onion	K99 Other,
D3 Bean	_____
D4 Vegetarian vegetable (contains no meat)	_____
D94 Instant broth,	_____

D95 Chowder,	PRODUCT NAME
D96 Gumbo,	L99 _____
D97 Cream,	_____
D98 Fruit,	OTHER FEATURES
D99 Other,	M99 _____
_____	N99 _____
_____	P99 _____

Z799

18011-01B SOUP

ELI DEFINITION - Includes all types and varieties of soups in all types of containers

FURTHER INFORMATION - Some soups, such as fruit soups and cold soups are available on a seasonal basis (popular during the summer months). These as well as frozen soups, gourmet soups, and ready-made soups at the deli counter may not be located in the regular soup section of the store but are eligible for pricing and should be considered during disaggregation and substitutions. Bouillon is priced in ELI 18041 - Salt and Other Seasonings.

NATIONALLY MARKETED BRAND - The following are considered to be nationally marketed brands:

Campbell's
Progresso
Lipton
Pepperidge Farms

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTION - Location, Brand, Packaging, Flavor

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./ cluster
title 18021 FROZEN PREPARED MEALS code 01C
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price:	REG SALE	included:	YES NO
quantity	---	rate:	-----
size	-----	description:	_____
unit of size:	_____		_____

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent: location:

field message:

TYPE	SIDE DISHES
A1 Dinner/supper	Q99 Noodles, type,
A2 Breakfast/brunch	
VARIETY OF MAIN COURSE (See Special Instruction)	R99 Rice, type,
B99 Lamb, type,	
C99 Veal, type,	S99 Potatoes, type
D99 Beef, type,	T99 Vegetables, type,
E99 Pork, type,	U99 Fruit, type,
F99 Chicken, type,	V99 Dessert, type,
G99 Turkey, type,	W99 Other, type,
H99 Fish, type,	X99 Other, type,
I99 Other, type,	
BRAND	PACKAGING
J99	Y1 Cooking bag AA1 Serving tray or dish AA2 Microwave safe tray or dish AA99 Other,
SIZE	STYLE
K99	AB1 Frozen AB2 Freeze dried
PRODUCT NAME	OTHER FEATURES
L99	AC99 _____ AD99 _____ AE99 _____

DIETARY FEATURES

- M1 Regular
- M2 Low calorie
- N1 Low sodium
- P99 Other,

ZZ99 _____

ELI 18021 - 01C FROZEN PREPARED MEALS

ELI DEFINITION - Includes all types of frozen and freeze dried prepared meals. A meal is defined as including one selection from the category "Side Dishes" in addition to a main course.

EXCLUDES

1. Frozen fish and seafood products not packaged with side dishes are priced in ELI 07022.
2. Individual frozen baked goods such as waffles and pancakes are priced in ELI 02064.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

VARIETY

Examples of types in the variety specification are ground beef, salisbury steak, fried chicken legs, chicken nuggets, baked cod, etc. Report items such as enchiladas in the "I99 Other" specification and include the filling as appropriate. When sauces are included as part of the main course or side dish, please specify as part of the appropriate 90 series specification. For example, asparagus in Hollandaise sauce would be reported in the T99 specification as "Asparagus Hollandaise." When sauces are not included, with noodles for example, please write "egg noodles" or "macaroni" as appropriate. Breakfast entrees would always be reported in the "I99 Other" specification. The words written for type may be the same with those in the PRODUCT NAME specification.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

Brand, Product Name, Size, Side Dishes, Dietary Features

ELI 18022 - FROZEN PREPARED FOODS OTHER THAN MEALS

This ELI consists of 4 specification clusters

CLUSTER 01A - MEAT/FISH/POULTRY PIES	- PAGE 18022-2
CLUSTER 02A - PREPARED CHICKEN	- PAGE 18022-2
CLUSTER 03 - FROZEN PIZZA, PASTA DISHES/ITALIAN FOOD, MEXICAN FOOD, ORIENTAL FOOD	- PAGE 18022-3
CLUSTER 04 - MISCELLANEOUS FROZEN PREPARED FOOD	- PAGE 18022-2

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:ELI No./
title 18022 FROZEN PREPARED FOODS OTHER THAN MEALS cluster
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE code

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price:	REG SALE	included:	YES NO
quantity	-----	rate:	-----
size	-----	description:	-----
unit of size:	-----		-----

YEAR-ROUND | in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

CLUSTER 01A - MEAT/FISH/
POULTRY PIES

- A1 Beef pies
 A2 Pork pies
 A3 Chicken pies
 A4 Turkey pies
 A5 Tuna fish pies
 A99 Other,

CLUSTER 02A - PREPARED
CHICKEN

- A1 Precooked whole
 A2 Barbecue whole
 A97 Precooked parts,
 A98 Barbecue parts,
 A99 Other,

CLUSTER 04 - MISCELLANEOUS
FROZEN PREPARED FOOD

- A1 Breakfast patties
 (vegetable protein)
 A2 Quiche with spinach
 A3 Quiche Lorraine
 A4 Hors d'oeuvres
 A5 Hash
 A6 Stew
 A7 Welsh rabbit (rarebit)
 A99 Other,

PRICING UNIT

- B1 Per single item
 B99 Per multi-pack of

items

SIZE

- D1 0 to 9.999 ounces
 D2 10 to 16.999 ounces
 D3 17 to 32.999 ounces
 D99 Other,

BRAND

C99 -----

PRODUCT NAME

E99 -----

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

18022-2
Revised May 1990

18022 01A, 02A, 03, 04 - FROZEN PREPARED FOODS OTHER THAN MEALS

ELI DEFINITION - Includes all varieties of frozen prepared food other than meals. The ELI has been divided into four specification clusters.

Cluster 01A - Meat, fish, and poultry pies

Cluster 02A - Prepared chicken (parts and whole)

Cluster 03 - Pizza, Pasta dishes/Italian food, Mexican food, Oriental food

Cluster 04 - Miscellaneous frozen prepared food

EXCLUDES

Frozen soup is priced in ELI 18011.

Frozen ready-made desserts-custards, gelatins, and puddings are priced in ELI 10041.

Frozen fish and seafood products not packaged with side dishes are priced in ELI 07022.

Individually frozen baked goods such as waffles and pancakes are priced in ELI 02064.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTION

Type, Brand, Unit/Weight

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No./
title 18022 FROZEN PREPARED FOODS OTHER THAN MEALS
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE
cluster code 03

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price:	REG SALE	included:	YES NO
quantity	---	rate:	-----
size	-----	description:	_____
unit of size:	_____		_____

YEAR-ROUND | in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

CLUSTER 03 - FROZEN PIZZA, PASTA DISHES/ITALIAN FOOD, MEXICAN FOOD, ORIENTAL FOOD

A1 Pizza
A2 Pasta dishes/Italian food
A3 Mexican food
A4 Oriental food

PIZZA

B1 Plain, with cheese
C1 Green Pepper
D1 Mushrooms
E1 Onions
F1 Pepperoni
G1 Sausage
H1 Beef
I99 Other,

MEXICAN FOOD

B2 Enchiladas
B3 Tamales
B4 Burritos
B5 Tacos
B6 Frozen chili
B97 Other,

MEXICAN FOOD STYLE

C2 Beef filling
D2 Beef and bean
E99 Other,

PASTA DISHES/ITALIAN FOOD

B7 Spaghetti
B8 Lasagna
B9 Meat Ravioli
B10 Cheese Ravioli
B11 Manicotti
B12 Elbow macaroni
B13 Seashell macaroni
B14 Egg noodles
B98 Other,

PASTA DISHES/ITALIAN FOOD ADDITIVES

C3 Meatballs
D3 Meat sauce
E2 Tomato sauce
F2 Cheese sauce
G2 Cream sauce
H99 Other,

ORIENTAL FOOD

B15 Egg rolls
B16 Rice dishes
B99 Other,

PRICING UNIT

J1 Per single item
J99 Per multi-pack of

items

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGE 18022-4

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

18022-3
Revised May 1990

201

**CLUSTER 03 - FROZEN PIZZA, PASTA DISHES/ITALIAN FOOD, MEXICAN FOOD, ORIENTAL FOOD -
CONTINUED**

BRAND

K99 _____

SIZE

L1 0 to 9.999 ounces
L2 10 to 16.999 ounces
L3 17 to 32.999 ounces
L99 Other,

PRODUCT NAME

M99 _____

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

18022-4
Revised May 1990

202

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./
title 18031 POTATO CHIPS AND OTHER SNACKS cluster
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE code 01A

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX
price	-----	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE		included: YES NO
quantity	-----	rate: -----
size	-----	description: _____
unit of size: _____		_____

YEAR-ROUND | in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

TYPE
 A1 Potato Chips
 A2 Pretzels
 A3 Corn Chips
 A4 Cheese Puffs
 A5 Popcorn
 A6 Mixed Snacks
 A99 Other,

FLAVOR (see back of checklist)
 C1 Plain
 C99 _____

SIZE
 E1 0 to 1.99 ounces
 E2 2 to 3.99 ounces
 E3 4 to 8.99 ounces
 E4 9 to 13.99 ounces
 E5 14 to 20 ounces
 E99 Other,

PACKAGING
 F1 Bag
 F2 Box
 F3 Cylinder
 F4 Can
 F99 Other,

BRAND
 G99 _____

PRODUCT NAME
 H99 _____

STYLE
POTATO CHIPS
 B1 Regular
 B2 Chips made from dehydrated
potatoes or potato flakes

 D1 Regular cut
 D2 Waffle cut (ridge)
 D99 Other cut,

PRETZELS
 B3 Stick
 B4 Ring
 B5 Twist
 B6 Rod
 B98 Other,

POPCORN
 B7 Kernels
 B8 Plain Popped Corn
 B9 Flavor-coated Popped Corn
 B10 Flavor-coated Popped
Corn with Peanuts

OTHER SNACK ITEM

B99 _____

RICING UNIT	OTHER FEATURES
I1 Per single pack	J99 _____
I99 Per multi-pack of _____ packs	K99 _____
	L99 _____

ZZ99

ELI 18031 01A POTATO CHIPS AND OTHER SNACKS

ELI DEFINITION - Includes all types of potato chips and snacks such as chips, popcorn kernels, popped corn, cheese flavored snacks, potato sticks, pork rinds, etc.

MIXED SNACKS - Includes trail mix, and other mixed fruit and nut type snack items. Items commonly used for snacks but composed only of dried fruit are priced in ELI 13031 (e.g. raisins).

OTHER SNACK ITEM - Used to describe style feature for items other than potato chips, pretzels, and popcorn. Most items will not require use of this specification.

FLAVOR SPECIFICATION - The flavor specification should be used to identify any flavors as listed on the package. Examples of flavors include: Bar-b-que, Nacho Cheese, Caramel, Sour Cream, Pina Colada(popcorn)

PRODUCT NAME - May be used in addition to appropriate specs for easier product identification. Enter it as described on the package.

Examples: Extra Thin Twist, Golden Crisp, Old Dutch
This identification is intended as a pricing aid and entry is not required.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTION - Type, Size, Brand

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No./
title 18032 NUTS cluster code 01A

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price:	REG SALE	included:	YES NO
quantity	_____	rate:	-----
size	-----	description:	
unit of size:	_____	_____	

YEAR-ROUND | in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

MIXED NUTS

- G1 No peanuts
- G2 Containing peanuts: less than or equal to 50% peanuts
- G3 Containing peanuts: greater than 50% peanuts
- G4 Unspecified peanut amount

PACKAGING

- H1 Can
- H2 Jar
- H3 Bag
- H99 Other,

TYPE

- A1 Peanuts
- A2 Mixed nuts
- A3 Cashews
- A4 Almonds
- A5 Pecans
- A6 Walnuts
- A99 Other,

PROCESSING

- B1 In-shell
- B2 Shelled
- C1 Roasted
- C2 Dry roasted
- C3 Blanched
- D1 Salted
- D2 Unsalted
- E99 Other,

SIZE

- I1 0 to 6.999 oz
- I2 7 to 9.999 oz
- I3 10 to 13.999 oz
- I4 14 to 16.999 oz
- I99 Other,

BRAND

J99 _____

FORM

- F1 Whole
- F2 Halves
- F3 Slivers
- F4 Pieces/chopped
- F99 Other,

OTHER FEATURES

- K99 _____
- L99 _____
- M99 _____

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

18032-1
Revised May 1990

18032 01A NUTS

ELI DEFINITION - Includes all varieties of nuts, in shell and out of shell.

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./ cluster
title 18041 SALT AND OTHER SEASONINGS AND SPICES code 01A
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price:	REG SALE	included:	YES NO
quantity	-----	rate:	-----
size	-----	description: _____ _____	
unit of size:	_____		

YEAR-ROUND	in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent:	location: _____
field message: _____	

A1 SALT

- B1 Iodized
- B2 Plain (noniodized)
- B3 Seasoning
- B4 Onion
- B5 Garlic
- B6 Celery
- B7 Salt substitute
- B95 Other,

A2 SEASONINGS AND SEASONED COATINGS

- B8 Monosodium glutamate
- B9 Garlic powder
- B10 Onion powder
- B11 Tenderizer, unseasoned
- B12 Tenderizer, seasoned
- B13 Bacon bits
- B14 Dried onions
- B15 Chili powder
- B16 Curry powder
- B17 Cream of tartar
- B18 Poultry seasoning coatings
- B19 Pork seasoning coatings
- B20 Fish seasoning coatings
- B21 Taco seasoning
- B96 Bouillon, flavor

B9% Other,

A3 HERBS AND SPICES

- B23 Anise seed
- B24 Basil
- B25 Bay leaves
- B26 Caraway seed
- B27 Cardamom
- B28 Cayenne (red pepper)
- B29 Celery seed
- B30 Cinnamon
- B31 Cloves
- B32 Coriander
- B33 Cumin
- B34 Dill seed
- B35 Dry mustard
- B36 Fennel seed
- B37 Ginger
- B38 Mace
- B39 Marjoram
- B40 Mint leaves
- B41 Mustard seed
- B42 Nutmeg
- B43 Oregano
- B44 Paprika
- B45 Parsley leaves
- B46 Pepper
- B47 Pickling spice
- B48 Poppy seed
- B49 Rosemary
- B50 Saffron
- B51 Sage
- B52 Savory
- B53 Sesame seeds
- B54 Tarragon
- B55 Thyme
- B56 Turmeric
- B98 Other,

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGE 18041-2

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

18041-1
Revised May 1990

18041 01A SALT AND OTHER SEASONINGS AND SPICES

ELI DEFINITION - Includes iodized and non-iodized salt, garlic, onion, celery salts, powdered, chopped, whole and flaked seasonings and spices, bouillon, meat and poultry coatings, herbs, etc.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTION - Type, Processing, Brand

18041 01A SALT AND OTHER SEASONINGS AND SPICES - CONTINUED

PROCESSING

C1 Whole
C2 Cube
C3 Chopped
C4 Flakes
C5 Ground
C6 Powdered
C99 Other,

PACKAGING

D1 Bottle/Jar
D2 Can
D3 Box
D4 Package
D5 Bulk
D99 Other,

WEIGHT

E99 _____

BRAND

F99 _____

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./
title 18042 OLIVES, PICKLES, RELISHES cluster
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE code 01A

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD				SALES TAX			
price	-----	applicable:	YES	NO			
type of price:	REG SALE	included:	YES	NO			
quantity	---	rate:	-----				
size	-----	description:					
unit of size:	_____						

YEAR-ROUND | in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location: _____

field message: _____

A1 OLIVES

TYPE

- B1 Green
B2 Ripe (black)

SIZE

- C1 Small
C2 Medium
C3 Large
C99 Other,

STYLE

- D1 Place Pack
D2 Throw Pack
E1 Pitted
E2 Unpitted
F1 Stuffed

A2 PICKLES

TYPE

- B3 Genuine dill
B4 Processed dill
B5 Pasteurized dill
B6 Kosher dill
B7 Sweet dill
B8 Sweet, cucumber only
B9 Bread and butter
B10 Gherkins
B11 Refrigerated, fresh
cucumbers
B12 Refrigerated, kosher
B98 Other,

A3 RELISHES

TYPE

- B13 Sweet
B14 Hot dog
B15 Hamburger
relish
B99 Other,

FORM OF PICKLES

OR OLIVES

- G1 Whole
G2 Halved
G3 Sliced
G4 Chips
G5 Chopped
G6 Mixture
G99 Other,

GRADE

- H1 Grade A-Fancy
H2 Grade B-Choice
H99 Other,

WEIGHT SPECIFICATION

- I1 Net Weight (see
definition)
I2 Drained Weight
(see definition)

SIZE

- J1 4 to 8.999 ounces
J2 9 to 12.999 ounces
J3 13 to 16.999 ounces
J4 17 to 28.999 ounces
J99 Other,

BRAND

K99 _____

PACKAGING

- L1 Jar
L2 Can
L99 Other,

OTHER FEATURES

M99 _____

N99 _____

P99 _____

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

18042-1
Revised May 1990

210

18042 01A OLIVES, PICKLES, RELISHES

ELI DEFINITION - Includes all types and varieties of olives, pickles, and relishes.

PLACE PACK - The trade term for olives that have been neatly and symmetrically arranged by hand.

THROW PACK - Indicates that olives were packaged with no effort to arrange them.

REFRIGERATED PICKLES - an update to industry terminology for what were called "Fresh Pack." These pickles are typically found in the refrigerator section of the store.

NET WEIGHT - refers to total weight of the item including fluid contents, but excluding package material.

DRAINED WEIGHT - refers to the weight of the item excluding the fluid contents and is specified on the package. Drained weight is frequently applied to olives.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTION - Type, Form, Unit or Weight, Brand

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./ cluster
title 18043 SAUCES AND GRAVIES code 01B
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price:	REG SALE	included:	YES NO
quantity	_____	rate:	-----
size	-----	description:	_____
unit of size:	_____	_____	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

FORM

A1 Dry mix	SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
A2 Prepared liquid form	ON PAGE 18043-2

B1 CATSUP	B2 TOMATO SAUCES C2 Tomato sauce C3 Tomato puree C4 Tomato paste C5 Spaghetti/pizza sauce D99 With meat (specify), E99 Other major ingredients, C97 Other,
-----------	---

B3 OTHER SAUCES C6 Worcestershire C7 Soy C8 Steak C9 Sherry C10 Wine C11 Seafood cocktail C12 Hollandaise C13 Sour cream C14 Cheese C15 Barbeque C16 Taco C17 Chili C18 Pepper C19 Horseradish C20 Prepared Mustard C98 Other,	B4 GRAVIES C21 Turkey C22 Chicken C23 Pork C24 Beef C25 Onion C26 Mushroom C27 Brown C99 Other,
--	---

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

18043-1
Revised May 1990

2/2

18043 01B SAUCES AND GRAVIES

ELI DEFINITION - Includes catsup and other tomato sauces, hot sauces, steak sauces, spaghetti sauces, all types of gravies and other sauces in bottles, plastic squeeze bottles, cans, and dry mixes.

PRODUCT NAME - May be used in addition to appropriate specs for easier product identification. Enter it as described on the package. This identification is intended as a pricing aid and entry is not required.

PREPARED MUSTARD - all mustard except dry mustard which is priced in ELI 18041 and usually located near the spices.

PEPPER SAUCE - A common example of a pepper sauce is Tabasco sauce.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTION - Form, Type, Brand, Weight

18043-01B SAUCES AND GRAVIES - CONTINUED

PACKAGING

- F1 Dry packaged
- F2 Can
- F3 Plastic squeeze bottle
- F4 Glass Container
- F99 Other,

BRAND

G99 _____

NET WEIGHT

- H1 0 to 3.999 ounces
- H2 4 to 6.999 ounces
- H3 7 to 12.999 ounces
- H4 13 to 16.999 ounces
- H5 17 to 24.999 ounces
- H6 25 to 32.999 ounces
- H7 33 to 48.999 ounces
- H99 Other,

**** PRODUCT NAME**

I99 _____

OTHER FEATURES

J99 _____

K99 _____

L99 _____

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____ELI No./
title 18044 OTHER CONDIMENTS (EXCLUDING OLIVES, PICKLES, RELISHES) cluster
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE code 01B

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX
price	-----	applicable: YES NO
type of price:	REG SALE	included: YES NO
quantity	-----	rate: -----
size	-----	description: _____ _____
unit of size:	_____	

YEAR-ROUND	in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
------------	--

respondent:	location:
-------------	-----------

field message:

A1 RISING AGENTS

TYPE

- B1 Baking Powder
- B2 Bicarbonate of Soda (Baking Soda)
- B3 Yeast, cake
- B4 Yeast, dried

A2 FLAVORINGS/EXTRACTS

TYPE

- B5 Extract
- B6 Flavoring
- B7 Food coloring

VARIETY

- C1 Vanilla
- C2 Almond
- C3 Rum
- C4 Lemon
- C5 Peppermint
- C97 Other,

A3 OTHER BAKING SUPPLEMENTS

TYPE

- B8 Pectin
- B9 Gelatin (unflavored)
- B10 Coconut (processed)
- B11 Jimmies (flavored sprinkles)
- B12 Butterscotch chips
- B96 Other,

A4 BAKING CHOCOLATE

TYPE

- B13 Unsweetened
- B14 Semi-sweet
- B15 Milk chocolate
- B97 Other,

INGREDIENTS

- D1 Real Chocolate
- D2 Artificially Flavored

FORM

- E1 Bar
- E2 Chips
- E99 Other,

A5 DIPS AND DIP MIXES

TYPE

- B16 Mix
- B17 Prepared

VARIETY

- C6 Onion
- C7 Garlic
- C8 Bean
- C9 Bacon
- C98 Other,

A6 OTHER CONDIMENTS

- B18 Marischino cherries
- B19 Chutney
- B20 Vinegar
- B98 Other,

TYPE OF VINEGAR

- C10 Distilled/white/spirit
- C11 Cider
- C12 Malt
- C13 Sugar
- C14 Corn Sugar
- C99 Other,

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGE 18044-2

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

18044-1
Revised May 1990

215

ELI 18044 OTHER CONDIMENTS (EXCLUDING OLIVES, PICKLES, RELISHES)

ELI DEFINITION - Includes baking powder, bicarbonate of soda, yeast, extracts or flavoring, prepared dips, dry dip mixes, baking chocolate, chocolate chips, butterscotch chips, gelatin, vinegar, prepared mustard, marischino cherries, etc.

DEFINITIONS

Chocolate Flavored Chips are now eligible for pricing.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

Type, Packaging, Unit or Weight, Brand

18044-01B OTHER CONDIMENTS (EXCLUDING OLIVES, PICKLES, RELISHES) - CONTINUED

PACKAGING

- F1 Can
- F2 Jar
- F3 Bottle in box
- F4 Box
- F5 Envelope
- F6 Tub
- F7 Bag
- F8 Bulk
- F99 Other,

BRAND

G99

WEIGHT

H99

OTHER FEATURES

I99

J99

K99

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No./
title 18061 PREPARED SALADS AND MISCELLANEOUS DESSERTS cluster code 01B
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price _____
type of price: REG SALE
quantity _____
size _____
unit of size: _____

SALES TAX

applicable: YES NO
included: YES NO
rate: _____
description: _____

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

LOCATION/WHERE SOLD

A1 Salad bar
A2 Deli
A3 Shelf
A99 Other,

TYPE

B1 Prepared salad
B2 Salad bar
B3 Miscellaneous dessert

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ON PAGE 18061-2

PREPARED SALADS

C1 Ambrosia (fruit salad)
C2 Jello salad (see definition)
C3 Cole slaw
C4 Potato salad
C5 Macaroni salad
C6 Pasta salad
C97 Other pasta salad ingredients,

C7 Tunafish salad
C8 Chicken salad
C9 Ham salad
C98 Other,

SALAD BAR (See Special Instructions)

D99 Meat/poultry/fish items,

E99 Cheese items,

F99 Garden items,

G99 Other items,

H99 Other items,

I99 Other items,

MISCELLANEOUS DESSERTS

C10 Pastry filling
C11 Custard
C12 Pudding
C13 Gelatin
C99 Other,

FLAVOR OF DESSERT

J99 _____

FORM OF DESSERT

K1 Dry mix
K2 Ready made

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

18061-1
Revised May 1990

218

ELI 18061-01B PREPARED SALADS AND MISCELLANEOUS DESSERTS

ELI DEFINITION - Includes prepared salads usually sold at the deli counter, for example, coleslaw; salad bars; and miscellaneous ready-made and dry mix desserts like gelatin, pudding and custard.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR SALAD BARS

A. ITEM ELIGIBILITY FOR SALAD BARS

Store salad bars are eligible for initiation as long as the price of the salad bar doesn't vary according to the types of items selected.

B. DESCRIBING SALAD BARS

Use specifications D99, E99, and F99 to list meat/fish/poultry, cheese and garden items, respectively. Use Specifications G99, H99 and I99 to list other items included. Specify as much item detail as possible in the specifications provided.

C. PRICING SALAD BARS

Salad bars are in saleable quantity and considered available when approximately 75% of the components normally available are present at any time on the day of pricing. It is not necessary to count the number of components available when a salad bar is very large. Rather, it is our intention to make sure that most of the components normally available to the customer are present. If the item is not in saleable quantity, the salad bar should be considered temporarily unavailable or permanently unavailable as the circumstances warrant. When there are small changes in the composition of the salad bar in the month you are pricing, it is not necessary to correct the specification, however a Field Message outlining the changes should be sent.

DEFINITIONS

JELLO SALAD - Prepared jello containing additional ingredients, such as marshmallows, fruit or nuts, should be classified as a jello salad.

PASTRY FILLING - Custard or creme pastry fillings are eligible for pricing. Fruit pie fillings are priced in EC-13, Processed Fruits.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTION - Location, Type, Brand, Size

18061 - 01B PREPARED SALADS AND MISCELLANEOUS DESSERTS - CONTINUED

BRAND

L99 _____

PACKAGING

M1 Plastic tub
M2 Box
M3 Can
M99 Other,

SIZE

N1 16 ounces (sold per pound)
N99 Other,

OTHER FEATURES

P99 _____

Q99 _____

R99 _____

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST
collection outlet
period: number:

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

quote code: arranging code: _____

ELI No./
title 18062 BABY FOOD cluster
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE code 01B

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price: REG SALE		included:	YES NO
quantity	-----	rate:	-----
size	-----	description: _____	
unit of size: _____		_____	

YEAR-ROUND | in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent: location: _____

field message: _____

FORM	TYPE (if applicable)
A1 Non-instant dry mix	B1 Baby (strained)
A2 Instant dry mix	B2 Junior
A3 Liquid concentrate	B3 Toddler
A4 Liquid (ready to drink)	
A5 Prepared (ready to eat)	
A99 Other,	

VARIETY OF FORMULA -----> IRON SUPPLEMENTS IN FORMULA
C1 Formula (milk based) D1 With iron
C2 Formula (non-milk based) D2 Without iron

VARIETY OF OTHER FOODS
C93 Juice, _____

C94 Fruit, _____

C95 Vegetable, _____

C96 Cereal, _____

D98 Type of fruit in cereal, _____

C97 Meat, _____

D99 Other ingredients with meat, _____

C98 Dessert, _____

C99 Other, _____

ZZ99 _____

BRAND

E99 _____

PACKAGING

F1 Can
F2 Jar
F3 Box
F99 Other,

SIZE

G99 _____

PRICING UNIT

H1 Per single item
H99 Per multi-pack of _____

OTHER FEATURES

I99 _____

J99 _____

K99 _____

18062 - 01B BABY FOOD

ELI DEFINITION - Includes formula, juices, fruits, vegetables, cereals, meat, and desserts for babies, juniors, and toddlers.

Nutrient additives and supplements like Pedialyte are not priced in this ELI.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTION - Variety, type, brand, unit

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

Describe items containing more than one major ingredient such as dinners of chicken with mixed vegetables by using the C specification that identifies the main ingredient and the corresponding D specification that identifies other foods included when appropriate. For example, C97 - chicken and D99 - mixed vegetables.

Enter the 'B' specification element only for those items to which it applies.

Specifications D1 With iron and D2 Without iron are to be used with specifications C1 Formula (milk based) and C2 Formula (non-milk based).

18063 OTHER CANNED OR PACKAGED PREPARED FOODS

This ELI is divided into seven specification clusters:

CLUSTER 01B	PREPARED BEANS	PAGE 18063-2
CLUSTER 02B	SPANISH/MEXICAN FOODS	PAGE 18063-2
CLUSTER 03C	PREPARED ITALIAN FOODS	PAGE 18063-2
CLUSTER 04C	ORIENTAL FOODS	PAGE 18063-3
CLUSTER 05B	PREPARED MEAT AND POULTRY DISHES	PAGE 18063-3
CLUSTER 06A	BOXED PASTA DISHES	PAGE 18063-3
CLUSTER 07A	OTHER PREPARED FOODS	PAGE 18063-3

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST
collection period: _____

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

outlet number: _____ quote code: _____

arranging code: _____

ELI No./
title 18063 OTHER CANNED OR PACKAGED PREPARED FOODS cluster code
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price:	REG SALE	included:	YES NO
quantity	-----	rate:	-----
size	-----	description: _____	
unit of size:	_____	_____	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

CLUSTER 01B PREPARED BEANS		CLUSTER 02B SPANISH/MEXICAN FOODS	
A1	Beans and franks	A1	Chili
A2	Pork and beans	A99	Other,
A3	Baked beans		_____
A4	Refried beans		_____
A99	Other,		_____

CLUSTER 03C PREPARED ITALIAN FOODS		TYPE	
A1	PASTA -----	TYPE OF PASTA	SAUCE
		B1 Spaghetti	C1 With tomato sauce
		B2 Macaroni	C2 With cheese sauce
		B3 Ravioli	C3 With meat sauce
		B99 Other,	C98 Other,

OTHER INGREDIENTS	
A2	PIZZA -----
	TYPE OF PIZZA
	B4 Refrigerated (not frozen)
	B5 Pizza mix
	C99 With toppings,

BRAND E99 SIZE H99

PACKAGING F1 Box I99
F2 Can J99
F3 Jar K99
F99 Other,

PRODUCT NAME G99 ZZ99

ELI 18063 OTHER CANNED OR PACKAGED PREPARED FOODS

ELI DEFINITION - This ELI is divided into seven clusters including all miscellaneous canned or packaged prepared foods, but not including frozen foods.

CLUSTER 01B - PREPARED BEANS

All canned or packaged prepared beans, including pork and beans or beans with sauces, but not including dry or water-packed beans which are priced in EC 14, Processed Vegetables.

CLUSTER 02B - SPANISH/MEXICAN FOODS

All canned or packaged Spanish or Mexican dishes, such as chil
enchiladas, taco dinners, and tamales.

CLUSTER 03C - ITALIAN FOODS

All prepared Italian dishes, including spaghetti with meatballs or tomato sauce, macaroni with cheese sauce or beef, ravioli, and other ready to eat pasta dishes, not including dried pasta dishes. Also in the cluster are refrigerated (not frozen) pizzas, and boxed or packaged pizza mixes. Tomato or spaghetti sauces without pasta sold in jars are priced in ELI 18043.

CLUSTER 04C ORIENTAL FOODS

All prepared packaged Oriental dishes including chow mein, chop suey, sweet and sour pork or chicken, etc.

CLUSTER 05B PREPARED MEAT/POULTRY DISHES

All meat and poultry dishes, such as those prepared with sauces, noodles, or vegetables, including stews and hashes. Also included are potted meats, pates, dried beef jerky, vienna sausage, canned ground beef, canned roast, canned steak, etc.

CLUSTER 06A BOXED PASTA DISHES

All dried pasta, including macaroni, spaghetti, and noodle dishes with other sauces or flavorings, such as boxed macaroni and cheese, noodle-roni, or boxed spaghetti with tomato sauce. Pasta without sauces or flavorings are priced in EC-1, Cereals and Cereal Products.

CLUSTER 07A OTHER PREPARED FOODS

All other prepared non-frozen foods, not represented elsewhere in 18063. Examples are soy based protein powders or diet powders, meat-substitute breakfast foods, soy-based meat extenders, hors d'oeuvres, etc.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTION - Cluster, Type, Brand, Size

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST
collection period: _____ outlet number: _____

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

quote code: _____

arranging code: _____

ELI No./
title 18063 OTHER CANNED OR PACKAGED PREPARED FOODS
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

cluster code

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price:	REG SALE	included:	YES NO
quantity	_____	rate:	-----
size	-----	description:	_____
unit of size:	_____		_____

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent: location:

field message:

CLUSTER 04C ORIENTAL FOODS

TYPE

A1 Chow mein
A99 Other,

INGREDIENTS

B1 Chicken B4 Shrimp
B2 Pork B99 Other,
B3 Beef

CLUSTER 05B PREPARED MEAT AND POULTRY DISHES

A1 Pate A6 Vienna sausage
A2 Potted spread A7 Beef jerky
A3 Hash A99 Other,
A4 Stew
A5 Barbeque

TYPE

B1 Beef B5 Turkey
B2 Corned beef B6 Chicken
B3 Meatball B99 Other,
B4 Pork

BRAND
E99

SIZE
H99

PACKAGING

F1 Box
F2 Can
F3 Jar
F99 Other,

OTHER FEATURES

I99
J99
K99

PRODUCT NAME
G99

ZZ99

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./
title 19011 LUNCH cluster
code 01C

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD			SALES TAX		
price	-----		applicable:	YES	NO
type of price:	REG	SALE	included:	YES	NO
diff day	YES	NO	rate:	-----	
			description:	_____	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

BASIS OF SELECTION

- A1 Ala carte
- A2 Combination
- A3 Buffet or smorgasbord
- A99 Other,

- B1 Serves one
- B99 Serves,

- C1 Standard customer price
- C2 Employee price
- C3 Senior citizen price
- C4 Children's price

- D1 Regular meal
- D2 Daily special, day varies
- D99 Daily special,

MAIN COURSE

E99 Name of main course,

F99 Major ingredients,

** G99 Size of serving,

H99 Major ingredients,

** I99 Size of serving,

J99 Major ingredients,

** K99 Size of serving,

L99 Garnishments,

M79 Meal or main course price,

// \$ _____

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ABOUT MEAL ON PAGE 19011-2

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

19011-1
Revised May 1990

227

19011-01C LUNCH

ELI DEFINITION - Includes meals purchased during the noon or lunchtime period, between breakfast and dinner, including ala carte, buffet or combination selections. This encompasses such components as main courses, vegetables, salads, soups, bread or rolls, appetizers, desserts, and beverages.

ITEM ELIGIBILITY

When outlets include an entertainment charge in the price of a meal additional rules for item eligibility must be followed:

A. Entertainment Charges That Can Be Extracted

When the entertainment charges can be extracted from the price of the meal the item is always eligible for initiation and pricing.

B. Entertainment Charges That Cannot Be Extracted

INITIATION ---- If the respondent indicates that 50% or more of the price is for food, the meal is eligible for initiation.

If the respondent indicates that more than 50% of the price is for entertainment, the meal is not eligible for initiation.

If the respondent does not know the value of the food as opposed to the entertainment, or is not assisting in the initiation, forward an SO-608A to the Washington Office explaining the pertinent information and request additional instructions.

PRICING ----- It is not necessary to confer with the respondent regarding relative price of the food and entertainment during pricing. However, if it is discovered that the value of the entertainment increases over time and exceeds 50% of the total price, forward an SO-608A to the Washington Office explaining the pertinent information and request additional instructions.

DEFINITIONS

ALA CARTE - Items priced singly, with individual prices for the main course, vegetable, beverage and/or any other item from the component section of the checklist.

COMBINATION - One price for the main course including one or more items from the component section of the checklist. When a combination meal has been selected, the only ala carte price allowed is a non-alcoholic beverage price.

SIZE OF SERVING - This could be weight, number of units, number of units plus weight of each unit. Enter the most precise size available.

MAIN COURSE - The major component of the meal. (Sandwiches, Pizza, Soup and Salad bars may all be main courses).

SPECIAL PROCEDURES

In order to initiate restaurant meals and "other snacks and combined snacks," special disaggregation procedures must be used. The goal of these procedures is to select a complete meal as typically purchased in the outlet. The procedures used depend on whether or not the field representative has the assistance of the owner or manager or some other respondent.

1. If working with the assistance of a respondent, the following procedure is to be used for initiating restaurant meals:

a. The initial disaggregation should be to a main course. Percent of dollar volume sales, ranking, or equal probability are to be used in that order of preference for the main course.

19011-01C LUNCH (CONTINUED)

NAME	SIZE OF SERVING	ALA CARTE PRICE
VEGETABLES		
N99	P99	Q79 // \$ _____
R99	S99	T79 // \$ _____
SALAD		
U99	V99	W79 // \$ _____
SOUP		
X99	Y99	AA79 // \$ _____
BREAD PRODUCTS		
AB99	AC99	AD79 // \$ _____
APPETIZER		
AE99	AF99	AG79 // \$ _____
DESSERT		
AH99	AI99	AJ79 // \$ _____
OTHER FOODS		
AK99	AL99	AM79 // \$ _____
BEVERAGE		
AN99	AP99	AQ79 // \$ _____
EXTRA CHARGES		
AR99 TYPE,		
	AS99	AT79 // \$ _____
OTHER FEATURES		
AU99		
AV99		
AW99		
PRICE OF MEAL BEFORE DISCOUNT		
AX79		// \$ _____
DISCOUNT AMOUNT		
AY79		// \$ _____
ENTERTAINMENT AMOUNT		
BA79		// \$ _____
MEAL PRICE AFTER DISCOUNTS AND ENTERTAINMENT		
BB89		// \$ _____

- b. The second disaggregation is to be among the basis of selection (combination, ala carte, buffet, other). As before, the preferred disaggregation technique would be percent of dollar volume sales, ranking, or equal probability in that order.
 - c. In pricing the remainder of the meal, probability procedures should be used only as a secondary tool. If a combination meal is chosen, the respondent should be asked to identify those components and the number of items within each component that accompany the selected main course to complete the combination. If an ala carte meal is chosen, he should identify those components and the number of items within each component that are typically sold with the selected main course to complete the meal.
 - d. If, at that point, the respondent can identify the specific items his customers tend to choose from the identified components, they should be entered on the checklist as the ones selected. If he is unable to identify these items, or if several are frequently chosen by his customers, equal probability should be used to select the appropriate number of specific items.
 - e. Beverage: The field representative should ask for the non-alcoholic beverage typically chosen with the main course already selected. When pricing a combination which does not include a beverage, select a beverage as above and record its ala carte price. Again, use equal probability to select a specific beverage if the respondent cannot identify a single beverage or if several are frequently chosen. If an alcoholic beverage is included in the price of the combination meal, record its description in the "other features" section for identification purposes only and select a non-alcoholic beverage as usual.
2. If initiating without the assistance of a respondent:
- a. A combination meal is preferred if one exists. Equal probability should be used to select the specific combination and the specific items for each component included in the selected combination.
 - b. If no combinations exist, the field representative should use equal probability to disaggregate to an ala carte main course. For lunch and dinner, one starchy vegetable and one green vegetable should be selected in addition to the main course, using equal probability.
 - c. One non-alcoholic beverage is to be initiated with every meal even when a combination that does not include a beverage has been chosen. Select one non-alcoholic beverage to complete the meal, using equal probability.

3. Buffet, salad bar, smorgasbord, etc.

If a buffet, smorgasbord, etc. is selected for pricing, a brief description of the main course and the components offered, along with the portion sizes allowed, should be entered in the appropriate specification elements. A beverage is also to be priced with this meal, using the procedures outlined above.

4. Size of Serving

Enter in the appropriate specification element the size of serving for all items in each meal, including soup, salad, etc., whenever possible. Weight is the preferred measure, but, descriptions such as "large bowl" or "medium spoonful" are acceptable if greater accuracy cannot be obtained. If size is not available, enter NA (not available) in the appropriate specification elements.

5. Multi-person Meals

When pricing a meal that serves more than one person, it is imperative that the items accompanying the selected main course serve the same number (e.g. the main course is a 16 inch pizza that serves four, typically sold with a tossed salad and cola). Report the price of the 16 inch pizza, the price of 4 tossed salads, and the price of 4 colas or one pitcher of cola to complete the meal. Size for the colas may be entered as (4) 8 ozs.

6. Seasonal Items

There are some meals in EC 19 which are available only at certain times of the year. In addition, a single component can cause a meal to be seasonal (e.g. a meal served with cold soup may be seasonal). It is important that these seasonal differences be reflected in disaggregation and that seasonal procedures be followed when pricing seasonal meals.

7. Daily Specials

When the exact meal being priced (e.g. meatloaf w/ mashed potatoes and coffee) is a daily special that falls on the same day of each week enter the "day" in D99. If the day the selected meal is sold changes with no particular pattern, enter D2. Back prices are eligible when daily specials are reported.

8. Substitutions

When menus change and an immediate substitution is warranted please use a field message to indicate the reason for the substitution --- e.g."menu change."

9. Outlet Location

When there are several outlets at the site of pricing, the specific site should be entered in the location field.

10. Short-term promotional offers

When the meal that you are pricing changes from ala carte to a combination for a limited time period, do not substitute. Code the meal TEMP UNAVAIL and enter a field message. A typical field message would be: "Temporary promotional price of \$\$\$ for combination meal." The specifications will be returned to you in the way the outlet normally sells the meal for continuous pricing. The commodity analyst will make adjustments to account for the price reduction the customer experiences.

11. Salad Bars

Salad bars can be main courses or components. When purchased alone, salad is usually considered as a main course and the major ingredients should be identified. When purchased as a component or in combination with other items the salad should be reported in the component section of the pricing form.

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./ cluster
title 19021 DINNER code 01C

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price:	REG SALE	included:	YES NO
diff day	YES NO	rate:	-----
		description:	_____

YEAR-ROUND | in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

BASIS OF SELECTION

- A1 Ala carte
A2 Combination
A3 Buffet or smorgasbord
A99 Other,

- B1 Serves one
B99 Serves,

- C1 Standard customer price
C2 Employee price
C3 Senior citizen price
C4 Children's price

- D1 Regular meal
D2 Daily special, day varies
D99 Daily special,

MAIN COURSE

E99 Name of main course,

F99 Major ingredients,

** G99 Size of serving,

H99 Major ingredients,

** I99 Size of serving,

J99 Major ingredients,

** K99 Size of serving,

L99 Garnishments,

M79 Meal or main course price,

// \$ _____

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ABOUT MEAL ON PAGE 19021-2

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

19021-1
Revised May 1990

232

19021-01C DINNER

ELI DEFINITION - Includes meals purchased during the evening or dinnertime period, after lunch, including ala carte, buffet or combination selections. This encompasses such components as main courses, vegetables, salads, soups, bread or rolls, appetizers, desserts, and beverages.

ITEM ELIGIBILITY

When outlets include an entertainment charge in the price of a meal additional rules for item eligibility must be followed:

A. Entertainment Charges That Can Be Extracted

When the entertainment charges can be extracted from the price of the meal the item is always eligible for initiation and pricing.

B. Entertainment Charges That Cannot Be Extracted

INITIATION ---- If the respondent indicates that 50% or more of the price is for food, the meal is eligible for initiation.

If the respondent indicates that more than 50% of the price is for entertainment, the meal is not eligible for initiation.

If the respondent does not know the value of the food as opposed to the entertainment, or is not assisting in the initiation, forward an SO-608A to the Washington Office explaining the pertinent information and request additional instructions.

PRICING ----- It is not necessary to confer with the respondent regarding relative price of the food and entertainment during pricing. However, if it is discovered that the value of the entertainment increases over time and exceeds 50% of the total price, forward an SO-608A to the Washington Office explaining the pertinent information and request additional instructions.

DEFINITIONS

ALA CARTE - Items priced singly, with individual prices for the main course, vegetable, beverage and/or any other item from the component section of the checklist.

COMBINATION - One price for the main course including one or more items from the component section of the checklist. When a combination meal has been selected, the only ala carte price allowed is a non-alcoholic beverage price.

SIZE OF SERVING - This could be weight, number of units, number of units plus weight of each unit. Enter the most precise size available.

MAIN COURSE - The major component of the meal. (Sandwiches, Pizza, Soup and Salad bars may all be main courses).

SPECIAL PROCEDURES

In order to initiate restaurant meals and "other snacks and combined snacks," special disaggregation procedures must be used. The goal of these procedures is to select a complete meal as typically purchased in the outlet. The procedures used depend on whether or not the field representative has the assistance of the owner or manager or some other respondent.

1. If working with the assistance of a respondent, the following procedure is to be used for initiating restaurant meals:
 - a. The initial disaggregation should be to a main course. Percent of dollar volume sales, ranking, or equal probability are to be used in that order of preference for the main course.

19021-01C DINNER (CONTINUED)

COMPONENTS OF MEAL

NAME	SIZE OF SERVING	ALA CARTE PRICE
VEGETABLES		
N99	P99	Q79 // \$ _____
R99	S99	T79 // \$ _____
SALAD		
U99	V99	W79 // \$ _____
SOUP		
X99	Y99	AA79 // \$ _____
BREAD PRODUCTS		
AB99	AC99	AD79 // \$ _____
APPETIZER		
AE99	AF99	AG79 // \$ _____
DESSERT		
AH99	AI99	AJ79 // \$ _____
OTHER FOODS		
AK99	AL99	AM79 // \$ _____
BEVERAGE		
AN99	AP99	AQ79 // \$ _____
EXTRA CHARGES		
AR99 TYPE, _____	AS99	AT79 // \$ _____
OTHER FEATURES		
AU99		
AV99		
AW99		
PRICE OF MEAL BEFORE DISCOUNT		
AX79		// \$ _____
DISCOUNT AMOUNT		
AY79		// \$ _____
ENTERTAINMENT AMOUNT		
BA79		// \$ _____
MEAL PRICE AFTER DISCOUNTS AND ENTERTAINMENT		
BB89		// \$ _____

- b. The second disaggregation is to be among the basis of selection (combination, ala carte, buffet, other). As before, the preferred disaggregation technique would be percent of dollar volume sales, ranking, or equal probability in that order.
 - c. In pricing the remainder of the meal, probability procedures should be used only as a secondary tool. If a combination meal is chosen, the respondent should be asked to identify those components and the number of items within each component that accompany the selected main course to complete the combination. If an ala carte meal is chosen, he should identify those components and the number of items within each component that are typically sold with the selected main course to complete the meal.
 - d. If, at that point, the respondent can identify the specific items his customers tend to choose from the identified components, they should be entered on the checklist as the ones selected. If he is unable to identify these items, or if several are frequently chosen by his customers, equal probability should be used to select the appropriate number of specific items.
 - e. Beverage: The field representative should ask for the non-alcoholic beverage typically chosen with the main course already selected. When pricing a combination which does not include a beverage, select a beverage as above and record its ala carte price. Again, use equal probability to select a specific beverage if the respondent cannot identify a single beverage or if several are frequently chosen. If an alcoholic beverage is included in the price of the combination meal, record its description in the "other features" section for identification purposes only, and select a non-alcoholic beverage as usual.
2. If initiating without the assistance of a respondent:
- a. A combination meal is preferred if one exists. Equal probability should be used to select the specific combination and the specific items for each component included in the selected combination.
 - b. If no combinations exist, the field representative should use equal probability to disaggregate to an ala carte main course. For lunch and dinner, one starchy vegetable and one green vegetable should be selected in addition to the main course, using equal probability.
 - c. One non-alcoholic beverage is to be initiated with every meal even when a combination that does not include a beverage has been chosen. Select one non-alcoholic beverage to complete the meal, using equal probability.
3. Buffet, salad bar, smorgasbord, etc.

If a buffet, smorgasbord, etc. is selected for pricing, a brief description of the main course and the components offered, along with the portion sizes allowed, should be entered in the appropriate specification elements. A beverage is also to be priced with this meal, using the procedures outlined above.

4. Size of Serving

Enter in the appropriate specification element the size of serving for all items in each meal, including soup, salad, etc., whenever possible. Weight is the preferred measure, but, descriptions such as "large bowl" or "medium spoonful" are acceptable if greater accuracy cannot be obtained. If size is not available, enter NA (not available) in the appropriate specification elements.

5. Multi-person Meals

When pricing a meal that serves more than one person, it is imperative that the items accompanying the selected main course serve the same number (e.g. the main course is a 16 inch pizza that serves four, typically sold with a tossed salad and cola). Report the price of the 16 inch pizza, the price of 4 tossed salads, and the price of 4 colas or one pitcher of cola to complete the meal. Size for the colas may be entered as (4) 8 ozs.

6. Seasonal Items

There are some meals in EC 19 which are available only at certain times of the year. In addition, a single component can cause a meal to be seasonal (e.g. a meal served with cold soup may be seasonal). It is important that these seasonal differences be reflected in disaggregation and that seasonal procedures be followed when pricing seasonal meals.

7. Daily Specials

When the exact meal being priced (e.g. meatloaf w/ mashed potatoes and coffee) is a daily special that falls on the same day of each week enter the "day" in D99. If the day the selected meal is sold changes with no particular pattern, enter D2. Back prices are eligible when daily specials are reported.

8. Substitutions

When menus change and an immediate substitution is warranted please use a field message to indicate the reason for the substitution --- e.g."menu change."

9. Outlet Location

When there are several outlets at the site of pricing, the specific site should be entered in the location field.

10. Short-term promotional offers

When the meal that you are pricing changes from ala carte to a combination for a limited time period, do not substitute. Code the meal TEMP UNAVAIL and enter a field message. A typical field message would be: "Temporary promotional price of \$\$ for combination meal." The specifications will be returned to you in the way the outlet normally sells the meal for continuous pricing. The commodity analyst will make adjustments to account for the price reduction the customer experiences.

11. Salad Bars

Salad bars can be main courses or components. When purchased alone, salad is usually considered as a main course and the major ingredients should be identified. When purchased as a component or in combination with other items the salad should be reported in the component section of the pricing form.

ELI 19031 - SNACKS AND NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

This ELI consists of 5 specification clusters:

CLUSTER 01C - CANDY, GUM, CRACKERS, PASTRIES, CHIPS AND SIMILAR ITEMS	- PAGE 19031-2
CLUSTER 02C - FRUIT	- PAGE 19031-3
CLUSTER 03B - ICE CREAM PRODUCTS	- PAGE 19031-4
CLUSTER 04B - OTHER SNACKS AND COMBINED SNACKS	- PAGES 19031-5 AND 19031-6
CLUSTER 05C - NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	- PAGES 19031-7 AND 19031-8

Special Collection Instructions

A combined snack may not be initiated without the assistance of the owner/manager.

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No.: _____ title 19031 SNACKS AND NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES cluster code 01C
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

SALES TAX

price: _____

applicable: YES NO

type of price: REG SALE

included: YES NO

size: _____ pair: YES NO

rate: _____
description: _____

unit of size: _____

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

CLUSTER 01C - CANDY, GUM, CRACKERS, PASTRIES, CHIPS AND SIMILAR ITEMS

CANDY, GUM

TYPE

A1 Chocolate candy
A2 Hard candy
A3 Gum
A97 Other,

CRACKERS, PASTRIES

TYPE

A4 Crackers
A5 Cookies
A6 Brownies/Cupcakes
A7 Cake
A8 Donuts
A9 Sweet rolls
A10 Tarts
A11 Turnovers
A12 Pie
A98 Other,

CHIPS AND SIMILAR ITEMS

TYPE

A13 Potato chips
A14 Corn chips
A15 Popcorn
A16 Cheese twists
A17 Pretzels
A99 Other,

PACKAGING

B1 Fresh / Not packaged
B2 Individually wrapped pieces
B3 Box or bag
B99 Other,

NUMBER SERVED

F1 Serves one

F99 Serves _____

VARIETY/FLAVOR

C99 _____

FEATURES

G1 Dietetic
G2 Non-dietetic

BRAND NAME

D99 _____

OTHER DESCRIPTIVE INFORMATION

H99 _____

SIZE

E1 Weight reported in SIZE
E98 Weight not available, approximate size,

I99 _____

J99 _____

E99 Weight not available, enter 1 in SIZE
and NAP in UNIT OF SIZE

K99 _____

OUTLET LOCATION (SEE INSTRUCTIONS)

L99 _____

ZZ99

19031 SNACKS AND NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

ELI DEFINITION - Includes food purchased between meals for immediate consumption on or near the premises. Includes all processed snack food items such as candy, gum, crackers, pastries, potato chips, etc. Included also are all types of fruit, ice cream products, and short order fast food items, such as pizza, hamburgers, french fries, and combined snacks. All carbonated and nonalcoholic beverages are included. The ELI is divided into 5 specification clusters:

CLUSTER 01C - CANDY, GUM, CRACKERS, PASTRIES, CHIPS AND SIMILAR ITEMS
CLUSTER 02C - FRUIT
CLUSTER 03B - ICE CREAM PRODUCTS
CLUSTER 04B - OTHER SNACKS AND COMBINED SNACKS
CLUSTER 05C - NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

ITEM ELIGIBILITY

Item eligibility for 19031 is determined by the ELI definition. The quantity and size of the item selected must meet the requirement that the purchaser intends to consume the item on the premises or immediately after leaving the premises. It is expected that most snack servings will be individual size servings. However, snacks sold for more than one person (e.g. pizza) are eligible if they would be consumed on or near the premises where purchased. Also, snacks of an unusually large size or quantity are eligible if the respondent indicates that the purchaser(s) typically consume the items immediately.

MULTI-PERSON SNACKS

Multi-person snacks are eligible in all clusters. Examples of multi-person snacks include: a bag of cookies, a tub of popcorn, a large serving of ice cream designed for several people, or a pizza.

When pricing a combined snack that serves more than one person, it is imperative that the items accompanying the selected snack serve the same number (e.g. the selected snack is a 16 inch pizza that serves four, typically sold with a cola). Report the price of the 16 inch pizza and the price of four colas or perhaps one pitcher of cola to complete the snack. Size of colas may be entered as (4) 8 ozs.

COMPARABLE SUBSTITUTES

Selection of comparable substitute items may be accomplished more easily by talking to the respondent, reference to the pertinent food at home checklist, or both.

APPLICATION OF THE MULTIPLE UNIT RULE

Use of the multiple unit rule is restricted to clusters 02C, Fruit and 05C, Nonalcoholic Beverages. The application of the multiple unit rule must conform to the ELI definition that requires immediate consumption on or near the premises.

- a. For items that serve one, the multiple unit rule may not be applied unless the respondent has indicated that several individual size items would be consumed immediately on or near the premises, i.e., the multiple unit rule meets the ELI's requirement of immediate consumption.
- b. For multiple person snacks, again the respondent must indicate that the unusually large size or quantity meets the ELI's definition and is typically sold for consumption by several persons on or near the premises.

OUTLET LOCATION

When there are several outlets at the site of pricing, use the specification element unique to that cluster to identify the specific outlet being priced. Whether outlet is a vending machine or vending machine's location may also be entered in that specification element.

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./ cluster
title 19031 SNACKS AND NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES code 02C
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price: _____

SALES TAX

type of price: REG SALE

applicable: YES NO

quantity: _____

included: YES NO

size: _____ pair: YES NO

rate: _____

unit of size: _____

description: _____

YEAR-ROUND	in-season:	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
------------	------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

respondent:	location:
-------------	-----------

field message:

CLUSTER - 02C FRUIT

TYPE

- A1 Apple
- A2 Orange
- A3 Banana
- A98 Melon, type,

BRAND

G99 _____

A99 Other,

OTHER FEATURES

H99 _____

I99 _____

J99 _____

PACKAGING

- B1 Loose, whole
- B2 Loose, pre-cut
- B3 Pre-packaged

OUTLET LOCATION (SEE INSTRUCTIONS)

K99 _____

PROCESSING

- C1 Fresh
- C2 Dried
- C3 Candied
- C99 Other,

SIZE REPRESENTS

** D1 Sold by piece/can be weighed (weigh 2,
circle YES for PAIR, QUANTITY = number priced)
** D2 Sold by labeled weight

E1 Sold by piece/cannot be weighed (enter 1 in SIZE,
NAP in UNIT OF SIZE, QUANTITY = number priced)
E99 Other,

F1 Serves one
F99 Serves,

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

19031-3
Revised May 1990

240

19031 SNACKS AND NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES - PAGE 2

SPECIAL PROCEDURES FOR CLUSTER 02C - FRUIT

When reporting the price of loose fruit that is sold by the piece and can be weighed, weigh 2 and circle YES for pair. Enter B1 and D1 on the pricing form.

When reporting the price of loose fruit that is sold by the piece and cannot be weighed, enter number of pieces in quantity, 1 in size and NAP in unit of size. Circle B1 and E1 on the pricing form.

SPECIAL PROCEDURES FOR CLUSTER 04B - OTHER SNACKS AND COMBINED SNACKS

1. A combined snack may not be initiated without the assistance of a respondent.
2. If cluster 04B, Other Snacks and Combined Snacks, is selected with the assistance of a respondent, use the following procedure:
 - a. Disaggregate to the type of snack
 - b. Record all pertinent information for the snack selected including price.
 - c. Ask the respondent if any other items are typically purchased with the snack selected.
 - d. Record under OTHER ITEMS IN COMBINED SNACK the descriptions of all specific items the respondent identifies as being typically purchased with the snack selected.
 - e. If disaggregation is necessary to select a specific "other item," use equal probability.

SPECIAL PROCEDURES FOR CLUSTER 05C - NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

PRICE REPORTING

The price reported is dependent on the status of mandatory deposit legislation for the type of container being priced in the jurisdiction and whether or not returnable containers are priced prior to the enactment of mandatory deposit legislation.

Consumers who purchased throwaway containers prior to the enactment of mandatory deposits were actually purchasing the beverage and the convenience of throwing away the container. The amount of the deposit is used to estimate the cost of retaining that convenience.

Consumers who purchased returnable containers prior to enactment of mandatory deposits experience no change in the cost of convenience when mandatory deposits are enacted because they were not previously purchasing the convenience of throwing away the container. Deposit is not needed to estimate the cost in this situation.

1. No Mandatory Deposit Legislation: Report price without deposit.
2. Deposit Required, No Mandatory Legislation: Report price without deposit in PRICE and R89. Report deposit information in specification elements P79, Q89, and S89.
3. Mandatory Deposit Legislation: Report price including total mandatory deposit in PRICE and W89. Complete specification elements T79, U89, and V89.
4. Returnable Containers Priced In Collection Period Prior To The Enactment Of Mandatory Deposit Legislation: Report price without the mandatory deposit in PRICE and AA89. Complete specification elements X79, Y89, and AB89.

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./
title 19031 SNACKS AND NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES cluster
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE code 03B

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

SALES TAX

price: _____

applicable: YES NO

type of price: REG SALE

included: YES NO

size: _____

pair: YES NO

description: _____

unit of size: _____

YEAR-ROUND	in-season:	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
------------	------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

respondent:	location:
-------------	-----------

field message:

CLUSTER 03B - ICE CREAM PRODUCTS

TYPE

- A1 Popsicle
- A2 Ice cream on a stick
- A3 Coated bar
- A4 Ice cream sandwich
- A5 Cone
- A6 Dish or cup
- A7 Milk shake
- A8 Ice cream soda
- A9 Sundae
- A10 Banana split
- A99 Other,

SPECIAL TOPPINGS AND INGREDIENTS

- E1 No toppings
- E2 Sprinkles
- F1 Syrup
- G1 Crushed cookies
- L99 Other,
- H1 Candy
- I1 Whipped cream
- J1 Cherries
- K1 Nuts

FORM

- B1 Ice cream
- B2 Soft ice cream
- B3 Sherbet
- B4 Ice milk
- B5 Ices
- B6 Frozen yogurt
- B99 Other,

SIZE

- N1 Weight reported in size
- N99 Number of scoops,

P99 Size of scoop,

Q99 Size of container,

R99 Other,

- S1 Serves one
- S99 Other,

BRAND NAME

D99 _____

OTHER FEATURES

T99 _____

OUTLET LOCATION (SEE INSTRUCTIONS)

U99 _____

W99 _____

V99 _____

ZZ99

19031 SNACKS AND NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES - PAGE 3

SPECIAL PROCEDURES FOR CLUSTER 05C - NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES - continued

PRICE REPORTING - continued

WHEN THERE ARE CHANGES IN MANDATORY LEGISLATION

1. **Mandatory Deposit Legislation Enacted, NON-returnable containers Priced In Collection Period Prior To Legislation:** A substitution is required. Continue to price the same item and complete specification elements N3 and T79 thru W89. Report the price with the mandatory deposit.
2. **Mandatory Deposit Legislation Enacted, Returnable Containers Priced In Collection Period Prior To Legislation:** A substitution is required. Continue to price the same item and complete specification elements N4 and X79 thru AB89. Report the price without the mandatory deposit. See price reporting rules.
3. **Mandatory Deposit Legislation Repealed:** Determine if the PSU was rotated since the mandatory deposit legislation was enacted. If you cannot determine when rotation occurred or have other problems about the repeal, contact the Washington Office via SO-608A.
 - a. If the PSU has been rotated since the mandatory legislation was enacted, contact the Washington Office via SO-608A as soon as you find out that the legislation is to be repealed for instructions specific to the situation.
 - b. If the PSU has not been rotated since the mandatory legislation was enacted, use Deposit Information to determine which type of container, returnable or non-returnable, you should price after the legislation is repealed. A substitution is required. Continue to price the same item and complete the appropriate specification elements.

MULTI-STATE PSU'S

When a collection PSU crosses state boundaries where one state has mandatory deposit legislation and the other does not, specify the state in which the item is being priced in the "Other Features" section.

STATES WITH MANDATORY DEPOSIT LEGISLATION

Connecticut; Delaware; Iowa; Maine; Massachusetts; Michigan;
New York; Oregon; Vermont

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

The type of outlet will generally dictate the types of snacks available for pricing in this ELI. If snacks are sold in multiple locations within the outlet, disaggregate location first. Then disaggregate between clusters, including only those clusters available for pricing in the selected location, making sure that all items sold have been placed into their proper clusters. Once a cluster has been selected, disaggregation to a specific item or items may begin.

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: outlet number: quote code: arranging code:

ELI No./
title 19031 SNACKS AND NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES cluster code 04B
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price -----	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
	rate: -----
	description: _____ _____ _____

YEAR-ROUND | in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

CLUSTER 04B - OTHER SNACKS AND COMBINED SNACKS

TYPE	SIZE OF SNACK SERVING	
A1 Pizza	H99 _____	
B1 Hamburger		
C1 Cheeseburger		
D1 Frankfurter		
E1 Chicken box		
F99 Other,	I99 _____	
<hr/>		
G1 Serves one	J99 _____	
G99 Serves,		
<hr/>		
PRICE OF MAIN SNACK		
K89 \$ _____		
<hr/>		
OTHER ITEM IN COMBINED SNACK	SIZE OF SERVING	PRICE
L1 FRENCH FRIES	M99 _____	N79 \$ _____
P99 BEVERAGE, type,		
S99 Brand,	Q99 _____	R79 \$ _____
<hr/>		
T99 CHIPS, type,		
W99 Brand,	U99 _____	V79 \$ _____
<hr/>		
X99 OTHER ITEM,		
AB99 Brand,	Y99 _____	AA79 \$ _____
<hr/>		

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGE 19031-6

ZZ99

ELI 19031-04B OTHER SNACKS AND COMBINE SNACKS - CONTINUED

OTHER FEATURES

AC99 _____

AD99 _____

AE99 _____

TOTAL PRICE OF SNACK

AF89 \$ _____

OUTLET LOCATION (SEE INSTRUCTIONS)

AG99 _____

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: outlet number: quote code: arranging code:

ELI No./
title 19031 SNACKS AND NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES cluster code 05C
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price: -----		applicable:	YES NO
type of price: REG SALE		included:	YES NO
quantity: -----		rate:	-----
size: -----	pair: YES NO	description:	-----
unit of size: -----			-----

YEAR-ROUND	in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent:	location:

field message:

CLUSTER 05C - NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

TYPE	VARIETY	BRAND
A1 CARBONATED BEVERAGES	B1 Cola B2 Carbonated water B94 Other,	C99 -----
A2 MILK	B3 Whole B4 Lowfat B5 Skim B6 Chocolate milk B95 Other,	D1 Glass or cup D2 Bottle D3 Can D4 Carton D99 Other,
A3 COFFEE	B7 Regular Coffee B96 Special coffee or bean,	E1 Weight reported in SIZE E99 Weight not available; approximate size,
A4 TEA	B8 Hot tea B9 Iced tea B97 Special blend of tea,	F1 Dietetic G2 Non-dietetic H1 Caffeine-free I99 Other,
A5 JUICE	B10 Orange B11 Grapefruit B12 Tomato B98 Other,	J1 Serves one J99 Serves,
A6 OTHER BEVERAGES-	B13 Hot chocolate B14 Chocolate drink B15 Lemonade B16 Orange drink B17 Grape drink B18 Fruit punch B99 Other,	K99 ----- L99 -----

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ON PAGE 19031-8

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

19031-7
Revised May 1990

246

ELI 19031-05C NONALCHOLIC BEVERAGES - CONTINUED

DEPOSIT LEGISLATION

- M1 No deposit legislation
- M2 Statewide legislation
- M3 Regional or local legislation

DEPOSIT INFORMATION

N1 NO DEPOSIT REQUIRED

N2 DEPOSIT REQUIRED, NO LEGISLATION IN EFFECT
(report price without deposit and complete P79 thru S89)

P79 Deposit amount per container,

Q89 Total deposit amount (excluding
any deposit on carrier),

R89 Price excluding total deposit
(enter in PRICE adjunct),

S89 Price including total deposit,

N3 DEPOSIT REQUIRED, MANDATORY LEGISLATION IN EFFECT
(report price with deposit and complete T79 thru W89)

T79 Deposit amount per container,

U89 Total deposit amount (excluding any deposit on carrier),

V89 Price excluding total deposit

W89 Price including total deposit (enter in PRICE adjunct),

N4 RETURNABLES PRICED PRIOR TO MANDATORY LEGISLATION
(report price without deposit and complete X79 thru AB89)

X79 Deposit amount per container,

Y89 Total deposit amount (excluding any deposit on carrier),

AA89 Price excluding total deposit
(enter in PRICE adjunct),

AB89 Price including total deposit,

OUTLET LOCATION (SEE INSTRUCTIONS)

AC99 _____

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No./
title 19032 BREAKFAST OR BRUNCH cluster code 01C

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price _____

type of price: REG SALE

diff day YES NO

SALES TAX

applicable: YES NO

included: YES NO

rate: _____

description: _____

YEAR-ROUND	in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
------------	--

respondent:	location:
-------------	-----------

field message:

TYPE

- A1 Brunch
A2 Breakfast

MAIN COURSE

F99 Name of main course,

BASIS OF SELECTION

- B1 Ala carte
B2 Combination
B3 Buffet or smorgasbord
B99 Other,

G99 Major ingredients,

** H99 Size of Serving,

I99 Major ingredients,

** J99 Size of serving,

K99 Garnishments,

CUSTOMER/MEAL

- D1 Standard customer price
D2 Employee price
D3 Senior citizen price
D4 Children's price

MEAL OR ALA CARTE PRICE (SEE INSTRUCTIONS)

L79 _____ // \$ _____

- E1 Regular meal
E2 Daily special, day varies
E99 Daily special,

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ABOUT MEAL ON PAGE 19032-2

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

19032-1
Revised May 1990

248

ELI 19032-01C BREAKFAST OR BRUNCH

ELI DEFINITION - Includes meals purchased in the morning before lunch, or meals that take the place of both breakfast and lunch. Includes ala carte, buffet or "combination" selections. This encompasses such components as main courses, vegetables, fruits and fruit juices, salads, soups, bread or rolls, pastries, other side dishes such as home fries, grits, etc., appetizers, desserts and beverages.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

ITEM ELIGIBILITY

When outlets include an entertainment charge in the price of a meal, additional rules for item eligibility must be followed:

A. Entertainment Charges That Can Be Extracted

When the entertainment charges can be extracted from the price of the meal the item is always eligible for initiation and pricing.

B. Entertainment Charges That Cannot Be Extracted

INITIATION — If the respondent indicates that 50% or more of the price is for food, the meal is eligible for initiation.

If the respondent indicates that more than 50% of the price is for entertainment, the meal is not eligible for initiation.

If the respondent does not know the value of the food as opposed to the entertainment, or is not assisting in the initiation, forward an SO-608A to the Washington Office explaining the pertinent information and request additional instructions.

PRICING — It is not necessary to confer with the respondent regarding relative price of the food and entertainment during pricing. However, if it is discovered that the value of the entertainment has increased over time and now exceeds 50% of the total price, forward an SO-608A to the Washington Office explaining the pertinent information and request additional instructions.

REPORTING PRICE DATA

1. Meal or ala carte price

The specification element L79, "MEAL OR ALA CARTE PRICE," should be used to report the combination meal B2 price or the price of the main course B1, whichever is appropriate.

When pricing a combination meal, e.g. 3 eggs with 2 sausage patties, 3-ozs fried potatoes and 2 slices of toast for \$3.99, enter the combination meal price (\$3.99) in L79. If the meal also includes coffee, then enter (N/C) in AY79 and \$3.99 in BG79 as the total price of the meal. If the price of coffee is extra, enter the price of coffee in AY79, and enter the sum of L79, (\$3.99) plus AY79 (\$.50) in BG79 (\$4.49) as the total price of the meal.

If an ala carte meal has been selected, e.g. 3 eggs, \$2.00; 2 sausage patties, \$1.75; 3 ozs fried potatoes, \$.89; 2 slices of toast, \$.49; and coffee w/refills \$.50, enter \$2.00 for eggs in L79, \$1.75 for sausage in P79; \$.89 for potatoes in S79, \$.49 for toast in AF79 and \$.50 for coffee in AY79. Then in BG79, enter the sum of all the components, (L79+P79+S79+AF79 and AY79) to equal BG79 (\$5.63), the total price of the meal.

19032-01C BREAKFAST OR BRUNCH (CONTINUED)
COMPONENTS OF MEAL

NAME MEAT	<u>SIZE OF SERVING</u>	<u>ALA CARTE PRICE</u>
M99	N99	P79 // \$
VEGETABLES		
Q99	R99	S79 // \$
FRUIT		
T99	U99	V79 // \$
SALAD		
W99	X99	Y79 // \$
SOUP		
AA99	AB99	AC79 // \$
BREAD PRODUCTS		
AD99	AE99	AF79 // \$
PASTRY		
AG99	AH99	AI79 // \$
APPETIZER		
AJ99	AK99	AL79 // \$
DESSERT		
AM99	AN99	AP79 // \$
OTHER FOODS		
AQ99	AR99	AS79 // \$
OTHER FOODS		
AT99	AU99	AV79 // \$
BEVERAGE		
AW99	AX99	AY79 // \$
EXTRA CHARGES BA99 TYPE,		
	BB99	BC79 // \$
OTHER FEATURES		
BD99	BF99	
BE99		
PRICE OF MEAL BEFORE DISCOUNT		
BG79		// \$
DISCOUNT AMOUNT		
BH79		// \$
ENTERTAINMENT AMOUNT		
BI79		// \$
MEAL PRICE AFTER DISCOUNTS AND ENTERTAINMENT		
BJ89		// \$

REPORTING PRICE DATA - CONTINUED

2. Buffet, Smorgasbord, Etc.

If a buffet, smorgasbord, etc. is selected for pricing, a brief description of the main course and the components offered, along with the portion sizes allowed, should be entered in the appropriate specification elements. A beverage is also to be priced with this meal, using the procedures outlined above.

3. Size of serving

Enter in the appropriate specification element the size of serving for all items in each meal, including soup, salad, etc., whenever possible. Weight is the preferred measure, but descriptions such as "large bowl" or "medium spoonful" are acceptable if greater accuracy cannot be obtained. If size is not available, enter NA (not available) in the appropriate specification elements.

4. Multi-person Meals

When pricing a meal that serves more than one person, it is imperative that the items accompanying the selected main course serve the same number (e.g. the main course is a 16 inch pizza that serves four, typically sold with a tossed salad and cola). Report the price of the 16 inch pizza, the price of 4 tossed salads, and the price of 4 colas or one pitcher of cola to complete the meal. Size for the colas may be entered as (4) 8 ozs.

5. Seasonal Items

There are some meals in EC 19 which are available only at certain times of the year. In addition, a single component can cause a meal to be seasonal (e.g. a meal served with cold soup may be seasonal). It is important that these seasonal differences be reflected in disaggregation and that seasonal procedures be followed when pricing seasonal meals.

6. Daily Specials

When the exact meal being priced, e.g. scrapple w/2 eggs, grits and coffee is a special every Wednesday, enter Wednesday in E99. If the day the selected meal is sold changes with no particular pattern enter E2. Back prices are eligible when daily specials are reported.

7. Substitutions

When menus change and an immediate substitution is warranted please use a field message to indicate the reason for the substitution --- e.g. "menu change."

8. Outlet Location

When there are several outlets at the site of pricing, the specific site should be entered in the location field.

9. Short-term promotional offers

When the meal that you are pricing changes from a la carte to a combination for a limited time period, do not substitute. Code the meal TEMP UNAVAIL and enter a field message. A typical field message would be: "Temporary promotional price of \$\$\$ for combination meal." The specifications will be returned to you in the way the outlet normally sells the meal for continuous pricing. The commodity analyst will make adjustments to account for the price reduction the customer experiences.

10. Salad Bars / Fruit bars

Salad bars or fruit bars can be main courses or components. When purchased alone, a salad/fruit bar is usually considered a main course and the major ingredients should be identified. When purchased as a component or in combination with other items the salad/fruit bar should be reported in the component section of the pricing form.

DEFINITIONS

ALA CARTE - Items priced singly, with individual prices for the main course, pastry, beverage and/or any other item from the component section of the checklist.

COMBINATION - One price for the main course including one or more items from the component section of the checklist.

SIZE OF SERVING - This could be weight, number of units, number of units plus weight of each unit. Enter the most precise size available.

MAIN COURSE - The major component of the meal. (Soup and salad bars and fruit bars may be main courses).

SPECIAL INITIATION PROCEDURES

In order to initiate restaurant meals and "other snacks and combined snacks," special disaggregation procedures must be used. The goal of these procedures is to select a complete meal as typically purchased in the outlet. The procedures used depend on whether or not the field representative has the assistance of the owner or manager or some other respondent.

1. If working with the assistance of a respondent, the following procedure is to be used for initiating restaurant meals:
 - a. The initial disaggregation should be to a main course. Percent of dollar volume sales, ranking, or equal probability are to be used in that order of preference for the selection of the main course.
 - b. The second disaggregation is to be among the bases of selection (combination, ala carte, buffet, other). As before, the preferred disaggregation technique would be percent of dollar volume sales, ranking, or equal probability in that order.
 - c. In pricing the remainder of the meal, probability procedures should be used only as a secondary tool. If a combination meal is chosen, the respondent should be asked to identify those components and the number of items within each component that accompany the selected main course to complete the combination. If an ala carte meal is chosen, he should identify those components and the number of items within each component that are "typically sold" with the selected main course to complete the meal.
 - d. If, at that point, the respondent can identify the specific items the customers tend to choose from the identified components, they should be entered on the checklist. If he is unable to identify these items, or if several are frequently chosen by his customers, equal probability should be used to select the appropriate number of specific items.
 - e. Beverage: The field representative should ask for the non-alcoholic beverage typically chosen with the main course already selected. When pricing a combination which does not include a beverage, select a beverage as above and record its ala carte price. Again, use equal probability to select a specific beverage if several are frequently chosen. If an alcoholic beverage is included in the price of the combination meal, record its description in the "other features" section for identification purposes only, and select a non-alcoholic beverage as usual.
2. If initiating without the assistance of a respondent:
 - a. A combination meal is preferred if one exists. Equal probability should be used to select the specific combination and the specific items for each component included in the selected combination.
 - b. If no combinations exist, the field representative should use equal probability to disaggregate to an ala carte main course. For breakfast and brunch, only a main course should be priced in this fashion.
 - c. One non-alcoholic beverage is to be initiated with every meal even when a combination that does not include a beverage has been chosen. Select one non-alcoholic beverage to complete the meal, using equal probability.

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No./
title 20011 BEER, ALE, AND OTHER ALCOHOLIC MALT BEVERAGES AT HOME cluster code 01C
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price:	REG SALE	included:	YES NO
quantity	-----	rate:	-----
size	-----	description: _____	
unit of size:	_____	_____	

YEAR-ROUND | in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

TYPE

- A1 Low-alcohol beer
- A2 Light beer (reduced calorie)
- A3 Regular beer
- A4 Ale
- A5 Malt liquor
- A6 Dark beer
- A7 Bock beer
- A8 Porter
- A9 Stout
- A10 Sake
- A11 Malt duck liquor
- A99 Other,

SIZE

- E1 7 ounces
- E2 12 ounces
- E3 16 ounces
- E4 32 ounces
- E99 Other,

CONTAINER CONSTRUCTION

- F1 Metal can (includes aluminum)
- F2 Glass bottle
- F3 Plastic (PET) bottle
- F99 Other,

ORIGIN

- B1 Regional or local
- B2 National
- B99 Imported,

CONTAINER TYPE

- G1 Non-returnable
- G2 Returnable

BRAND

- C99 _____

UNIT PRICED

- D1 Individual
- D2 6 pack
- D3 8 pack
- D4 12 pack
- D5 Case of 24
- D99 Other,

SPECIFICATION CONTINUED

ON 20011-2

ZZ99

20011 01C BEER, ALE, AND OTHER ALCOHOLIC MALT BEVERAGES AT HOME

ELI DEFINITION - Malt beverages purchased for home use.

ELI Excludes - Malt beverages purchased in a restaurant, bar, or club for on-premise consumption.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

Remember when reporting multiple units priced, (i.e., 6 packs, 12 packs, cases, etc.), indicate the number of individual units priced and report the size of the individual container.

PRICE REPORTING

The price reported is dependent on the status of mandatory deposit legislation for the type of container being priced in the jurisdiction and whether or not returnable containers are being priced prior to the enacting of mandatory deposit legislation.

Consumers who purchased throwaway containers prior to the enactment of mandatory deposits were actually purchasing the beverage and the convenience of throwing away the container. The amount of the deposit is used to estimate the cost of retaining that convenience.

Consumers who purchased returnable containers prior to the enactment of mandatory deposits experience no change in the cost of convenience when mandatory deposits are enacted because they were not previously purchasing the convenience of throwing away the container. Deposit is not needed to estimate the cost in this situation.

1. No Mandatory Deposit Legislation: Report price without deposit.
2. Deposit Required, No Mandatory Legislation: Report price without deposit in PRICE and M89. Report deposit information in specification elements K79, L89, and N89.
3. Mandatory Deposit Legislation: Report price including total mandatory deposit in PRICE and S89. Complete specification elements P79, Q89, and R89.
4. Returnable Containers Priced In Collection Period Prior To The Enactment Of Mandatory Deposit Legislation: Report price without the mandatory deposit in PRICE and W89. Complete specification elements U79, V89, and X89.

WHEN THERE ARE CHANGES IN MANDATORY DEPOSIT LEGISLATION

1. Mandatory Deposit Legislation Enacted, Non-returnable Containers Priced In Collection Period Prior To Legislation: A substitution is required. Continue to price the same item and complete specification elements J3 and P79, Q89, R89, and S89. Report the price with the mandatory deposit.
2. Mandatory Deposit Legislation Enacted, Returnable Containers Priced In Collection Period Prior To Legislation: A substitution is required. Continue to price the same item and complete specification elements J4 and U79, V89, W89, and X89. Report the price without the mandatory deposit. See price reporting rules.
3. Mandatory Deposit Legislation Repealed: Determine if the PSU was rotated since the mandatory deposit legislation was enacted. If you cannot determine when rotation occurred or have other problems about the repeal, contact the Washington Office via an S0-608A.
 - a. If the PSU has been rotated since the mandatory legislation was enacted, contact the Washington Office via an S0-608A as soon as you find out that the legislation is to be repealed for instructions specific to the situation. Circle "TEMP UNAVAIL" on the pricing schedule if instructions are not received prior to the effective date of repeal.
 - b. If the PSU has not been rotated since the mandatory legislation was enacted, use Deposit Information to determine which type of container, returnable or non-returnable, you should price after the legislation is repealed. A substitution is required. Continue to price the same item and complete the appropriate specification elements.

20011 01C BEER, ALE, AND OTHER ALCOHOLIC MALT BEVERAGES AT HOME CONTINUED

DEPOSIT LEGISLATION

- H1 No deposit legislation
 H2 Statewide legislation
 H3 Regional or local legislation

DEPOSIT INFORMATION

- J1 NO DEPOSIT REQUIRED
 J2 DEPOSIT REQUIRED, NO LEGISLATION
 IN EFFECT (report price without
 deposit and complete K79 thru N89)

K79 Deposit amount per container,

L89 Total deposit amount (excluding
 any deposit on carrier),

M89 Price excluding total deposit
 (enter in price),

N89 Price including total deposit,

- J3 DEPOSIT REQUIRED, MANDATORY LEGISLATION
 IN EFFECT (report price with deposit
 and complete P79 thru S89)

P79 Deposit amount per container,

Q89 Total deposit amount (excluding
 any deposit on carrier),

R89 Price excluding total deposit,

S89 Price including total deposit
 (enter in price),

- J4 RETURNABLES PRICED PRIOR TO MANDATORY
 LEGISLATION (report price without
 deposit and complete U79 thru X89)

U79 Deposit amount per container,

V89 Total deposit amount (excluding
 any deposit on carrier),

W89 Price excluding total deposit
 (enter in price),

X89 Price including total deposit,

CARRIER DEPOSIT INFORMATION

- Y79 Deposit amount on carrier, if any
 (exclude from reported price),

OTHER FEATURES

AA99 _____

AB99 _____

AC99 _____

ELI 20011 01C BEER, ALE, AND OTHER ALCOHOLIC MALT BEVERAGES AT HOME - PAGE 2

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS - CONTINUED

NATIONAL BRANDS

ANHEUSER-BUSCH

A-B Natural Light
Bud Light
Budweiser
Busch
Michelob
Michelob Light

MILLER

Lowenbrau
Meisterbrau
Miller High Life
Miller Lite
Milwaukee's Best

STROH'S

Erlanger
Old Milwaukee
Old Milwaukee Light
Schaeffer
Schlitz
Schlitz Light
Stroh's
Stroh Light

PABST

COORS

Andeker
Olympia
Olympia Gold
Pabst Blue Ribbon
Pabst Extra Light
Red, White, and Blue

Coors
Coors Light

AGREEMENT OF PRICE AND COMPONENT PARTS

Component price specs must always agree with one another and with the reported price. Even if the item is on sale, the component price specs must be changed to agree with the reported sale price.

MULTI-STATE PSU'S

When a collection PSU crosses state boundaries where one state has mandatory deposit legislation and the other does not, specify the state in which the item is being priced in the "Other Features" section.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

Type, packaging, unit priced, brand.

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./ cluster
title 20021 WHISKEY AT HOME code 01A
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD				SALES TAX			
price	-----	applicable:	YES	NO			
type of price:	REG SALE	included:	YES	NO			
quantity	_____	rate:	-----				
size	-----	description:					
unit of size:	_____						

YEAR-ROUND	in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent:	location:
field message:	

TYPE	SIZE
A1 Bourbon Whiskey	G1 50 ml (1.691 ounces)
A2 Tennessee Whiskey	G2 200 ml (6.763 ounces)
A3 American Whiskey	G3 375 ml (12.680 ounces)
A4 Canadian Whisky	G4 500 ml (16.907 ounces)
A5 Irish Whiskey	G5 750 ml (25.361 ounces)
A6 Scotch Whisky	G6 1.0 liter (33.814 ounces)
A99 Other,	G7 1.75 liter (59.175 ounces)
	G99 Other,

VARIETY	PROOF
B1 Straight (Unblended)	H99 _____
B2 Blended Straight	
B3 Blended	
B4 Not applicable	

ORIGIN	SPECIAL PACKAGING
C1 United States	J99 _____
C99 Imported, Country:	

BRAND	OTHER FEATURES
D99 _____	K99 _____
	L99 _____

BOTTLING	M99 _____
E1 Bottled in USA	
E99 Bottled in other country,	

AGE	
F1 Not available	
F99 Age,	

ZZ99

ELI 20021 01A WHISKEY AT HOME

ELI DEFINITION: Whiskey purchased for home use.

ELI Excludes: whiskey purchased in a restaurant, bar, or club for on-premise consumption.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

1. The "SPECIAL PACKAGING" specification (J99) should be used whenever there is a feature of the item purchased that is different from the standard. This would include instances where there is a special holiday wrapping or container, a built-in pourer, a glass(es) included in a gift set, etc.
2. Gift sets may be seasonal. If the item the Field Representative is pricing is a gift set and it is seasonal, then the seasonal item methodology outlined in the DCM should be followed.
3. Report whatever size (in ounces) is listed on the container up to three decimal places. If the size (in ounces) is not listed on the container, report the fluid ounce equivalent that is listed next to the "SIZE" specification (G) in the size adjunct.
4. The Field Representative may want to consult with the respondent when substitution within a whiskey "TYPE" or "VARIETY" needs to be performed so that his or her expertise can be used to obtain the most comparable item.

REPORTING THE SIZE

Since January 1, 1980, all distilled spirits products bottled in the United States have had to be in metric containers. Half-pints, pints, fifths, quarts, half-gallons, and other English sizes are no longer eligible sizes for bottling. Often, people refer to a metric size container by the English size that it was similar to (i.e. a 750 milliliter bottle is erroneously referred to as a fifth). These small size differences affect price movement. Any items in this ELI that you are reporting an English size for (e.g. pint, fifth, quart, etc.) should be verified in a Field Message. If the size you are reporting is incorrect, follow standard correction procedures specified in the Data Collection Manual. It is extremely rare for the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms (BATF) to make exceptions to the standard metric sizes it allows to be sold in the United States; any exceptions are almost invariably made for imported products.

DEFINITIONS

PROOF: A measure of the amount of alcohol in distilled spirits. Proof is twice the percentage of alcohol by volume. Thus 100 proof whiskey is 50 percent alcohol by volume.

WHISKEY (American, Irish) or WHISKY (Scotch, Canadian): Alcohol distillate from a fermented mash of grain. It is distilled at less than 190 proof in such a manner that the distillate possesses the taste, aroma, and characteristics generally attributed to whiskey. It is aged in oak barrels and bottled at not less than 80 proof.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTION: TYPE, VARIETY, BRAND, SIZE

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./ cluster
title 20022 DISTILLED SPIRITS AT HOME (EXCLUDING WHISKEY) code 01A
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price:	REG SALE	included:	YES NO
quantity	_____	rate:	-----
size	-----	description:	_____
unit of size:	_____	_____	

YEAR-ROUND	in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent:	location:
field message:	

**TYPE OF DISTILLED SPIRIT PRODUCT
(EXCLUDING WHISKEY)**

- A1 Vodka
- A2 Gin
- A3 Rum
- A4 Tequila
- A5 Mezcal
- A96 Other Brandy, Type:

A6 Cognac Brandy
A7 Armagnac Brandy
A97 Cordial/Liqueur, Type:

A98 Cocktail/Mixed Drink, Type:

A99 Other Distilled Spirit,

ORIGIN

- B1 United States
- B99 Imported, Country:

BRAND

C99 _____

BOTTLING

- D1 Bottled in USA
- D99 Bottled in other country,

AGE

- E1 Not available
- E99 Age,

SIZE

- F1 50 ml (1.691 ounces)
- F2 200 ml (6.763 ounces)
- F3 375 ml (12.680 ounces)
- F4 500 ml (16.907 ounces)
- F5 750 ml (25.361 ounces)
- F6 1.0 liter (33.814 ounces)
- F7 1.75 liter (59.175 ounces)
- F99 Other,

PROOF

G99 _____

SPECIAL PACKAGING

H99 _____

OTHER FEATURES

J99 _____

K99 _____

L99 _____

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

20022-1
Revised May 1990

259

ELI 20022 01A DISTILLED SPIRITS AT HOME (EXCLUDING WHISKEY)

ELI DEFINITION: Essentially any distilled spirit product other than whiskey purchased for home use. This includes both the "white goods" (vodka, gin, rum, tequila, etc.) and the "specialties" (brandy, cordials/liqueurs, cocktails/mixed drinks, etc.).

ELI Excludes - Distilled spirits, including whiskey, purchased in a restaurant, bar, or club for on-premise consumption.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

1. Use the "SPECIAL PACKAGING" specification (H99), whenever the item being priced contains additional features which are not already described in the specification. This would include a special holiday wrapping or container, a built-in pourer, a glass(es) included in a gift set, etc.
2. Gift sets may be seasonal. If the item the Field Representative is pricing is a gift set and it is seasonal, then the seasonal item methodology outlined in the DCM should be followed.
3. Report the UNIT OF SIZE and SIZE as listed on the container up to three decimal places. Be sure that the UNIT OF SIZE matches the SIZE.
4. The Field Representative may want to consult with the respondent when a substitution within a distilled spirit product "TYPE" needs to be performed so that his or her expertise can be used to obtain the most comparable item. This would be advisable in the highly diverse and complex areas of brandy, cordials/liqueurs, and cocktails/mixed drinks.

REPORTING THE SIZE

Since January 1, 1980, all distilled spirits products bottled in the United States have had to be in metric containers. Half-pints, pints, fifths, quarts, half-gallons, and other English sizes are no longer eligible sizes for bottling. Often, people refer to a metric size container by the English size that it was similar to (i.e. a 750 milliliter bottle is erroneously referred to as a fifth). These small size differences affect price movement. Any items in this ELI that you are reporting an English size for (e.g. pint, fifth, quart, etc.) should be verified in a Field Message. If the size you are reporting is incorrect, follow standard correction procedures specified in the Data Collection Manual. It is extremely rare for the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms (BATF) to make exceptions to the standard metric sizes it allows to be sold in the United States; any exceptions are almost invariably made for imported products.

DEFINITIONS

ARMAGNAC: One of the best types of brandy; it is produced predominantly in the Department of Gers in France.

BRANDY: A potable spirit that is obtained from the distillation of wine or a fermented mash of fruit. If brandy is being priced and there is no designation as to the fruit used to make it, then it was distilled from the fermented juice of grapes and the word "grape" should be entered in the A96 specification.

COCKTAIL/MIXED DRINK: A combination of a distilled spirit with one or more other distilled spirits and/or other ingredients such as fruit juices, cola, etc. These are sold in bottles or cans for at-home consumption.

COGNAC: One of the best types of brandy; it must come from the grapes grown within the legal limits of the Charente and Charente-Maritime departments of France.

CORDIAL/LIQUEUR: Alcoholic beverages prepared by mixing and redistilling various spirits with certain flavoring materials (i.e. fruits, flowers, herbs, seeds, berries, juices, or other natural flavoring substances or extracts). The two classes that comprise cordials/liqueurs are generic and proprietary. Generic cordials/liqueurs are made by many producers under universally used names. Proprietary cordials/liqueurs are world-famous specialties that are produced from secret formulas and marketed under registered trademark brands. There are some generics which have proprietary counterparts, some generics which do not have proprietary counterparts, and some proprietaries which do not have generic counterparts.

CORDIAL/LIQUEUR (continued)

Following is a list of generics and proprietaries that the Field Representative can reference during pricing; if the proprietary has a generic counterpart it is listed in parentheses out to the side.

GENERIC CORDIALS/LIQUEURS

Amaretto
Anis
Anisette
Cherry
Coffee
Creme De Cacao
Creme De Menthe
Curacao
Schnapps
Sloe Gin
Triple Sec

PROPRIETARY CORDIALS/LIQUEURS

B & B, D.O.M
Benedictine, D.O.M
Chartreuse
Cointreau (Triple Sec)
Cordial Medoc
Drambuie
Grand Marnier (Curacao)
Irish Mist
Kahlua (Coffee)
Liquore Galliano
Peter Heering (Cherry)
Southern Comfort
Vandermint

FRUIT BRANDY: True brandies which are completely made from a fruit other than grape. Examples include: "applejack," "pear brandy," and "Kirschwasser" (cherry brandy). When describing a fruit brandy use specification element A96 and enter the name of the fruit used to produce the brandy. For example: A96 Brandy, type - PEAR BRANDY.

FRUIT-FLAVORED BRANDY: Not true brandies. They are cordials/liqueurs and must be distinguished from true brandies at initiation and pricing. Fruit-flavored brandies are usually grape-based brandies that have been flavored with a fruit other than grape. The sugar content and flavoring imparts characteristics to the product that disqualify it from being classified as a true brandy. Fruit-flavored brandies can be identified by a reference to the fruit which was used as a flavoring agent and by use of the word "flavored" on the product label. Examples include: "blackberry flavored brandy" and "peach flavored brandy." When describing a fruit-flavored brandy, use specification element A97 and enter the type of fruit-flavored brandy. For example: A97 Cordial/Liqueur, type - PEACH-FLAVORED BRANDY.

GIN: An alcohol distillate from a fermented mash of grain that derives its flavor from being mixed with juniper and aromatics.

MEZCAL: An alcohol distillate from the fermented juice of the mezcal plant.

PROOF: A measure of the amount of alcohol in distilled spirits. Proof is twice the percentage of alcohol by volume. Thus 100 proof spirits are 50 percent alcohol by volume.

RUM: An alcohol distillate from the fermented juice of sugarcane or sugarcane by-products.

TEQUILA: The best type of mezcal; it must come from a certain section of Jalisco, Mexico that has been delineated by the Mexican government.

VODKA: A type of neutral spirit from a fermented mash of grain so distilled or treated after distillation as to be without distinctive character, aroma, taste, or color.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTION: TYPE, BRAND, SIZE

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./ cluster
title 20031 WINE AT HOME code 01A

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price:	REG SALE	included:	YES NO
quantity	---	rate:	-----
size	-----	description:	_____
unit of size:	_____	_____	

YEAR-ROUND	in-season:	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
respondent:	location:												

field message:

CLASS	TYPE												
A1 Table, Red - - -	B1 Burgundy B2 Claret or B3 Bordeaux B3 Chianti B4 Rose B5 Beaujolais B92 Other,		A5 Appetizer - - -		B17 Sherry B18 Vermouth B19 Special Natural B96 Other,								
A2 Table, White - - -	B6 Burgundy B7 Bordeaux B8 Chablis B9 Rhine B10 Sauterne B93 Other,		A6 Fruit flavored - -		B20 Sangria B97 Other,								
A3 Sparkling - - -	B11 Champagne B12 Burgundy B13 Cold Duck B94 Other,		A7 Fruit, Other than -	Grape	B21 Loganberry B22 Blueberry B23 Raspberry B24 Cherry B25 Apple B98 Other,								
A4 Dessert - - - -	B14 Port B15 Muscatel B16 Tokay B95 Other,		A8 Other Wine - - -		B26 Red Wine Cooler B27 White Wine Cooler B28 Honey B99 Other,								

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGE 20031-2

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

20031-1
Revised May 1990

262

ELI 20031 01A WINE AT HOME

ELI DEFINITION: Wine purchased for home use.

ELI excludes: Wine purchased in a restaurant, bar, or club for on-premise consumption.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

Wine coolers are often sold in 4 packs and 6 packs and should be priced like beer. That is, when pricing multiple units (i.e. 4 pack, 6 pack, etc.) report the number of individual units priced in the quantity adjunct and report the size of the individual container in the size adjunct.

Wine coolers may be displayed cold (with beer) or warm, and may be available in several areas of a store. Proper initiation and pricing practices require the Field Representative to be aware of all locations so that disaggregation is based on the total amount of the product and so that substitutions are not performed until it is certain that the product has really disappeared.

The "SPECIAL PACKAGING" specification (H99) should be used whenever there is a feature of the item purchased that is different from the standard. This would include instances where there is a special holiday wrapping or container, a built-in pourer, a wine glass(es) included in a gift set, etc.

Report whatever size (in ounces) is listed on the container up to three decimal places. If the size (in ounces) is not listed on the container, report the fluid ounce equivalent that is listed next to the "SIZE" specification (G) in the size adjunct.

Sometimes a vintner will have several wines of the same variety with different designations on the bottle. For example, the bottle will list the winery's name and the type or variety of the wine, but it may also list a special designation such as the name of a certain vineyard the winery owns, the name of a certain wine-maker at the winery, the phrase "Estate Bottled," "Special Reserve," etc. Should this be the case, please list in the "BRAND" specification (D99) the entire name of the wine so that the same item will be priced each time. Note: Usually the wines with such designations are the "quality" wines.

REPORTING THE SIZE

Since January 1, 1979, all wine products bottled in the United States have had to be in metric containers. Half-pints, pints, fifths, quarts, half-gallons, and other English sizes are no longer eligible sizes for bottling. Often, people refer to a metric size container by the English size that it was similar to (i.e. a 750 milliliter bottle is erroneously referred to as a fifth). These small size differences affect price movement. Any items in this ELI that you are reporting an English size for (e.g. pint, fifth, quart, etc.) should be verified in a Field Message. If the size you are reporting is incorrect, follow standard correction procedures specified in the Data Collection Manual. It is extremely rare for the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms (BATF) to make exceptions to the standard metric sizes it allows to be sold in the United States; any exceptions are almost invariably made for imported products.

ELI 20031 01A WINE AT HOME CONTINUED

ORIGIN

C98 American, State
 C99 Imported, Country

BRAND

D99 _____

VINTAGE/YEAR

E1 Not Available
 E99 Year,

SIZE

G1 375 ml (12.680 ounces)
 G2 500 ml (16.907 ounces)
 G3 750 ml (25.361 ounces)
 G4 Fifth (25.600 ounces)
 G5 1.0 liter (33.814 ounces)
 G6 1.5 liter (50.721 ounces)
 G7 Half-gallon (64.000 ounces)
 G8 3.0 liter (101.442 ounces)
 G9 Gallon (128.000 ounces)
 G10 4.0 liter (135.256 ounces)
 G99 Other,

UNIT PRICED

F1 Individual
 F2 4 Pack
 F3 6 Pack
 F99 Other,

SPECIAL PACKAGING

H99 _____

OTHER FEATURES

J99 _____

K99 _____

L99 _____

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS - CONTINUED

WINE VARIETIES: Following is a list of wine classes, types, and major varieties that the Field Representative can reference during repricing:

CLASS	TYPE	VARIETY
Appetizer	- - - - Sherry Vermouth Special Natural	
Table, Red	- - - - Burgundy - - - - Rose Claret/Bordeaux Vino Rosso Others: - - - -	- Barbera - Gamay - Pinot Noir - Cabernet Sauvignon - Zinfandel - Chianti - Concord
Table, White	- - - - Burgundy Bordeaux Chablis Sauterne Rhine Others: - - - -	- Pinot Chardonnay - Pinot Blanc - Chenin Blanc - Sauvignon Blanc - Semillon - Haut - Riesling - Traminer - Chianti - Muscat - Catawba
Dessert	Port Tokay Muscated Others: - - - -	- Angelica - Madeira - Marsala - Sweet or Cream Sherry
Sparkling	- - - - Champagne Burgundy Others: - - - -	- Brut - Extra Dry - Sec - Demi Sec - Muscat - Rose

DEFINITIONS

APPETIZER WINE: Still wine that is approximately 16-21% alcohol content by volume and is generally consumed before meals or during "cocktail hours."

DESSERT WINE: Still wine that is approximately 18-21% alcohol content by volume and is generally consumed with desserts or as a refreshment.

FRUIT FLAVORED WINE: Still wine that has fruit flavorings added to it.

FRUIT WINE: Still wine made from fruits other than grapes.

OTHER WINE: Wine coolers, wine made from fruit derivatives, and any wine that may not be covered by one of the previous categories.

SPARKLING WINE: Carbonated wine produced via double fermentation, the second fermentation makes the finished product "bubbly."

SPECIAL NATURAL: These wines are "formula wines," ones that have certain ingredients added to them.

TABLE WINE: Still wine that is not over 14% alcohol content by volume.

WINE: The naturally fermented juice of grapes, other fruits, or fruit derivatives.

WINE COOLERS: A combination of wine and citrus (or other fruit) juices. This wine product may be still or sparkling.

VINTAGE: The year in which 95% of the wine's grapes were gathered, crushed, and the juice from them fermented.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTION: CLASS, TYPE, BRAND, SIZE, UNIT PRICED.

266

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./
title 20051 BEER, ALE, AND OTHER ALCOHOLIC MALT BEVERAGES AWAY FROM HOME
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE
cluster code 01B

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD			SALES TAX		
price	-----		applicable:	YES	NO
type of price:	REG	SALE	included:	YES	NO
quantity	---		rate:	-----	
size	-----		description:	_____	
unit of size:	_____		_____		
diff day	YES	NO	_____		

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location: _____

field message: _____

TIME WHEN SERVED

- A1 "Happy Hour" price
A2 Not "Happy Hour" price

WHERE SERVED

B99 _____

TYPE

- C1 Low-alcohol Beer
C2 Light Beer (reduced calorie)
C3 Regular Beer
C4 Ale
C5 Malt Liquor
C6 Dark Beer
C7 Bock Beer
C8 Porter
C9 Stout
C10 Sake
C11 Malt Duck Liquor
C99 Other,

SERVING

- F1 Draught Pitcher
F2 Draught Glass/Mug
F3 Bottle
F4 Can
F99 Other,

SIZE OF SERVING

G99 _____

OTHER FEATURES

H99 _____

I99 _____

J99 _____

ORIGIN

- D1 Regional or Local
D2 National
D99 Imported, Country:

BRAND

E99 _____

ZZ99

ELI 20051-01B BEER, ALE, AND OTHER ALCOHOLIC MALT BEVERAGES AWAY FROM HOME

DEFINITIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS:

ELI Definition: Alcoholic malt beverages purchased in a restaurant, bar, or club for on-premise consumption.

"HAPPY HOUR": Time span in which reduced drink prices are in effect. Periods in which reduced drink prices are in effect may be referred to by names other than "Happy Hour."

WHERE SERVED: Some establishments charge different prices depending on where they serve the drink. For example: A drink served at the bar or in the lounge area may have a different price than the same drink served in the dining room. Enter the area where the drink is served if it is a price determining variable. If the price charged is the same no matter where the drink is served, enter "N/A" in the B99 specification.

NATIONAL BRANDS:

ANHEUSER-BUSCH	MILLER	STROH
A-B Natural Light	Lowenbrau	Erlanger
Bud Light	Meisterbrau	Old Milwaukee
Budweiser	Miller High Life	Old Milwaukee Light
Busch	Miller Lite	Schaeffer
Michelob	Milwaukee's Best	Schlitz
Michelob Light		Schlitz Light
		Stroh's
		Stroh Light

PABST	COORS
Andeker	Coors
Olympia	Coors Light
Olympia Gold	
Pabst Blue Ribbon	
Pabst Extra Light	
Red, White, and Blue	

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS: WHERE SERVED, TIME WHEN SERVED ("Happy Hour" or Not "Happy Hour"), TYPE, BRAND, SERVING

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./
title 20052 WINE AWAY FROM HOME cluster
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE code 01B

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD			SALES TAX		
price	-----		applicable:	YES	NO
type of price:	REG	SALE	included:	YES	NO
quantity	-----		rate:	-----	
size	-----		description:		
unit of size:					
diff day	YES	NO			

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

TIME WHEN SERVED

- A1 "Happy Hour" price
A2 Not "Happy Hour" price

WHERE SERVED

B99 _____

CLASS C1 TABLE, - - - RED	TYPE D1 Burgundy D2 Claret or Bordeaux D3 Beaujolais D4 Chianti D5 Rose D92 Other,	CLASS C5 APPETIZER - -	TYPE D17 Sherry D18 Vermouth D19 Special Natural D96 Other,
C2 TABLE, - - - WHITE	TYPE D6 Burgundy D7 Bordeaux D8 Chablis D9 Rhine D10 Sauterne D93 Other,	C6 FRUIT - - - FLAVORED	TYPE D20 Sangria D97 Other,
C3 SPARKLING -	TYPE D11 Champagne D12 Burgundy D13 Cold Duck D94 Other,	C7 FRUIT, OTHER - THAN GRAPE	TYPE D21 Loganberry D22 Blueberry D23 Raspberry D24 Cherry D25 Apple D98 Other,
C4 DESSERT -	TYPE D14 Port D15 Muscatel D16 Tokay D95 Other,	C8 OTHER - - - WINE	TYPE D26 Red Wine Cooler D27 White Wine Cooler D28 Honey D99 Other,

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGE 20052-2

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

20052-1
Revised May 1990

269

20052-01B WINE AWAY FROM HOME

ELI DEFINITION - Wine purchased in a restaurant, bar, or club for on-premise consumption.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

Sometimes a vintner will have several wines of the same variety with different designations on the bottle. For example, the bottle will list the winery's name and the type or variety of the wine, but it may also list a special designation such as the name of a certain vineyard the winery owns, the name of a certain winemaker at the winery, the phrase "Estate Bottled," "Special Reserve," etc. Should this be the case, please list in the "BRAND" specification (F99) the entire name of the wine so that the same item will be priced time. Note: Usually the wines with such designations are the "quality" wines.

WINE VARIETIES - Following is a list of wine classes, types, and major varieties that the Field Representative can reference during pricing:

CLASS	TYPE	VARIETY
APPETIZER	- - - - - Sherry Vermouth Special Natural	
TABLE, RED	- - - - - Burgundy	Barbera Gamay Pinot Noir
	Rose	
	Claret/Bordeaux	Cabernet Sauvignon Zinfandel
	Vino Rosso	
	Others:	Chianti Concord
TABLE, WHITE	- - - - - Burgundy Bordeaux Chablis	Pinot Chardonnay Pinot Blanc Chenin Blanc
	Sauterne	Sauvignon Blanc Semillon Haut
	Rhine	Reisling Traminer
	Others:	Chianti Muscat Catawba
DESSERT	- - - - - Port Tokay Muscated	
	Others:	Angelica Madeira Marsala Sweet or Cream Sherry
SPARKLING	- - - - - Champagne	Brut Extra Dry Sec Demi Sec
	Burgundy	
	Others:	Muscat Rose

20052-01B WINE AWAY FROM HOME - CONTINUED

ORIGIN

E98 American, State

E99 Imported, Country

BRAND

F99

VINTAGE/YEAR

G1 Not available
G99 Year,

UNIT SERVED

H1 Single glass
H2 Half carafe
H3 Full carafe
H4 Full bottle
H5 Half bottle
H99 Other,

SIZE OF SERVING

I99

OTHER FEATURES

J99

K99

L99

DEFINITIONS

APPETIZER WINE - Still wine that is approximately 16-21% alcohol content by volume and is generally consumed before meals or during "cocktail hours."

DESSERT WINE - Still wine that is approximately 18-21% alcohol content by volume and is generally consumed with desserts or as a refreshment.

FRUIT FLAVORED WINE - Still wine that has fruit flavorings added to it.

FRUIT WINE - Still wine made from fruits other than grapes.

"HAPPY HOUR" - Time span in which reduced drink prices are in effect. Periods in which reduced drink prices are in effect may be referred to by names other than "Happy Hour."

OTHER WINE - Wine coolers, wine made from fruit derivatives, and any wine that may not be covered by one of the previous categories.

SPARKLING WINE - Carbonated wine produced via double fermentation, the second fermentation makes the finished product "bubbly."

SPECIAL NATURAL - These wines are "formula wines," ones that have certain ingredients added to them.

TABLE WINE - Still wine that is not over 14% alcohol content by volume.

VINTAGE - The year in which 95% of the wine's grapes were gathered, crushed, and the juice from them fermented.

WHERE SERVED - Some establishments charge different prices depending on where they serve the drink. For example - A drink served at the bar or in the lounge area may have a different price than the same drink served in the dining room. Enter the area where the drink is served if it is a price determining variable. If the price charged is the same no matter where the drink is served, enter "N/A" in the B99 specification.

WINE - The naturally fermented juice of grapes, other fruits, or fruit derivatives.

WINE COOLERS - A combination of wine and citrus (or other fruit) juices. This wine product may be still or sparkling.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

WHERE SERVED, TIME WHEN SERVED ("Happy Hour" or Not "Happy Hour"), CLASS, TYPE, BRAND, UNIT SERVED

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./
title 20053 DISTILLED SPIRITS AWAY FROM HOME cluster
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE code 01B

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD			SALES TAX		
price	-----		applicable:	YES	NO
type of price:	REG	SALE	included:	YES	NO
quantity	---		rate:	-----	
diff day	YES	NO	description:	_____	

YEAR-ROUND | in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

TIME WHEN SERVED

- A1 "Happy Hour" price
A2 Not "Happy Hour" price

TYPE OF DRINK

- B1 "Call" Drink
B2 "Well" Drink

WHERE SERVED

C99 _____

SERVING

- D1 Shot
D2 On the Rocks
D3 Mixed Drink, regular
D4 Mixed Drink, frozen
D99 Other,

NAME OF DRINK

E99 _____

SIZE OF SERVING

F99 _____

ALCOHOLIC INGREDIENTS (Specify Liquor, Brand, and Amount for each alcoholic ingredient. If there are more than 2 alcoholic ingredients in the drink, specify only the 2 most important by price.)

LIQUOR	BRAND	AMOUNT
G99	H99	I99
J99	K99	L99

NONALCOHOLIC INGREDIENTS (Specify each nonalcoholic ingredient. If there are more than 2 nonalcoholic ingredients in the drink, specify only the 2 most important by price.)

M99 _____

N99 _____

OTHER FEATURES

P99 _____

Q99 _____

R99 _____

ZZ99 _____

20053-01B DISTILLED SPIRITS AWAY FROM HOME

ELI DEFINITION - Distilled spirits purchased in a restaurant, bar, or club for on-premise consumption.

INSTRUCTIONS AND DEFINITIONS:

WHERE SERVED - Some establishments charge different prices depending on where they serve the drink. For example: A drink served at the bar or in the lounge area may have a different price than the same drink served in the dining room. Enter the area where the drink is served if it is a price determining variable. If the price charged is the same no matter where the drink is served, enter "N/A" in the C99 specification.

"HAPPY HOUR" - Time span in which reduced drink prices are in effect. Periods in which reduced drink prices are in effect may be referred to by names other than "Happy Hour."

TYPE OF DRINK - A "call" drink is one in which a particular brand is specified by the consumer. A "well" drink is one in which the establishment uses a relatively inexpensive brand to prepare the drink. "Well" drinks are sometimes called "House Brand" or "Rail" drinks.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTION

WHERE SERVED, TIME WHEN SERVED ("Happy Hour" or Not "Happy Hour"), NAME OF DRINK, TYPE OF DRINK ("Call" or "Well"), SERVING

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./
title 21021 LODGING WHILE OUT OF TOWN cluster
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE code 01C

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price: REG SALE		included:	YES NO
		rate:	-----
		description:	_____

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent: location:

field message:

TYPE OF OUTLET (Respondent's description) **RATE STRUCTURE** (excl. business/group rates)
 A1 Hotel **H1 Outlet open for business year round
 A2 Motel **H99 Outlet not open year round,
 A99 Other,

OCCUPANCY (number of occupants and type of accommodation or room/unit)
 B1 One adult
 B2 Two adults
 B99 Other number of adults,

**I1 No seasonal rate structure
 **I99 Seasonal rate structure (specify season, duration/effective dates),
 **J99 Seasonal rate structure (cont.),

D99 Number of children,

**K99 Minimum stay required (no. days),

E1 No additional charge for children
 E2 Additional charge for children

L1 Daily rate (weekday/weekend not a price factor)

F1 Single room
 F2 Double room
 F3 Suite (no kitchen)
 F4 Apartment suite (kitchen)
 F99 Other,

L2 Weekday rate only
 L99 Weekend rate only (specify days),

G99 Other occupancy,

M99 Other rate structure (specify),

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ON PAGES 21021-2 AND 21021-3

ROOM/UNIT NUMBER AND LOCATION
 N99 Room/unit number,

P99 Room/unit location (if factor),

MEALS

Q1 No meals included
 Q2 Breakfast included
 R99 Other meals included,

ZZ99

ELI 21021 LODGING WHILE OUT OF TOWN

ELI DEFINITION - Overnight accommodations for nonresidential pleasure use only. Exclude accommodations not available to the general public.

ELIGIBILITY - Any accommodation available for rent on a short term basis to one or more members of the general public. Rentals intended for long term occupancy, as permanent year round residences or only available to large groups, institutions, businesses or employees of the outlet, are excluded and ineligible for pricing.

GENERAL DEFINITIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS

TYPE OF OUTLET - The respondent's own characterization of the outlet should be entered for the "A" specification.

OCCUPANCY - Refers to a specific configuration of number and type of occupants (adults and/or children) and type of accommodation (room/unit). Disaggregation should be conducted so as to assure consistency among the specifications for number and type of occupants and type of room/unit.

Accommodation or room/unit - This refers to any type of overnight facility eligible for pricing in this ELI. Specifically it is the room or group of rooms rented by the customer at the outlet. It can range from one shared room without private bath to a multi-room freestanding unit such as a chalet, cabin or cottage.

RATE STRUCTURE - Specifications "H" through "M" provide information needed to determine the availability of service and the general basis upon which rates are determined throughout the year. Specification "H" defines when price collection can take place. Specifications "I" and "J" (Seasonal rate structure) and "K" (Minimum stay) are not subject to disaggregation, but provide information helpful in pricing. Specification "L" (weekday/weekend rate), however, is potentially subject to disaggregation when there is a price difference between weekday and weekend rates.

SEASONAL RATE STRUCTURE - Seasonality is a separate aspect of the rate structure and usually manifests itself as rates changing during the year, more or less predictably and automatically according to the normal ebb and flow of business: i.e., winter or ski season - December to March; slack season - April to May; summer season - June to September; hunting season - October to November; etc. This type of seasonal information, covering the entire year, should be entered in "I99" and "J99." Seasonal price changes are reflected in the index on an ongoing basis as price increases and decreases for this service.

"SALE" IN THIS ELI - Irregular, short term price changes which are not part of the normal pricing pattern of the outlet may be reported as sales. Changes related to seasonal or long term shifts would not be considered sales. Any price change listed as a sale should be fully explained.

ROOM RATE CALCULATION - This section of the checklist includes the specifications used in determining the price or basic cost of the accommodation excluding taxes. This basic cost is defined as the minimum price charged for an overnight stay (24 hours) in a specific room/unit for a specified number of guests (customers). The basic cost will not include items or services over which the customer can exercise choice (optional items), but will include charges which "come with the room" and are always included in the basic rate, (i.e., charges over which the customer has no choice or control). In cases where a minimum stay is required, the rate for only one day should be reported where possible. Otherwise, be sure to indicate the number of days covered by the reported rate in "BM99."

Usually there is a basic room rate for a given room/unit based on either single or double occupancy. The appropriate basic room rate should be reported in either "BN78" or "BN79." If additional adults and/or children are included in the selected specification, the appropriate items "BQ79" through "BU79" should be filled out. In cases where the method of calculating the price of the accommodation cannot be adequately characterized using the standard breakdown, the "Other" specifications should be used for explaining the cost structure. "CA89" (Total non-optional charges excluding taxes) should always be filled out.

Additional non-optional costs such as obligatory gratuities - an amount added to the bill for "service" performed during the customer's stay (usually a fixed percentage of the bill which is, in effect, an involuntary tip) - should be reported in the "Other" category ("BV99" through "BY99") under Room Rate Calculation. Charges of this nature should only be reported when they are, in fact, obligatory.

21021 - 01C LODGING WHILE OUT OF TOWN - CONTINUED

ROOM DESCRIPTION AND FEATURES

TYPE OF BEDS AND NUMBER

S99 Twin,

T99 Full double,

U99 Queen,

V99 King,

W99 Waterbed,

X99 Sofa bed,

AA99 Other,

BATH

AB1 Private bath

AC99 Other,

KITCHEN FACILITIES

AD1 None provided

AE1 Hot beverage appliance
(hot water, coffee, tea, etc.)

AF1 Refrigerator (any size)

AG1 Full kitchen or kitchenette
(minimum-stove,sink,refrigerator)

AH99 Other,

TELEPHONE SERVICE

AI1 No telephone in room

AI2 Telephone in room

AJ1 No charge for local calls

AJ2 Charge for local calls

AK99 Other,

PARKING

AL1 No parking

AL2 Self parking, no charge

AL3 Self parking, charge

AL4 Valet parking only, no charge

AL5 Valet parking only, charge

AM99 Other,

AIR CONDITIONING

AN1 No air conditioning

AN2 Air conditioning

AN99 Other (evaporation cooler, etc.),

TELEVISION

AP1 No television in room

AP2 Television in room

AR1 Local reception at no charge

AS1 Movie channel(s) included no charge

AT1 Pay TV available

AU99 Other,

RECREATION AND SPA FACILITIES

AV1 Swimming pool

AW1 Tennis court(s)

AX1 Private golf course

AY1 Private beach

BA1 Adjacent or near golf course,
beach, ski slopes, parks, etc.

BB1 Hot tub or jacuzzi private to room

BC1 Saunas, jacuzzies, hot tubs,

steam rooms, etc.

BD1 Other health club/spa facilities
(exercise equipment, etc.)

BE99 Other,

BF99 Other,

BG99 Other,

TRANSPORTATION

BH1 No transportation provided

BI1 Transportation to and from
airport provided

BJ99 Other transportation provided,

OTHER SERVICES PROVIDED WITH ROOM/UNIT

BK99 _____

BL99 _____

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGE 21021-3

TAX CALCULATIONS

Taxes reported for ELI 21021: Once the "basic rate", the "Total non-optional charges excluding taxes" (CA89) has been determined, then any taxes charged to the consumer, and normally present in the bill, must be reported as part of the total.

Generally, taxes applicable to lodgings fall into two main categories: (1) percent of price and (2) fixed or flat fee. The latter is some fixed dollar amount set by a taxing authority and added to the price. (E.G., some taxing authorities levy fixed occupancy fees for each night of lodging.) Percent taxes are applied to the basic bill to yield the dollar amount of the tax, which then becomes part of the bill. These taxes come in several forms: the sales tax usually applies to all consumer sales transactions, while the lodging tax applies only to lodging transactions. In addition, there may be special facility and services taxes. These taxes are usually levied by special authorities for specific purposes- to construct and operate convention centers, sports arenas, and tourist facilities and promotion. Again, as these taxes apply, they must be reported as part of the price. Sales taxes are the most common tax and are usually, but not always levied by states, cities and counties. Lodging taxes are most often the province of cities, but not exclusively.

Care should be taken to assure that only applicable taxes are reported. Taxes, which only apply to wholly optional services, such as "room service" (food tax), by the outlet's restaurant, would not be reported. But, if a meal is a non-optional part of the basic rate and there is a separate tax applied because of this, then, that tax would be reported.

SPECIAL DISAGGREGATION INSTRUCTIONS

In general, disaggregation for Lodging While Out of Town should be conducted in four stages in the following order:

1. To a specific number and age group of occupants. This will consist of one or more adults and any accompanying children.
2. To a specific type room/unit. Exclude all categories of accommodation not available to the general public on an individual basis. Examples of excluded categories would be dormitory accommodations and units only available to very large groups.
3. To a specific type of rate structure, i.e., weekend or weekday, etc. Do not include seasonal and short term holiday rates as factors in the disaggregation process. Also exclude all business, institutional, and group rates from consideration.
4. To a specific and unique room/unit by number and location (where the latter is a price determinant). In all cases a specific room number should be selected. The same room may not be used for more than one quote.

COMPONENT PRICE CLARIFICATION

This section (the "YK1 - YP99 series") should always be completed.

21021 - 01C LODGING WHILE OUT OF TOWN - CONTINUED

PERIOD COVERED BY REPORTED ROOM RATE

BM1 One day
BM99 Other (specify number of days),

ROOM RATE CALCULATION

BN78 Basic room rate single occupancy

_____/ \$ _____

BN79 Basic room rate double occupancy

_____/ \$ _____

(For specifications BQ79 through BY79,
complete only if applicable to the selected
occupancy.) ALWAYS COMPLETE CA89.

BQ79 Charge per additional adult,

_____/ \$ _____

BR79 TOTAL CHARGE FOR ADDITIONAL ADULTS,

_____/ \$ _____

BS79 Charge per child,

_____/ \$ _____

**BT99 Other rate structure for children,

BU79 TOTAL CHARGE FOR CHILDREN,

_____/ \$ _____

**BV99 Other non-optional charge, description,

BW79 Charge,

_____/ \$ _____

**BX99 Other non-optional charge, description,

BY79 Charge,

_____/ \$ _____

CA89 TOTAL NON-OPTIONAL CHARGES EXCLUDING TAXES,

_____/ \$ _____

TAXES

RATE

AMOUNT

Sales tax CB79 ____/____ % CC79 ____/____ // \$ _____

**CF99 Lodging tax CD79 ____/____ % CE79 ____/____ // \$ _____
Other tax type,

**CI99 Other tax type, CG79 ____/____ % CH79 ____/____ // \$ _____

CJ79 ____/____ % CK79 ____/____ // \$ _____

TOTAL TAXES CL89 ____/____ // \$ _____

TOTAL REPORTED PRICE (total non-optional
+ total taxes (CA89 + CL89)

CM89 ____/____ // \$ _____

** COMPONENT PRICE CLARIFICATION

YK1 The component prices do add to the total reported price

YL1 The component prices do not add to the total reported price

YM99 Reason,

YN99 Clarifications,

YP99 Clarifications,

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./
title 21031 HOUSING AT SCHOOL, EXCLUDING BOARD cluster
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE code 01A

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX									
price _____		applicable: YES NO									
		included: YES NO									
		rate: _____									
		description: _____									

YEAR-ROUND | in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

LOCATION OF HOUSING

- A1 On campus
A2 Off campus

TYPE OF ON CAMPUS HOUSING

- B1 Dormitory for undergraduates
B2 Dormitory for graduates
B3 Apartments for undergraduates
B4 Apartments for graduates
B5 Apartments for married students
B6 Townhouses
B99 Other.

TYPE OFF CAMPUS HOUSING

- C1 Dormitory for undergraduates
C2 Dormitory for graduates
C3 Apartments for undergraduates
C4 Apartments for graduates
C5 Apartments for married students only
C6 Townhouses
C7 Hotels
C99 Other.

COMPLETE FOR ALL HOUSING

SIZE OF UNIT

- D1 Single room
D2 Double room
D3 Triple room
D4 Quad room
D5 Efficiency apartment
D6 1 bedroom apartment
D7 2 bedroom apartment
D8 3 bedroom apartment
D98 Suite,

BATH FACILITIES

- F1 One bath in unit
F2 Two baths in unit
F99 Other.

- G1 Bath shared between 2 units
G2 Bath shared on floor
G99 Shared, other,

D99 Other,

FURNISHINGS

- H1 Furnishings-all
H2 Furnishings-partial
H3 Unfurnished

- I1 Kitchen appliances provided

PRICING UNIT

- E1 Price charged per person
E2 Price charged per unit

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGE 21031-2

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

21031-1
Revised May 1990

21031 01A HOUSING AT SCHOOL, EXCLUDING BOARD

ELI DEFINITION - Includes rental of apartments, flats, and rooms while at school. However, only housing that is owned, leased or controlled by the university or college is eligible for pricing. This includes housing facilities leased by the university or college and housing that is privately owned but is subject to university or college regulations and price policies. It can be on or off campus housing, as long as the current price information is available through the university or college. Fraternities and sororities are eligible for pricing if a room rate can be reported which excludes any membership or special fees.

EXCLUDES - Apartments or lodging through a referral service offered by the university or college; board when the price can be separated from the price for housing; reduced fees offered in exchange for work done in the housing facility; security deposits; refundable fees, and fees for summer sessions.

UNIVERSITY OR COLLEGE CONTROLLED HOUSING - Housing that is not owned or leased by the university or college, but is subject to its regulations and pricing policies. This type of housing is eligible for pricing as long as the current price information is available through the university or college.

APARTMENT - Housing unit that has full cooking facilities not shared with the other housing units.

BATH FACILITIES - Enter bath facilities that contain at least a toilet and sink.

SERVICES INCLUDED AT NO COST - Identify those services that are included in the rental fee.

TIME PERIOD PRICED

Enter the time period applicable to reported price.

OTHER CLARIFYING DATA

This is for the use of the field representative to enter any data that might be useful in describing the service, clarifying the price, calculations, etc.

FURNISHINGS - ALL - Differing types of housing units will have differing numbers and types of rooms. A dormitory may only provide a student with a bedroom with lighting, while an apartment may additionally provide a living room, dining room, or kitchen. A unit is fully furnished if it is rented with the following items included (for those items that are applicable):

- 1) Lighting devices - either overhead fixtures or free standing lamps in every room
- 2) In the bedrooms - a bed and chest in each bedroom
- 3) If the unit contains a dining room - a table and chairs
- 4) If the unit contains a living room - a sofa or couch, a chair, or a coffee or end table

FURNISHINGS - PARTIAL - Means unit is rented with at least one but not all of the above items (for those rooms that are applicable). If only carpeting or lighting devices are included, the unit is to be considered unfurnished.

UNFURNISHED - Unit does not meet the definitions of "furnishings - all" or "furnishings - partial"

21031 - 01A HOUSING AT SCHOOL, EXCLUDING BOARD - CONTINUED

BOARD (exclude from price if possible)

- J1 Board included in price
- J2 Board mandatory, but excluded from reported price
- J3 Board optional excluded from reported price
- J4 No board available

TIME PERIOD PRICED

- V1 Semester
- V2 Trimester
- V3 Quarter
- V4 Calendar year
- V5 Month
- V99 School year, number of months

BUILDING NAME/ROOM NUMBER

K99 _____

W99 Other, _____

SERVICES INCLUDED AT NO COST

- L1 Linen
- M1 Parking
- N1 Water
- P1 Electricity
- Q1 Gas
- R1 Trash removal
- S1 Air conditioning
- T1 Washer/dryer that requires no coins
- U99 Other,

RESIDENT STATUS (if applicable)

- X1 Resident
- X2 Non-resident

TYPE OF SCHOOL

- Y1 Public
- Y2 Private

OTHER CLARIFYING DATA

AA99 _____

AB99 _____

DISAGGREGATION PROCEDURES

The person to be contacted for initiation and repricing data will be associated with the college or university housing office. This office may be called "student housing office," "resident life office" or may be in the dean of students office. Once initiation has begun, it may be necessary to contact other respondents in the housing office who may specialize in off campus or graduate housing.

In order of preference the disaggregation procedures are:

1. % of housing revenue or dollar sales
2. Ranking based on housing revenue
3. %'s based on number of students renting college housing
4. %'s based on number of rooms available
5. Ranking based on number of rooms available
6. Equal probability

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

Location of housing, type of unit, size of unit, furnishings of unit. After disaggregating to a specific unit and its characteristics, please select a building and room or apartment number to be priced.

SPECIAL PRICING INSTRUCTIONS

If the board cannot be separated from the fee, please record this fact in the J1 specification.

When the quote is initiated, please inquire as to the months in which the price of housing potentially changes during the year and is subject to being billed or paid, rather than when the fees are set by the school. It is not necessary for the new school term to have already begun in order to begin reporting its price. The charges need only be set and payable. Enter suggested pricing months in ZZ99 so that Washington Office can determine when the outlet is to be priced. It is wise to note that many outlets that are priced for Housing At School are also priced for College Tuition (67011). When this happens, pricing months for both ELI's should be arranged so that both are priced at the outlet at the same time. Each outlet should be priced at least twice per year. For rotation outlets and quotes, the A99 pricing months will not take effect until some time after the link month for the Index PSU associated with the outlet has passed. If in a regular scheduled pricing month a quote is returned from the field coded "TEMP UNAVAIL" or has an interview code of "19," then the Washington Office will automatically generate a schedule for the quote in the following month. This is being done since many quotes normally would not reprice for up to eight more months.

For index calculation purposes we assume that housing while at school prices remain unchanged between assigned collection periods. In order to avoid imputation and thereby help assure that prices are held constant between assigned collection periods, housing while at school quotes should always be coded SEASONAL: YEAR-ROUND. They should never be coded as having specified in-season months since this would cause imputation.

ELI 23011 INSIDE HOME MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES - MASTER FACE SHEET

This ELI is divided into 3 cluster groups:

CLUSTER GROUP A - PAINTING, PAPERING AND PLASTER OR DRYWALL REPAIR.

CLUSTER GROUP B - PLUMBING, ELECTRICAL, HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING WORK.

CLUSTER GROUP C - REPLACEMENT OF WINDOW PANES, INSIDE PEST CONTROL.

Before visiting outlets to price ELI 23011, be sure to have copies of all cluster checklists applicable to the outlet.

SPECIAL COLLECTION INSTRUCTIONS

1. For some clusters in cluster groups A, B and C, one or more specific services have been preselected for pricing. Attempt to price the preselected services first, resort to the non-specific options only when the preselected items are not available or fail the disaggregation procedures.
2. For Cluster group A, the rooms to be painted have been specifically described and a sketch of the floor plan provided. See Sketch on SO-1226. No changes may be made to specific descriptions without W. O. permission.
3. Due to the nature of the maintenance and repair industry, it is possible that visits to two different outlets may be required to complete a quote. Department stores and other retailers sometimes contract out the labor portion of a service. If this should occur, follow this procedure:
 - a. Obtain as much information as possible at the assigned outlet. If at the contractor, obtain labor cost data; if at the department store, or other retail outlet, obtain the materials cost data. If it is possible to obtain all the data at the assigned outlet, do so. The price we want is the total price appearing on the customer's bill. Be careful not to collect "wholesale prices" or "wholesale taxes". These are not retail prices and are therefore invalid for this survey.
 - b. In most instances where 2 contacts are required, the flow will be from the department or retail store to the contractor. When it is necessary to make an additional contact to complete the checklist, ask the respondent to telephone the contractor and explain the purpose of the visit. This should assure the cooperation of the contractor.
 - c. Proceed to the contractor and complete the remainder of the checklist. Always be sure the price you report contains both labor and materials cost, as well as all other incidental costs.
 - d. If it will also be necessary to visit 2 outlets at repricing, the name and address of the additional outlet must be specified. The best way to do this is to complete an SO-614, Department/Respondent List, for the assigned outlet. Enter the name, address and phone number of the secondary outlet and the data to be obtained there. It does not matter which information is entered in which column on the SO-614, but remember that there is a character limit on each column. Also remember that the Dept./Arranging Code must be completed on the checklist.
4. If a written guarantee or warranty is offered on the work and/or materials, obtain a copy, write the outlet code on it, and transmit to Washington, Code 49, under separate cover. At repricing, if there is a change in the document, transmit the new copy to Code 49. Note in a Field Message that it has changed. Changes in the guarantee/warranty are useful as they often indicate a quality change in the materials and/or service being priced.

23011 INSIDE HOME MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES

ELI DEFINITION: Includes retail charges for materials, labor and related costs for inside repair, replacement and maintenance of residential property. Wholly exterior work is excluded. The reported price must reflect the total retail billing cost charged to a consumer. The reported price must include profit, overhead and any other charges present in the final billing charge presented to the customer. Repair completed under warranty, guarantee and certain types of service contracts (see "definitions") are accounted for in the ELI but are to be excluded from direct pricing. Exceptions will be specifically noted on the affected checklists.

GENERAL DEFINITIONS

1. **Billing Price:** The total price for all labor, materials, other costs, and taxes appearing on the bill or bills presented to the customer for payment of a completed job. This bill may be presented in parts as work progresses - it is the sum of these parts that we need for the index.
2. **Basic Charge:** The charge for a part or service before any taxes or adjustments are applied.
3. **Combination Charge:** This consists of an initial fixed amount plus an hourly rate (\$/hr). This charge usually applies to labor costs and appears in the labor section of each checklist (items LC79 & LD79).
4. **Guarantee:** The assurance that the work done or service provided will be as promised. This assurance is provided to the customer by the contractor responsible for the work, and commits the contractor (with varying degrees of compulsion) to repair or redo work which has failed, or in some way is unsatisfactory, within some stated period of time.
5. **Warranty:** The assurance that materials or appliances will perform as promised. This promise, usually by a manufacturer, frequently covers labor, but, may only apply to materials, and is normally subject to time and other stated limitations.

The differences between Guarantee and Warranty are blurred and they are often used interchangeably, although Warranty usually refers primarily to a product, while Guarantee more often refers to workmanship. For this survey we will accept the two concepts as interchangeable when clear definitions cannot be established. The exception to this, is the case where the reporter indicates a cost factor is involved. When this occurs, the designation of Warranty or Guarantee must be precisely reported along with the details of how the item priced is affected.

6. **Service Contracts:** There are two main categories of service contracts pertinent to maintenance and repair services: (1) A service contract may be, in effect, an insurance policy purchased by the customer to cover unanticipated failure in appliances and other, usually electro/mechanical, merchandise.

This type of service contract frequently overlaps Guarantee/Warranty features (creating redundant benefits). They are also subject to time and other constraints, and almost always are primarily "repair" oriented. These contracts, while not usually sold independently of the purchase of an item, are co-merchandised as if they were an accessory to the item.

(2) The second type of service contract associated with this ELI may be in the form of a retainer assuring that certain service or maintenance acts will be performed at regular intervals for a specified period of time. This contract focuses on preventing the need for repairs and providing for the uninterrupted operation of the subject item. A variation on this type of arrangement is more "service" oriented. As it applies to this ELI, pest control is a good example of the latter, while the seasonal maintenance and servicing of a heating and air conditioning system is an example of the former type of retainer service contract.

23011 INSIDE HOME MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES

ELIGIBILITY

Work done under Guarantee, Warranty or the insurance type of service contract are not eligible for pricing. The second, service oriented contract is eligible for pricing where specifically noted.

7. INSTRUCTIONS ON ENTERING PROFITS, OVERHEAD/ETC.

It is important that profits, overhead and other segments of the total price, not included in either labor or material costs nor accounted for in separate sections of the checklists (i.e., travel costs), must be present in the billing price. The principal problem in registering these costs, particularly profits, is the reluctance of the respondent to commit this information to paper in an identifiable form. Some have no problem with this, but many are reticent. There are several options available which permit these data to be reported so as to preserve the anonymity of this privileged information.

- (1) Profits and related costs may be reported under undefined "Other" costs for inclusion in the total costs.
- (2) Profits may be reported under "Labor," for inclusion in total labor costs. Some notation should be made of this.
- (3) As a last (and least desirable) resort, profits, etc. may be divided and distributed equally between labor and materials. Some notation should be made of this.

In general, any cost component which does not seem to fit into either "Labor" or "Materials" should be reported as an "Other" cost. Profit related overhead and other costs should be entered as part of the profit figure. Materials, related overhead, and other such costs should be entered as part of the materials cost. Where sensitive cost data are involved, it is up to the Field Representative and the reporter to decide on the most satisfactory method of accounting for such costs in the total reported price. Our chief concern, after certain specified "exception" costs are identified, is to be able to distinguish material only costs from labor and all other costs, as parts of the total reported price. Some note in a ZZ99 as to what is where, may be useful to both the Field Representative and the Commodity Analyst, but should not be entered in a manner which might jeopardize the respondent's cooperation.

8. OVER REPORTING: Occasionally a respondent will wish to report specifications in excess of the space allowed for in the checklist. We don't wish to discourage this, as such information may be useful, but, we seldom have the luxury of a separate space for every nut and bolt.

When a respondent wishes to provide more information than the checklist allows, report the most expensive items individually. Report the remaining parts on an SO-608A, however, all cost items must be included in the reported price. Notify the Analyst, of the SO-608A, in a field message.

9. UNDER REPORTING: When a respondent fails to supply full information, at each successive pricing, attempt to gain as much additional information as possible without jeopardizing the outlet's cooperation. A few spec elements at a time will eventually complete the checklists.

10. WHEN LABOR AND MATERIALS CANNOT BE SEPARATED: When this occurs, such as in "Flat Rate Pricing", try to obtain an estimated percentage break down between labor and materials as applicable to the flat rate. In these circumstances, always ask the respondent whether or not labor, or materials, or both are principally responsible for price changes. Enter the replies in a field message.

23011 INSIDE HOME MAINTEANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES

CLUSTER GROUP A - PAINTING, PAPERING AND PLASTER OR DRYWALL REPAIR

CLUSTER 01A - INSIDE PAINTING AND/OR PAPERING

CLUSTER 03A - PLASTER OR DRYWALL REPAIR

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND DEFINITIONS

Include only inside work you pay someone else to do, not work you do yourself, nor work done for free. Inside painting, plastering, plumbing, electrical, heating and/or air conditioning, window repair, and pest control. Exclude all service contracts unless otherwise instructed.

GLOSSARY

PAINT

GLOSS - Shiny light reflective surface.

SEMI-GLOSS - Medium light reflective surface. Sometimes referred to as "satin" or "eggshell" finish.

FLAT - A matte, non light reflective surface.

TEXTURED - Paint applied with special tools or methods, may have sand or other aggregates added to give a patterned, rough or grainy surface. Ceilings may be given this treatment to improve accoustical characteristics or merely as ornament.

ENAMEL - A smooth, hard surface paint, usually washable.

MASKING - The protection of small areas during application of wet paint. Usually used around window glass, electric fixtures, and other surfaces not intended to be painted.

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./ cluster
title 23011 INSIDE HOME MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES code 01A
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price: REG SALE		included:	YES NO
		description: _____ _____ _____	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent: location:

field message:

CLUSTER 01A - INSIDE PAINTING AND/OR PAPERING

SERVICE PRICED: Painting and/or papering, living room/dining room. (Residential, non-commercial rates)

- A1 Painting walls, ceiling, and trim
- A2 Papering walls, painting ceiling and trim
- A3 Papering walls, no work done on ceiling and trim

DESCRIPTION OF ROOMS (see sketch S0-1226)

Living room is 18' X 14'
Dining room is 12' X 14'
8' ceiling throughout
Walls are plaster or drywall in good condition
Two standard sized (one-over-one) sash windows
One sliding glass door
One single-paned picture window
One standard, two panel, wood door
Two square topped archways
Rooms have simple wood baseboards and trim

EXISTING PAINT JOB

Wallpaint is latex, flat white, smooth finish, about three years old

Trim paint is latex, white, gloss enamel, about three years old

Walls and trim require only minimum surface preparation (i.e., filling small cracks, nail holes, minor peeling, etc.)

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGES 23011-6 AND 23011-7

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

23011-5
Revised May 1990

288

23011 - 01A INSIDE PAINTING AND/OR PAPERING		TRIM PAINT (A1 & A2)		PAPER (A2 & A3)	
WALLPAINT (A1)		TYPE		TYPE (features)	
TYPE B1 Latex B99 Other,		I1 Latex I99 Other,		Q1 Vinyl coated R1 Washable S1 Prepasted T1 Strippable/peelable U99 Other,	
FINISH C1 Flat C99 Other,		FINISH J1 Gloss enamel J99 Other,		NUMBER OF ROLLS V99 _____	
COLOR D1 White D99 Other,		COLOR K1 White K99 Other,		UNIT PRICE W79 _____ // \$ _____	
NUMBER OF COATS E1 One E2 Two E3 Three E99 Other,		NUMBER OF COATS L1 One L2 Two L3 Three L99 Other,		BRAND/PATTERN NUMBER AND NAME X99 _____	
QUANTITY F99 _____		QUANTITY M99 _____		BORDER PAPER/BRAND Y99 _____	
UNIT PRICE G79 _____ // \$ _____		UNIT PRICE N79 _____ // \$ _____		QUANTITY AA99 _____	
BRAND H99 _____		BRAND P99 _____		UNIT PRICE AB79 _____ // \$ _____	
OTHER MATERIALS		TYPE AI99 _____		ADHESIVE (non-prepasted paper) TYPE/BRAND AC99 _____	
TYPE AF99 _____		QUANTITY AJ99 _____		QUANTITY AD99 _____	
QUANTITY AG99 _____		UNIT PRICE AK79 _____ // \$ _____		UNIT PRICE AE79 _____ // \$ _____	
UNIT PRICE AH79 _____ // \$ _____		TOTAL TAX ON MATERIALS (retail sales tax only) AL89 _____ // \$ _____			
TAX ON MATERIALS (retail sales tax only) AM71 None AN79 Tax rate, AP79 Tax amount, // ____ % // \$ _____					
INCLUDED IN ESTIMATE AQ1 Furniture removed AR1 Furniture covered by dropcloths AS1 Electrical fixtures removed or masked AU99 Other,		WALL PAINT APPLICATION AW1 Brush AX1 Roller AY1 Spray			

23011-01A INSIDE PAINTING AND/OR PAPERING

LABOR

LA99 Estimated number of hours,

LB99 Crew size,

LABOR COST BASIS FOR DESIGNATED JOB

LC76 Basic charge, flat rate including materials,

LC77 Basic charge, flat rate excluding materials, // \$

LC78 Basic charge, hourly rate, // \$

LC79 Combination charge, initial charge (and LD79), // \$ /hr

LD79 Combination charge, hourly rate, (with LC79) // \$

LF79 Other, charge // \$ /hr

LG99 Other, description // \$

LH99 Special conditions pertaining to any of the above, _____

TOTAL LABOR COST

LJ89 // \$

TOTAL CLUSTER PRICE

YA89 Total materials cost // \$

YB89 Total materials tax // \$

YC89 Total labor cost // \$

YD89 Total labor tax // \$

YE89 Total other cost // \$

YF89 Total other tax // \$

YG89 TOTAL COST OF JOB // \$

COMPONENT PRICES

YH1 The component prices do add to the total reported priceYI1 The component prices do not add to total reported price

YJ99 Reason, _____

TAX ON LABOR (retail sales tax only)

LK71 None

LK79 Tax rate,

LL79 Tax amount, // _____ %

// \$ _____

OTHER COSTS

QA99 Type,

QB79 Cost,

// \$ _____

QC99 Type,

QD79 Cost,

// \$ _____

QE99 Type,

QF79 Cost,

// \$ _____

TAX ON OTHER COSTS (retail sales tax only)

QG71 None

QG79 Tax rate,

QH79 Tax amount, // _____ %

// \$ _____

GUARANTEE/WARRANTY

QI1 None

QI99 Yes, type

TRANSPORTATION CHARGES

TA71 Included or none

TA79 Charge (include in YE89, Other)

// \$ _____

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./
title 23011 INSIDE HOME MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE
cluster code 03A

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price: REG SALE		included:	YES NO
		description: _____ _____	

YEAR-ROUND	in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent:	location:
field message:	

CLUSTER 03A - PLASTER OR DRY WALL REPAIR**SERVICE PRICED Repair of Ceiling**

1. Exclude from estimate sprayed materials, acoustical and special textured or ornamental finishes and effects.
2. Exclude suspended ceilings, tin ceilings, acoustical tile, wood and all other non-plaster or drywall ceiling materials.
3. Exclude repainting.

DESCRIPTION OF DAMAGE (See sketch on SO-1226)

A section of the ceiling has been damaged (e.g. water) and requires replacement. Damaged area is about 3'x4', about 12 sq. ft. No electrical fixtures are involved. Structural support is intact and reusable. Ceiling is 8' high. All furnishings have been removed from room by resident. All loose debris has been removed from room by resident.

DESCRIPTION OF CEILING (See sketch on SO-1226)**CEILING SUBSTRUCTURE**

- A1 Wood lath
- A2 Metal lath
- A3 Gypsum lath
- A4 Concrete/mastic
- A5 Furring strips
- A99 Other,

DRY WALL TYPE

- C1 Regular
- C2 Insulating
- C3 Fire resistant
- C99 Other,

- D1 1/4 inch
- D2 3/7 inch
- D3 1/2 inch
- D4 5/8 inch

CEILING TYPE

- B1 Dry Wall (Gypsum board)
- B97 Gypsum type plaster,
- number of coats _____
- B98 Stucco (Portland cement), number of coats _____

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ON PAGES 23011-9 AND 23011-10

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

23011-8

Revised May 1990

23011-03A PLASTER OR DRY WALL REPAIR - CONTINUED

MATERIALS**PATCHING MATERIALS**

E99 Type,

I99 Type,

F99 Quantity,

J99 Quantity,

G79 Unit/Price,

K79 Unit/Price,

H99 Brand, // \$ _____

L99 Brand, // \$ _____

LABOR

LA99 Estimated number of hours,

TAX ON LABOR (retail sales tax only)

LB99 Crew size,

LK71 None
LK79 Tax rate,**LABOR COST BASIS FOR DESIGNATED JOB**

LC76 Basic charge, flat rate including materials,

LL79 Tax amount, // \$ _____ %

LC77 Basic charge, flat rate excluding materials, // \$ _____

LC78 Basic charge, hourly rate, // \$ _____

LC79 Combination charge, initial charge (and LD79), // \$ _____ /hr

LD79 Combination charge, hourly rate, (with LC79) // \$ _____

LF79 Other, charge // \$ _____ /hr

LG99 Other, description // \$ _____

LH99 Special conditions pertaining to any of the above, _____
_____**OTHER COSTS**
QA99 Type,

QB79 Cost,

QC99 Type, // \$ _____

QD79 Cost,

QE99 Type, // \$ _____

QF79 Cost, // \$ _____

TAX ON OTHER COSTS (retail sales tax only)QG71 None
QG79 Tax rate,

QH79 Tax amount, // \$ _____ %

GUARANTEE/WARRANTYQI1 None
QI99 Yes, type**TRANSPORTATION CHARGES**TA71 Included or none
TA79 Charge (include in YE89, Other)23011-9
Revised May 1990

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGE 23011-10

23011-03A PLASTER OR DRY WALL REPAIR - CONTINUED

TOTAL CLUSTER PRICE

YA89 Total materials cost // \$ _____
YB89 Total materials tax // \$ _____
YC89 Total labor cost // \$ _____
YD89 Total labor tax // \$ _____
YE89 Total other cost // \$ _____
YF89 Total other tax // \$ _____

YG89 TOTAL COST OF JOB // \$ _____

COMPONENT PRICES

- YH1 The component prices do add to the total reported price
YI1 The component prices do not add to total reported price
YJ99 Reason,

CLUSTER GROUP B - PLUMBING, ELECTRICAL, HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING WORK

ELI 23011 INSIDE HOME MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES

CLUSTER 04B PLUMBING WORK

CLUSTER 05B INSIDE ELECTRICAL WORK

CLUSTER 06A INSIDE HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING WORK

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND DEFINITIONS

"INCLUDES ONLY WORK YOU PAY SOMEONE ELSE TO DO." (Include only inside work you pay someone else to do, not work you do yourself, nor work done for free.) The ELI includes inside painting, plastering, plumbing, electrical, heating and/or air conditioning, window repair and inside pest control. Exclude services contracts unless otherwise instructed.

GLOSSARY

PLUMBING WORK

TRAP - A "U" shaped pipe (commonly called a "P" or "J" trap) used under sinks and lavatories between the sink drain and the central drain pipe. The trap retains water in the "U" which acts as a seal against sewer gases escaping into the house.

COMPRESSION COUPLING - Any coupling (joining of pipes) sealed by the pressure of one part held against another.

CRIMPS - Hard or soft copper rings (for this definition) used to join and seal plastic pipe (the rings are compressed or "crimped" around the joint). The "soft" crimps are replacing "hard" crimps which tend to fail under temperature fluctuation stress.

ELECTRICAL WORK

BX ARMORED CABLE - Metal covered wiring used only in dry indoor locations.

ROMAX CABLE - Non-metallic sheathed cable for indoor use. Has a moisture and flame resistant woven covering.

HEATING WORK

PRESSURE OR GUN TYPE BURNER - The pressure burner is the most commonly used burner for home oil heating systems. Oil is vaporized under pressure, mixed with air, sprayed into the firing chamber where it is ignited by electric spark.

POT OR SELF VAPORIZING BURNER - This type of burner is usually found in small central or space-heater furnaces. A regulator allows oil to flow into a pool where a flame or spark ignites the fuel. The heat from this initial fire causes the oil to vaporize and additional oil sustains the burning.

AIR CONDITIONING WORK

SINGLE PACKAGE SYSTEM - All elements of the air conditioner and cooling coils are combined in a single unit.

SPLIT SYSTEM - The compressor is located in a separate unit (usually outside of the house), from the cooling coils of the system. The single package and split systems are mutually exclusive. However, both systems may be integrated with, or be part of, a central heating system (oil, gas, or electric), and may use the same duct work, blower, thermostats, etc... .

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No.: _____ cluster code 04B
title 23011 INSIDE HOME MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price _____	type of price: REG SALE	applicable:	YES NO
		included:	YES NO
		description: _____ _____ _____	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

CLUSTER 04B - PLUMBING WORK**SERVICE PRICED**

- A1 Repair leaking faucet
- A2 Replace bathroom faucet
- A3 Un-clog drain
- A4 Replace sink trap
- A5 Repair toilet
- A99 Alternate job, describe

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ON PAGES 23011-13 THRU 23011-16

REPAIR LEAKING FAUCET (A1)**TYPE OF FAUCET OR VALVE**

- B1 Faucet - independent (hot or cold)
- B2 Faucet - mixer type (single spout)
- B99 Other,

PARTS REQUIRED

- H1 Washers
- I1 O Rings
- J1 Disk valves
- K1 Replaceable faucet seats
- L1 Packing
- M1 Water seals
- N99 Other,

- C1 Sink or wash basin (exclude sprays and other accessories)
- C2 Tub/shower (exclude sprays and other accessories)

P99 Other, _____

- D1 Dual handles
- D2 Single handle

Q99 Other, _____

- E1 With washer
- E2 Without washer (washerless)

TOTAL MATERIALS COST (exclude retail tax)

R89 _____ // \$ _____

- F99 Other,

MATERIALS TAX (retail sales tax only)

- S71 None
- S79 Tax rate,

T79 Tax amount, _____ // _____ %

_____ // \$ _____

ZZ99

23011-04B PLUMBING WORK - CONTINUED

REPLACE BATHROOM FAUCET (A2)

SERVICES PERFORMED

U1 Remove and replace faucet assembly
V99 Other,

W99 Other,

X99 Other,

FAUCET MANUFACTURER/MODEL NUMBER/UNIT COST

AA99 Manufacturer,

AB99 Model number,

AC79 Unit cost,

// \$ _____

FAUCET SIZE

AD1 8" center

AD2 4" center

AD99 Other,

FAUCET MATERIALS AND FINISHES

AE1 Brass

AE2 Stainless steel

AE99 Other,

AF1 Polished chrome finish

AG1 Stainless steel finish

AH99 Other,

AI1 Plastic/acrylic/lever

AJ1 Chrome handles/lever

AK99 Other, handles/lever

UN-CLOG DRAIN (A3) (exclude disassembly of pipes)

AU1 Sink, tub and/or shower

AU2 Toilet

AU3 Basement

AU99 Other,

MEANS

AW99 Chemical, specify,

AX1 Mechanical (snake, auger etc.)

BA99 Combination, specify chemical,

BC99 Other,

OTHER MATERIALS

AL99 Other,

AM99 Other,

AN99 Other,

AP99 Other,

AQ99 Other,

TOTAL MATERIALS COST (exclude retail tax)

AR89 _____ // \$ _____

MATERIALS TAX (retail sales tax only)

AS71 None

AS79 Tax rate,

AT79 Tax amount,

// \$ _____

TOTAL MATERIALS COSTS (exclude retail tax)

BD89 _____ // \$ _____

MATERIALS TAX (retail sales tax only)

BE71 None

BE79 Tax rate,

BF79 Tax amount,

// \$ _____

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGE 23011-16

23011-04B PLUMBING WORK - CONTINUED

REPLACE SINK TRAP (A4)

SERVICE PERFORMED

BG1 Remove and replace trap

TRAP MATERIALS

BH1 Brass/chrome finish
 BH2 Plastic
 BH99 Other,

BI99 Size, diameter in inches,

BJ99 Trap manufacturer,

BK99 Model number,

BL79 Unit cost,

_____/_____\$_____

OTHER MATERIALS

BM99 Other,

BN99 Other,

BP99 Other,

TOTAL MATERIALS COST (exclude retail tax)

BR89 _____// \$_____

MATERIALS TAX (retail sales tax only)

BS71 None
 BS79 Tax rate,

BT79 Tax amount,

_____/_____%

_____/_____\$_____

TOILET REPAIR (A5)

SERVICES PERFORMED

BU1 Remove and replace ballcock
 BV1 Remove and replace float
 BW1 Remove and replace tank ball
 BX99 Other,

TOILET SIZE/TYPE

BY1 Standard
 BY2 Low line
 BY99 Other,

FEATURES

CA1 Regular flushing action
 CA2 Silent flushing action
 CA99 Other,

BALLOOCK MATERIAL

CB1 All brass
 CB2 Brass and plastic
 CB3 Plastic
 CB99 Other,

TANK BALL MATERIAL

CC1 Rubber
 CC99 Other,

FLOAT MATERIAL

CD1 Plastic
 CD2 Styrofoam
 CD99 Other,

FLAPPER MATERIALS

CF1 Rubber
 CG99 Other,

OTHER MATERIALS

CH99 Other,

CI99 Other,

CJ99 Other,

IF TOTAL INTERNAL TANK ASSEMBLY IS
REPLACED AS A UNIT:

CK99 Assembly manufacturer,

CL99 Model number,

CM79 Unit cost,

_____/_____\$_____

TOTAL MATERIALS COST (exclude retail tax)

CN89 _____// \$_____

MATERIALS TAX (retail sales tax only)

CP71 None
 CP79 Tax rate,

CQ79 Tax amount,

_____/_____%

_____/_____\$_____

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGE 23011-16

23011-04B PLUMBING WORK - CONTINUED

ALTERNATE JOB - NOT SPECIFIED (A99)

CR99 Describe job _____

SERVICES PERFORMED

DA99 _____
DB99 _____
DC99 _____
DD99 _____
DE99 _____

MATERIALS (for expensive parts, provide manufacturer,
model number, unit cost)

DF99 _____
DG99 _____
DH99 _____
DI99 _____
DJ99 _____
DK99 _____
DL99 _____
DM99 _____
DN99 _____
DP99 _____

TOTAL MATERIALS COST (exclude retail tax)

DQ89 _____ // \$ _____

MATERIALS TAX (retail sales tax only)

DR71 None
DR79 Tax rate,

DS79 Tax amount, _____ // _____ %

// \$ _____

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGE 23011-16

23011-04B PLUMBING WORK - CONTINUED

LABOR

LA99 Estimated number of hours,

LB99 Crew size,

LABOR COST BASIS FOR DESIGNATED JOB

LC76 Basic charge, flat rate including materials,

LC77 Basic charge, flat rate excluding materials, // \$

LC78 Basic charge, hourly rate, // \$

LC79 Combination charge, initial charge (and LD79), // \$ /hr

LD79 Combination charge, hourly rate, (with LC79) // \$

LF79 Other, charge // \$ /hr

LG99 Other, description // \$

LH99 Special conditions pertaining to any of the above,

TOTAL LABOR COST

LJ89 // \$

TAX ON LABOR (retail sales tax only)

LK71 None

LK79 Tax rate,

LL79 Tax amount, // _____ %

// \$ _____

OTHER COSTS

QA99 Type,

QB79 Cost,

QC99 Type,

QD79 Cost,

QE99 Type,

QF79 Cost,

TAX ON OTHER COSTS (retail sales tax only)

QG71 None

QG79 Tax rate,

QH79 Tax amount, // _____ %

// \$ _____

GUARANTEE/WARRANTY

QI1 None

QI99 Yes, type

TRANSPORTATION CHARGES

TA71 Included or none

TA79 Charge (include in YE89, Other)

// \$ _____

TOTAL CLUSTER PRICE

YA89 Total materials cost // \$

YB89 Total materials tax // \$

YC89 Total labor cost // \$

YD89 Total labor tax // \$

YE89 Total other cost // \$

YF89 Total other tax // \$

YG89 TOTAL COST OF JOB // \$

COMPONENT PRICES

YH1 The component prices do add to the total reported priceYI1 The component prices do not add to total reported price

YJ99 Reason,

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No./
title 23011 INSIDE HOME MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES cluster code 05B
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price _____		applicable:	YES NO
type of price: REG SALE		included:	YES NO
		description: _____ _____	

YEAR-ROUND | in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

CLUSTER 05B - INSIDE ELECTRICAL WORK**SERVICE PRICED**

- A1 Increase power to house
- A2 Add 220 inside line for dryer
- A3 Add circuit breaker for dishwasher
- A99 Alternate job, describe

**SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON
PAGES 23011-18 THRU 23011-20**

INCREASE POWER TO HOUSE (A1)**SERVICES PERFORMED**

- B1 Disconnect and remove inadequate fuse box
- C1 Remove old cable and other old equipment to and from meter
- D1 Install 150 ampere circuit breaker box
- E1 Run 150 amp cable from meter to new circuit box
- F1 Run 150 amp cable from meter to power source

TOTAL MATERIALS COST (exclude retail taxes)

L89 _____ // \$ _____

MATERIALS TAX ((retail sales tax only))
SA71 None
SA79 Tax rate,

SB79 Tax amount, _____ // _____ %

// \$ _____

POWER CONNECTION TO HOUSE

- G1 Above ground, 35 ft. of cable
- G2 Below ground, 8 ft. of cable

MATERIALS USED

- H1 150 amp copper cable
(ref. E1 & F1)
- H2 150 amp aluminum cable
(ref. E1 & F1)
- I1 Main 150 amp SEC 20-pole circuit breaker box
- J99 Connectors, number

K97 Other, _____

ZZ99

23011-05B INSIDE ELECTRICAL WORK - CONTINUED

ADD 220 INSIDE LINE FOR DRYER (A2)

SERVICES PERFORMED

- M1 Install outlet box for dryer
N99 Install _____ feet of 220 line
from dryer outlet box to power
box (open, unfinished basement)

MATERIALS USED

- P1 Copper 220 line
P2 Aluminum 220 line
Q1 Two connectors and one, two-pole
circuit breaker
R1 Two connectors and two fuses
S1 30 amp dryer cord and plug
T1 Dryer outlet box
U99 Other, detail

V99 Other, detail

W99 Other, detail

TOTAL MATERIALS COST (exclude retail taxes)

X89 _____ // \$ _____

MATERIALS TAX (retail sales tax only)
RA71 None
RA79 Tax rate,

RB79 Tax amount,
_____ // \$ _____

ADD CIRCUIT BREAKER FOR DISHWASHER (A3)

SERVICES PERFORMED

- Y1 Cut 3/4 inch hole in wooden floor
for cable
Y2 Connect dishwasher directly to
power box with 25 feet of cable
(open, unfinished basement)

MATERIALS USED

- AA1 12 gauge/2 connector BX
armored cable
AA2 12 gauge/2 connector romex cable
AB1 One-pole circuit breaker
AB2 One fuse
AC1 Two connectors
AD99 Other,

TOTAL MATERIALS COST (exclude retail tax)

AE89 _____ // \$ _____

MATERIALS TAX ((retail sales tax only))
AF71 None
AF79 Tax rate,

AG79 Tax amount,
_____ // \$ _____

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGE 23011-20

23011-05B INSIDE ELECTRICAL WORK - CONTINUED

ALTERNATE JOB--NOT SPECIFIED (A99)

CQ99 Describe job,

SERVICES PERFORMED

DA99 _____

DB99 _____

DC99 _____

DD99 _____

DE99 _____

MATERIALS (for expensive parts, provide manufacturer, model number, unit cost)

DF99 _____

DG99 _____

DH99 _____

DI99 _____

DJ99 _____

DK99 _____

DL99 _____

DM99 _____

DN99 _____

DP99 _____

TOTAL MATERIALS COST (exclude retail tax)

DQ89 _____ // \$ _____

MATERIALS TAX (retail sales tax only)

DR71 None

DR79 Tax rate,

DS79 Tax amount, _____ // _____ %

_____ // \$ _____

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGE 23011-20

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

23011-19

Revised May 1990

23011-05B INSIDE ELECTRICAL WORK - CONTINUED

LABOR

LA99 Estimated number of hours,

LB99 Crew size,

LABOR COST BASIS FOR DESIGNATED JOB

LC76 Basic charge, flat rate including materials,

LC77 Basic charge, flat rate excluding materials, // \$ _____

LC78 Basic charge, hourly rate, // \$ _____

LC79 Combination charge, initial charge (and LD79), // \$ _____ /hr

LD79 Combination charge, hourly rate, (with LC79) // \$ _____

LF79 Other, charge // \$ _____ /hr

LG99 Other, description // \$ _____

LH99 Special conditions pertaining to any of the above,

TOTAL LABOR COST

LJ89 // \$ _____

TAX ON LABOR (retail sales tax only)

LK71 None

LK79 Tax rate,

LL79 Tax amount, // \$ _____ %

OTHER COSTS

QA99 Type,

QB79 Cost, // \$ _____

QC99 Type, // \$ _____

QD79 Cost, // \$ _____

QE99 Type, // \$ _____

QF79 Cost, // \$ _____

TAX ON OTHER COSTS (retail sales tax only)

QG71 None

QG79 Tax rate,

QH79 Tax amount, // \$ _____ %

GUARANTEE/WARRANTY

QI1 None

QI99 Yes, type

TRANSPORTATION CHARGES

TA71 Included or none

TA79 Charge (include in YE89, Other)

// \$ _____

TOTAL CLUSTER PRICE

YA89 Total materials cost // \$ _____

YB89 Total materials tax // \$ _____

YC89 Total labor cost // \$ _____

YD89 Total labor tax // \$ _____

YE89 Total other cost // \$ _____

YF89 Total other tax // \$ _____

YG89 TOTAL COST OF JOB // \$ _____

COMPONENT PRICES

YH1 The component prices do add to the total reported price

YI1 The component prices do not add to total reported price

YJ99 Reason,

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No./
title 23011 INSIDE HOME MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES cluster code 06A
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price: REG SALE		included:	YES NO
		description: _____ _____	

YEAR-ROUND	in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent:	location:
field message:	

CLUSTER 06A - INSIDE HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING WORK

SERVICE PRICED (exclude work done under service contracts)

- A1 Central heating - maintenance and repair
- A2 Central air conditioning - maintenance and repair
- B1 Clean and service only (Routine cleaning of parts, lubrication, replacing of air and oil filters etc.)
- B2 Clean, service and replace parts (exclude air filters)

CENTRAL HEATING UNIT

Single family residence with a conventionally fueled, independent central heating system, without humidifier, de-humidifier or other air cleaning attachments.

TYPE OF HEATING

- C1 Oil, pressure/gun type, high pressure
- C2 Oil, pressure/gun type, low pressure
- C3 Oil, pot/vaporizer
- C4 Natural gas
- C5 Artificial gas
- C6 L. P. gas
- C7 Coal, hand stoked
- C8 Coal, automatic stoked
- C9 Electric furnace
- C98 Electric, other

C99 Other fuel, specify

D99 Other heating unit, describe

CENTRAL AIR CONDITIONING UNIT

TYPE OF UNIT

- E1 Oil
- E2 Gas
- E3 Electric
- F1 Independent unit
- F2 Furnace with integrated unit
- G1 Single package unit
- G2 Split system unit

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGE 23011-22 THRU 23011-24

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

23011-21
Revised May 1990

304

23011-06A - INSIDE HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING WORK- CONTINUED

REPLACEMENT PARTS USED

H99 Part name,

I99 Brand/part number,

J99 Quantity,

K79 Unit cost,

 // \$

L99 Part name,

M99 Brand/part number,

N99 Quantity,

P79 Unit cost,

 // \$

Q99 Part name,

R99 Brand/part number,

S99 Quantity,

T79 Unit cost,

 // \$

U99 Part name,

V99 Brand/part number,

W99 Quantity,

X79 Unit cost,

 // \$

Y99 Part name,

AA99 Brand/part number,

AB99 Quantity,

AC79 Unit cost,

 // \$

TOTAL MATERIALS COST (exclude retail taxes)

AD89 // \$

MATERIALS TAX (retail sales tax only)

AE71 None

AF79 Tax rate,

AG79 Tax amount, // % // \$

OTHER COSTS

XXAH99 Type,

AI79 Cost, // \$

XXAJ99 Type,

AK79 Cost, // \$

XXAL99 Type,

AM79 Cost, // \$

OTHER TAX

AN71 None

AN79 Tax rate,

AP79 Tax amount, // % // \$

23011-06A INSIDE HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING WORK - CONTINUED

LABOR

LA99 Estimated number of hours,
 LB99 Crew size,

LABOR COST BASIS FOR DESIGNATED JOB

LC76 Basic charge, flat rate including materials,

LC77 Basic charge, flat rate excluding materials, // \$

LC78 Basic charge, hourly rate, // \$

LC79 Combination charge, initial charge (and LD79), // \$ /hr

LD79 Combination charge, hourly rate, (with LC79) // \$

LF79 Other, charge // \$ /hr

LG99 Other, description // \$

LH99 Special conditions pertaining to any of the above,

TOTAL LABOR COST

LJ89 // \$

TAX ON LABOR (retail sales tax only)

LK71 None
 LK79 Tax rate,

LL79 Tax amount, // \$

OTHER COSTS

QA99 Type,

QB79 Cost,

QC99 Type, // \$

QD79 Cost,

QE99 Type, // \$

QF79 Cost, // \$

TAX ON OTHER COSTS (retail sales tax only)

QG71 None
 QG79 Tax rate,

QH79 Tax amount, // \$

GUARANTEE/WARRANTY

QI1 None
 QI99 Yes, type

TRANSPORTATION CHARGES

TA71 Included or none
 TA79 Charge (include in YE89, Other)

// \$

TOTAL CLUSTER PRICE

YA89 Total materials cost // \$

YB89 Total materials tax // \$

YC89 Total labor cost // \$

YD89 Total labor tax // \$

YE89 Total other cost // \$

YF89 Total other tax // \$

YG89 TOTAL COST OF JOB // \$

COMPONENT PRICES

YH1 The component prices do add to the total reported price

YI1 The component prices do not add to total reported price

YJ99 Reason,

CLUSTER GROUP C - REPAIR OF WINDOWS AND INDOOR PEST CONTROL

CLUSTER 12A WINDOW REPAIR (REPLACEMENT OF BROKEN GLASS)

CLUSTER 13A INDOOR PEST CONTROL

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND DEFINITIONS

"INCLUDES ONLY WORK YOU PAY SOMEONE ELSE TO DO." (Include only inside work you pay someone else to do, not work you do yourself nor work done for free.) The ELI includes inside painting, plastering, plumbing, electrical, heating and/or air conditioning, window repair, and pest control. Exclude the "insurance" type of service contract (Re: definitions). "Retainer" type of contracts may be included.

GLOSSARY

WINDOWS

DOUBLE HUNG - This type of window has 2 sashes: a lower, inner frame which slides up behind an upper, outer frame. The upper sash may or may not slide.

CASEMENT - These windows consist of one or more sashes hinged vertically to the casing and usually designed to swing in or out. May be crank operated.

AWNING - Similar to casement, but hinged horizontally at the top to swing outward.

JALOUSIES - These windows consist of movable louvers formed of glass slats, held and controlled at the ends of the glass by metal sockets. The glass used in these windows may be specifically formed, pre-cut safety or tempered glass.

FIXED SASH - Windows which do not open.

SLIDING WINDOWS - Windows which open by sliding horizontally in tracks.

In general, with the exception of jalousies, most window sashes will be made of either wood or metal. They may be single glazed (one pane of glass) or have multiple glazing (more than one pane). In the latter case, the panes are separated and held in place by thin strips of wood or metal called muntins. The glass is usually held in the sash by small nails or glaziers points (small flat metal triangles used like nails) and putty, spline or glazing compound. Some windows give the impression of being multiple-glazed but are not. This effect is achieved by a snap in grid made to look like muntins. Double hung windows are often multiple-glazed and are categorized by the number of individual panes in each sash; for instance 6 over 6, 6 over 9, etc.

GLASS

SHEET GLASS - Thickness from 1/16 to 7/16 inches.

FLOAT GLASS - Thickness from 1/8 to 1/4 inches. Better quality.

PLATE GLASS - Thickness from 1/8 to 1 inch. Best quality.

HEAT ABSORBING - Tinted glass, usually bronze, gray, or blue-green. Absorbs solar radiation, reduces heat buildup and controls glare.

TEMPERED - Glass that has been specially treated for increased strength and impact resistance.

SAFETY LAMINATED - Two sheets of glass laminated around a sheet of plastic to produce shatter and fragmentation resistance.

WIRED - Glass embedded with a wire mesh. Generally used in areas where impact and fire resistance are required.

INSULATED - Consists of two or more layers of glass separated by a hermetically sealed air space. The dead air space keeps the panes of glass from transferring heat or cold from one side of the window to the other, and also eliminates condensation problems.

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:ELI No./
title 23011 INSIDE HOME MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES cluster
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE code 12A

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price		applicable:	YES NO
type of price: REG SALE		included:	YES NO
		description: _____ _____	

YEAR-ROUND	in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent:	location:

field message:

CLUSTER 12A - WINDOW REPAIR (REPLACEMENT OF BROKEN GLASS)

SERVICE PRICED Replace broken window pane. Exclude all maintenance and repairs not specifically listed. All service contracts.

TYPE OF WINDOW

A1 Double hung
 A2 Casement
 A3 Sliding
 A4 Picture
 A5 Patio Door
 A6 Storm window
 A99 Other,

MATERIAL OF FRAME

B1 Wood
 B2 Aluminum
 B98 Other, metal
 B99 Other, non-metal

C99 Size of pane,

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ON PAGES 23011-26 AND 23011-27

D99 Number of panes or layers,

REPLACEMENT MATERIAL

TYPE

E1 Glass
 E2 Plexiglas
 E3 Insulated glass
 E4 Tempered glass
 E5 Safety
 E99 Other,

COLOR

G1 Clear
 G2 Tinted
 G99 Other,

THICKNESS

H1 Single
 H2 Double
 H3 Three sixteenths
 H99 Other,

QUALITY OF GLASS

F1 Sheet glass
 F2 Float glass
 F3 Plate glass
 F99 Other,

PANE MATERIAL COST (exclude retail tax)

I89 Total cost of replacement pane,
 // \$ _____

ZZ99

23011-12A WINDOW REPAIR (REPLACEMENT OF BROKEN GLASS) - CONTINUED

LOCATION OF REPAIR

J1 In-home
J99 In-shop, pick up or travel
charge (if any)

_____/ \$ _____

SERVICES PERFORMED

K1 Remove old putty, glaziers points,
splines, etc.
L1 Remove old pane
M1 Paint grooves of frame with
preservative or sealer.
N1 Replace pane
P1 Reseal pane in frame (putty,
glaziers points, splines, etc.)
Q99 Other,

R99 Other,

S99 Other,

OTHER MATERIALS

T99 Other,

U79 Cost,

_____// \$ _____

V99 Other,

W79 Cost,

_____// \$ _____

X99 Other,

Y79 Cost,

_____// \$ _____

TOTAL COST OF OTHER MATERIALS (exclude retail tax)

AA89 _____// \$ _____

TOTAL COST OF MATERIALS (I89 + AA89)

AB89 _____// \$ _____

SALES TAX ON MATERIALS (retail sales tax only)

AC1 None
AD79 Tax rate,

AE79 Tax amount, // ____ % _____

_____// \$ _____

23011-12A WINDOW REPAIR (REPLACEMENT OF BROKEN GLASS) - CONTINUED

LABOR

LA99 Estimated number of hours,
 LB99 Crew size,

LABOR COST BASIS FOR DESIGNATED JOB

LC76 Basic charge, flat rate including materials,
 LC77 Basic charge, flat rate excluding materials, // \$
 LC78 Basic charge, hourly rate, // \$
 LC79 Combination charge, initial charge (and LD79), // \$ /hr
 LD79 Combination charge, hourly rate, (with LC79) // \$
 LF79 Other, charge // \$ /hr
 LG99 Other, description // \$
 LH99 Special conditions pertaining to any of the above,

TOTAL LABOR COST

LJ89 // \$ -----

TAX ON LABOR (retail sales tax only)

LK71 None
 LK79 Tax rate,

LL79 Tax amount, // _____ %
 _____ // \$ _____

OTHER COSTS

QA99 Type,

QB79 Cost, _____

QC99 Type, _____ // \$ _____

QD79 Cost, _____

QE99 Type, _____ // \$ _____

QF79 Cost, _____ // \$ _____

TAX ON OTHER COSTS (retail sales tax only)

QG71 None
 QG79 Tax rate,

QH79 Tax amount, // _____ %
 _____ // \$ _____

GUARANTEE/WARRANTY

QI1 None
 QI99 Yes, type

TRANSPORTATION CHARGES

TA71 Included or none
 TA79 Charge (include in YE89, Other)

----- // \$ -----

TOTAL CLUSTER PRICE

YA89 Total materials cost // \$ -----
 YB89 Total materials tax // \$ -----
 YC89 Total labor cost // \$ -----
 YD89 Total labor tax // \$ -----
 YE89 Total other cost // \$ -----
 YF89 Total other tax // \$ -----
 YG89 TOTAL COST OF JOB // \$ -----

COMPONENT PRICES

YH1 The component prices do add to the total reported price
 YI1 The component prices do not add to total reported price
 YJ99 Reason,

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No./
title 23011 INSIDE HOME MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE
cluster code 13A

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price: REG SALE		included:	YES NO
		description: _____ _____ _____	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent: location:

field message:

CLUSTER 13A - INDOOR PEST CONTROL

TYPE OF SERVICE

- A1 One visit
- A2 Multiple visits
(not service contract)
- A3 Service contract
- B99 Total visits,

TYPE OF PEST

- I1 General
- I2 Insect
- I3 Rodent
- I99 Other,

C99 Frequency of visits,

METHOD OF EXTERMINATION

J99 Liquid chemical (name & brand),

D99 Term of service contract,

K99 Solid chemical (name & brand),

AREA COVERED

- E1 Whole house
- E98 Limited area or rooms (specify),

L99 Trap-type,

E99 Other (specify),

M99 Other (specify),

SIZE OF AREA COVERED

F99 Total number of rooms,

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

G99 Number of square feet,

ON PAGE 23011-29

H99 Other (specify),

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

23011-28
Revised May 1990

23011-13A INDOOR PEST CONTROL - CONTINUED

COSTS (enter only where applicable)

N79 Materials cost // \$ _____
P79 Materials tax
(retail sales tax only) // \$ _____
Q79 Materials tax rates // _____ %
R79 Labor costs // \$ _____
S79 Labor tax
(retail sales tax only) // \$ _____
T79 Labor tax rate // _____ %
U79 Service contract
cost (ref. A3) // \$ _____
V79 Tax
(retail sales tax only) // \$ _____
W79 Tax rate // _____ %
X79 Transportation
(if separate) // \$ _____
AA99 Other costs
description and cost // \$ _____
AB79 Other taxes (retail) // \$ _____
AC79 Other tax rate // _____ %
YG89 TOTAL CLUSTER COSTS // \$ _____

GUARANTEE/WARRANTY

AD1 None
AD99 Yes-Type,

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No./ cluster
title 23012 REPAIR/REPLACEMENT OF HARD SURFACE FLOORING code
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	- - - - -	applicable:	YES NO
type of price: REG SALE		included:	YES NO
		description: _____ _____	

YEAR-ROUND	in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
------------	--

respondent:	location:
-------------	-----------

field message:

CLUSTER 01A - INSTALLED TILE SQUARES SIZE GAUGE (THICKNESS)		CLUSTER 02A - INSTALLED SHEET GOODS GAUGE (THICKNESS)	
D99 Length, E99 Width, _____ inches	F99 _____ inches	E99 _____ inches	
PRICE BASIS Q79 Per tile, \$ R79 Tile per square yard, \$ S79 Installation per square yard, \$ T79 Other, _____		PRICE BASIS R79 Sheet, per square yard, \$ S79 Installation, per sq. yard, \$ T79 Other, _____	

COMPOSITION	BACKING	SALES TAX
A1 Vinyl A2 Vinyl-asbestos A3 Asphalt A4 Linoleum A5 Cork A6 Rubber A99 Other, _____	C1 Vinyl-asbestos C2 Vinyl C3 Saturated felt C4 Unsaturated felt C99 Other, _____	U79 Tax rate on materials, % V79 Tax on materials, % W79 Tax rate on labor, % X79 Tax on labor, \$

TEXTURE	FEATURES	SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGE 23012-2
B1 Smooth, surface pattern B2 Smooth, inlaid pattern B3 Embossed, surface pattern B4 Embossed, inlaid pattern	G1 Cushioned layer H1 Moisture resistant backing I1 No-wax surface J99 Other, _____	
	MANUFACTURER/MODEL NUMBER	
	N99 _____	

GRADE USE	PATTERN NAME	
K1 On grade L1 Above grade M1 Below grade	P99 _____	

ZZ99

23012 REPAIR/REPLACEMENT OF HARD SURFACE FLOORING

ELI DEFINITION - Includes both materials and installation of all types of hard surface flooring. The ELI consists of two specification clusters:

Cluster 01A - Installed tile squares
Cluster 02A - Installed sheet goods

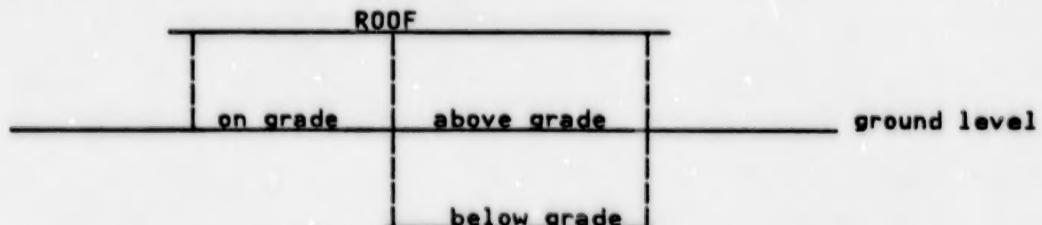
Excludes - materials purchased for do-it-yourself work.

SURFACE PATTERN - a pattern which is on the top surface of the flooring.

INLAID PATTERN - a pattern which is on a layer lower than the top surface of the flooring - also includes inlaid chips.

SATURATED FELT - soaked in a substance, usually asphalt, and used as a backing.

GRADE USE - some hard surface flooring may not be used over certain surfaces.
The diagram below describes the various grades:



INSTALLATION - fee charged to cover an area requiring no special preparatory treatment and having no more than the average number of door openings and structural irregularities.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

The reported price should be a total of the prices for R79 and S79.

For Cluster 01A, for tile that is 12" x 12", it will be necessary to convert the price in Q79 to a per square yard basis. Multiply by nine to achieve this conversion.

For tile that is 9" by 9" multiply by sixteen.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTION:

Composition, texture, backing, manufacturer/model number, pattern name.

TAXES - Include all taxes in reported price for this ELI.

23012 REPAIR/REPLACEMENT OF HARD SURFACE FLOORING - CONTINUED

TOTAL CLUSTER PRICE

YA89 Total materials cost	\$ _____
YB89 Total materials tax	\$ _____
YC89 Total labor cost	\$ _____
YD89 Total labor tax	\$ _____
YE89 Total other cost	\$ _____
YF89 Total other tax	\$ _____
YG89 Total cost of job	\$ _____

COMPONENT PRICES

- YH1 The components do add to the total reported price
YI1 The component prices do not add to the total reported price
YJ99 Reason,

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./
title 23013 REPLACEMENT OF INSTALLED WALL-TO-WALL CARPET cluster
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE code 01

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price: REG SALE		included:	YES NO
		description: _____ _____	

YEAR-ROUND | in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

CARPET FORMATION

- A1 Tufted
- A2 Velvet weave
- A3 Wilton weave
- A4 Axminster weave
- A5 Needlepunched
- A6 Bonded
- A99 Other,

CONSTRUCTION

- E1 Shag
- E2 Plush
- E3 Level loop
- E4 Multi-level loop
- E5 Sheared out and loop
- E99 Other,

PRICE BASIS

- I79 Carpet, per square yard, \$ _____
- J79 Installation, per square yard, \$ _____
- K79 Other, _____

FACE YARN

- B1 Nylon
- B2 Polyester
- B3 Acrylic/modacrylic
- B4 Polypropylene (olefin)
- B5 Wool
- B99 Other,

DESIGN

- F1 Solid color
- F2 Tweed
- F3 Oriental
- F4 Geometric
- F5 Pictorial
- F6 Multi-colored pattern
- F7 Multi-colored random
- F99 Other,

SALES TAX

- L79 Tax rate on materials, % _____
- M79 Tax on materials, \$ _____
- N79 Tax rate on labor, % _____
- P79 Tax on labor, \$ _____

PRIMARY BACKING

- C1 Jute
- C2 Polypropylene
- C3 Vinyl
- C4 Latex foam
- C5 Rubber
- C99 Other,

MANUFACTURER/MODEL NUMBER

G99 _____

PATTERN NAME

H99 _____

SECONDARY BACKING

- D1 Jute
- D2 Polypropylene
- D3 Vinyl
- D4 Latex foam
- D5 Rubber
- D99 Other,

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ON PAGE 23013-2

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

23013-1

Revised May 1990

316

23013 INSTALLED WALL-TO-WALL CARPET

ELI DEFINITION - Includes both material and installation of all types of wall-to-wall carpet. Materials purchased for do-it-yourself work are not included here.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

TAXES - Include sales tax in reported price for this ELI.

DEFINITIONS

AXMINSTER - the loom permitting this weave has nearly the versatility of a hand technique. Any pattern is possible. The carpet made on this loom usually has intricate designs.

BACKING - the underside of a floor covering to which the pile or top surface is attached. The primary backing is the structural base. The secondary backing is an additional layer to add stability, resilience, and weight.

BONDED - a new method of carpet formation in which the yarn is basically glued to the top surface of the backing material. It is expected to capture a significant share of the market in the future.

FACE YARNS - the upstanding fiber forming the wearing surface - also called surface yarn or pile. The fiber composition must be indicated by law on the label.

LATEX FOAM - this type of backing is always in sheet form and has discernible thickness. The thin coat of liquid latex often used to give additional body to the primary backing is not considered a primary or secondary backing.

LEVEL LOOP - a flat tufted carpet having loops each of the same pile height.

MULTI-LEVEL LOOP - carpet that is characterized by more than one height of uncut loops creating a sculptured effect. Also called Hi-Lo carpet.

NEEDLEPUNCHED - a technique in which fibers are placed in layers or sheets over a backing and are punched down through the backing by a set of hooked needles. Secondary backing is then applied.

PLUSH - a smooth-face cut pile carpet having an especially soft underfoot feeling.

RUBBER BACKING - this type of backing will frequently be waffled.

SHAG - a cut pile more than 1 inch in height.

SHEARED CUT AND LOOP - carpet having more than one pile height with some pile being cut. This creates an embossed or sculptured effect.

TUFTED - the most common type of carpet formation in which the face yarn is stitched through a backing with a needle. As the needle is pulled out, a loop or tuft is formed. To hold the tufts permanently in place, the backing is coated with a layer of latex. A second backing is often affixed to give greater dimensional stability.

VELVET WEAVE - the largest selling woven carpet which is usually of a solid or tweed color.

WILTON - a type of patterned carpet woven on a wilton loom which can handle as many as six different colored yarns. Many patterns are thus possible.

WOVEN - the face yarn and backing are interwoven on a loom to form a single construction. A secondary backing is not usually added.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTION

Carpet formation, Design, Manufacturer/Model Number, Pattern Name.

23013 REPLACEMENT OF INSTALLED WALL-TO-WALL CARPET - CONTINUED

TOTAL CLUSTER PRICE

YA89 Total materials cost \$ _____
YB89 Total materials tax \$ _____
YC89 Total labor cost \$ _____
YD89 Total labor tax \$ _____
YE89 Total other cost \$ _____
YF89 Total other tax \$ _____
YG89 Total cost of job \$ _____

COMPONENT PRICES

- YH1 The components do add to the total reported price
YI1 The component prices do not add to the total reported price
YJ99 Reason,

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ schedule number: _____ quote code: _____ dept./ arrangement: _____

ELI No.: _____ title 23014 REPAIR OF DISPOSAL, BUILT-IN DISHWASHER, RANGE HOOD cluster code 01
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price: REG SALE		included:	YES NO
		notes: _____ _____ _____	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

TYPE OF REPAIR

- A1 Replacement of cycle timer for undercounter dishwasher
A2 Replacement of relay for disposal

BRAND NAME OF APPLIANCE REPAIRED

B99 _____

LABOR CHARGE
 C1 Flat rate
 C2 Hourly rate or fraction thereof
 C3 Initial charge plus hourly rate
 C99 Other, _____

TOTAL LABOR CHARGE
(excluding tax)

D79 \$ _____

PARTS CHARGE
 Cycle timer G99 Brand/model number, H79 Charge (Excluding tax)
 \$ _____
 Relay I99 Brand/model number, J79 Charge (Excluding tax)
 \$ _____

OTHER PARTS REQUIRED
 K99 Name of part, L99 Brand/model number, M79 Charge (Excluding tax)
 \$ _____
 N99 Name of part, P99 Brand/model number, Q79 Charge (Excluding tax)
 \$ _____
 R99 Name of part, S99 Brand/model number, T79 Charge (Excluding tax)
 \$ _____

OTHER CHARGES
 W99 Type, X79 Charge (Excluding tax)
 \$ _____
 Y99 Type, AA79 Charge (Excluding tax)
 \$ _____

TAX ON REPAIR
 E79 Labor tax rate, U79 Parts tax rate,
 % %
 F79 Labor tax, V79 Parts tax,
 \$ \$

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGE 23014-2

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

23014-1
Revised May 1990

23014 REPAIR OF DISPOSAL, BUILT-IN DISHWASHER, RANGE HOOD

ELI DEFINITION - includes repair (including service contracts) of disposals, built-in dishwashers and range hoods. For pricing, two specified repairs have been preselected and all other repairs have been truncated.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS - Type of repair, Brand name of appliance.

23014 REPAIR OF DISPOSAL, BUILT-IN DISHWASHER, RANGE HOOD - CONTINUED

TOTAL CLUSTER PRICE

YA89 Total materials cost \$ _____
YB89 Total materials tax \$ _____
YC89 Total labor cost \$ _____
YD89 Total labor tax \$ _____
YE89 Total other cost \$ _____
YF89 Total other tax \$ _____
YG89 Total cost of job \$ _____

COMPONENT PRICES

YH1 The components do add to the total reported price
YI1 The component prices do not add to the total reported price
YJ99 Reason,

ELI 24011 - PAINT, WALLPAPER AND SUPPLIES

This ELI consists of 4 specification clusters :

CLUSTER 01 - PAINT	- PAGE 24011-2
CLUSTER 02 - PAINT REMOVER, THINNER, BRUSH CLEANER, TURPENTINE	- PAGE 24011-2
CLUSTER 03 - FINISHES OTHER THAN PAINT	- PAGE 24011-3
CLUSTER 04 - WALLPAPER AND WALL COVERING	- PAGE 24011-4

**BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
 period: number: code: code:
 ELI No./ cluster
title 24011 PAINT, WALLPAPER AND SUPPLIES code
 item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price _____	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
quantity _____	rate: _____
	description: _____ _____ _____

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ **location:** _____

field message:

CLUSTER 01 - PAINT

APPLICATION
G1 Aerosol
G2 Liquid
G3 Gel

TYPE

A1	Interior
A2	Exterior
A3	Metal

INTERIOR PAINT
B1 Smooth
B2 Textured, ready mix
B99 Textured, other.

EXTERIOR PAINT
C1 House
C2 Floor and patio
C99 Other.

BASE

D1	Alkyd (oil)
D2	Latex, acrylic
D3	Latex, vinyl
D4	Polymer
D99	Other,

FINISH

- E1 Satin or velvet
- E2 Flat
- E3 Gloss
- E4 Semi-gloss
- E5 Metal flake (metal paint only)
- E99 Other,

F1 Enamel
F2 Not enamel

zz99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

**CLUSTER 02 - PAINT REMOVER,
THINNER, BRUSH
CLEANER,
TURPENTINE**

TYPE

- A1 Paint/varnish remover
- A2 Trisodium phosphate
- A3 Thinner
- A4 Turpentine
- A99 Other,

SIZE

B1	Pint
B2	Quart
B3	Gallon
B99	Other,

MANUFACTURER

C99

BRAND NAME

D99

24011 01, 02, 03, 04 PAINT, WALLPAPER AND SUPPLIES

ELI DEFINITION - Includes all types and varieties of wallpaper, wallcoverings, paint, painting chemicals, removers, varnish, stain, primer, and plastic coatings. The eli is divided into 4 specification clusters:

**PAINT
PAINT REMOVER, THINNER, BRUSH CLEANER, TURPENTINE
FINISHES OTHER THAN PAINT
WALLPAPER, WALLCOVERINGS**

DEFINITIONS

FLOCKED - tiny bits or strands of chopped-up material

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

**CLUSTER 01 PAINT
type, finish, manufacturer, brand name, size**

**CLUSTER 02 PAINT REMOVER, THINNER, BRUSH CLEANER, TURPENTINE
manufacturer, brand name, type, size**

**CLUSTER 03 FINSHES OTHER THAN PAINT
type, manufacturer/brand name, application, size**

**CLUSTER 04 WALLPAPER AND WALLCOVERINGS
type, material, manufacturer, pattern name and model number**

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

collection period: _____

outlet number: _____

quote code: _____

arranging code: _____

ELI No./

title 24011 PAINT, WALLPAPER AND SUPPLIES

cluster

code 03

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price: _____

type of price: REG SALE

quantity: _____

SALES TAX

applicable: YES NO

included: YES NO

rate: _____

description: _____

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

CLUSTER 03 - FINISHES OTHER THAN PAINT

APPLICATION

- D1 Aerosol
 D2 Liquid
 D3 Gel

SIZE

- E1 Gallon
 E2 Quart
 E3 Pint
 E99 Other,

MANUFACTURER/BRAND NAME

F99 _____

COLOR AND FEATURES

H99 Color,

- I1 Mildew/germ resistant
 J1 Heat resistant
 K99 Other,

TYPE

- A1 Interior varnish
 A2 Exterior varnish
 A3 Interior stain
 A4 Exterior stain
 A5 Precatalyzed plastic coating
 A6 One part epoxy plastic coating
 A7 Two part epoxy plastic coating
 A8 Primer
 A99 Other,

BASE

- C1 Alkyd (oil base)
 C2 Acrylic latex
 C3 Vinyl latex
 C4 Polymer
 C99 Other,

ZZ99

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No.: _____ title 24011 PAINT, WALLPAPER AND SUPPLIES cluster code 04
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price: REG SALE		included:	YES NO
quantity	---	rate:	-----
		description: _____ _____	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent: location:

field message:

CLUSTER 04 - WALLPAPER AND WALL COVERINGS

TYPE

- A1 Standard
- A2 Self-adhesive
- A3 Pre-pasted

MATERIAL

VARIETY

- | | |
|--------------|--|
| B1 Foil--- | C1 Simulated metallic |
| | C2 Aluminum laminated
to paper |
| B2 Vinyl -- | C3 Laminated to paper |
| | C4 Laminated to cloth |
| | C5 Impregnated cloth or
paper backing |
| B3 Paper | |
| B4 Fabric -- | C6 Hemp |
| B99 Other. | C7 Burlap |

FEATURES

ROLL SIZE

- D1 Textured
- E1 Flocked with nylon
- E2 Flocked with rayon
- F1 Washable
- G1 Strippable
- H99 Other,

J99 _____ square feet

MANUFACTURER

K99 _____

PATTERN NAME AND MODEL NUMBER

L99 _____

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

24011-4
Revised May 1990

326

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No./
title 24012 TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT FOR PAINTING cluster code 01
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price _____	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
quantity _____	rate: _____
	description: _____ _____

YEAR-ROUND | in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

TYPE	MANUFACTURER	
A1 Brush B1 Roller C1 Pad D1 Tray E99 Other,	T99 _____	
MODEL NUMBER		
	U99 _____	
BRUSH	ROLLER AND PAD	TRAY
BRISTLE MATERIAL	COVER MATERIAL	MATERIAL
F1 Nylon F2 Plastic F3 Horse hair F99 Other,	G1 Nylon G99 Other,	H1 Plastic H2 Metal
WIDTH	FRAME MATERIAL	SIZE
J99 _____ inches	I1 Plastic I2 Wood I3 Metal	M99 Length, _____ inches
BRUSH ENDS	SIZE	N99 Width, _____ inches
P1 Flagged (split) P2 Butted	K99 Width, _____ inches	
BRUSH EDGE	L99 Pile depth, _____ of an inch	
Q1 Chiseled Q2 Square Q3 Angular	FRAME FEATURES	
	R1 Guide wheels R2 Bearings R99 Extension handle, length, _____ inches	
	USAGE	
	S1 Multipurpose S2 Latex paint S3 Epoxy coatings S4 Textured paint S99 Other,	

ZZ99

24012 01 TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT FOR PAINTING

ELI DEFINITION - Includes items such as paint brushes, rollers, and roller pads, trays, and combinations of these items. For pricing, equipment used in wallpapering, such as brushes and shears, have been truncated.

ELI 24013 - LUMBER, PANELING, WALL & CEILING TILE, AWNINGS, & GLASS

This ELI consists of 7 specification clusters :

CLUSTER 01A - LUMBER	- PAGE 24013-2
CLUSTER 02A - PLYWOOD	- PAGE 24013-2
CLUSTER 03A - PANELING	- PAGE 24013-3
CLUSTER 04A - AWNINGS	- PAGE 24013-4
CLUSTER 05A - DOOR AND WINDOW GLASS	- PAGE 24013-4
CLUSTER 06 - DECORATOR WALL TILE	- PAGE 24013-5
CLUSTER 07 - CEILING TILES OR PANELS	- PAGE 24013-6

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No./
title 24013 LUMBER, PANELING, WALL AND CEILING TILE, AWNINGS, GLASS
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE cluster code

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price: REG SALE		included:	YES NO
quantity	---	rate:	-----
		description: _____ _____	

YEAR-ROUND	in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent:	location:

field message:

CLUSTER 01A - LUMBER

GRADE OF DIMENSION LUMBER	
G1	Stud
G2	Construction
G3	Standard
G4	Utility
G5	Select structural #1
G6	Select structural #2
G7	Select structural #3
G98	Mixed grades, specify

ITEM
A1 Dimension lumber
A2 Board

SIZE
B99 1" x _____

B1 2" x 2"
B2 2" x 3"
B3 2" x 4"
B4 4" x 4"

C99 Length, feet

TYPE OF BOARD
D1 Regular
D2 Standard matched
D3 Center matched

GRADE OF BOARD

E1 Select - F1 A
F2 B
F3 C
F4 D

E2 Common - F5 1
F6 2
F7 3
F8 4
F9 5

TYPE OF WOOD	
H1	Southern yellow pine
H2	Ponderosa pine
H3	Douglas fir
H4	White fir
H5	Redwood
H6	Spruce
H7	Cedar
H8	Hemlock
H99	Other softwood,

TREATMENT	
I1	Untreated or natural
I2	Coated
I3	Pressure treated
J1	Air dried (AD)
J2	Kiln dried (KD)
K99	_____

CLUSTER 02A - PLYWOOD

TYPE	
A1	Interior
A2	Exterior
A3	Exterior marine

THICKNESS	
B99	Number of ply, _____

C99 Inches or millimeters,

GRADE OF VENEER	
D99	Panel face,
E99	Panel back,

WOOD SPECIES GROUP (I-V)

F99 _____

IDENTIFICATION INDEX

G99 _____

SIZE OF PANEL
H99 Length, feet or meters,

I99 Width, feet or meters,

BRAND

J99 _____

ZZ99

24013 - LUMBER, PANELING AND WALL AND CEILING TILE, AWNING, AND GLASS

ELI DEFINITION - includes lumber and plywood, paneling, decorator wall tile, ceiling tile, awning, door and window glass. The ELI is divided into 7 specification clusters:

- Cluster 01A - LUMBER
- Cluster 02A - PLYWOOD
- Cluster 03A - PANELING
- Cluster 04A - AWNING
- Cluster 05A - DOOR AND WINDOW GLASS
- Cluster 06 - WALL TILE
- Cluster 07 - CEILING TILE

INCLUDED in ELI but EXCLUDED from pricing - ceiling tiles that are translucent, screens or screening, wallboard, siding, gutters and downspouts.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

For dimensions, use the metric unit only if that is the way the item is labeled or sold.

DEFINITIONS

CLUSTER 01A - LUMBER

BOARD - One inch thick, one inch or more wide.

COATED - In the coating method, the preservative is applied by either brushing, dipping, or spraying.

COMMON BOARD - Has many blemishes or defects. Suitable for utility and construction use where finish is of secondary importance.

DIMENSION LUMBER - Two inches to 4 inches thick, two to 4 inches wide.

MATCHED BOARDS - Designed with a tongue on one edge of each piece and a groove on the opposite edge so the pieces can be fitted together easily. In center matched, the tongue and groove are in the center. In standard matched, the tongue and groove are toward one edge of the board.

PRESSURE TREATED - the preservative is forced deep into the cells of the wood by placing it in a sealed cylinder and alternating vacuum and pressure. This method provides the most effective protection.

SELECT BOARD - Can be finished with good results due to its higher quality. Different grades determine whether it will take natural finish or painting.

TREATED LUMBER - Many softwood materials are pre-treated to keep out moisture, resist insects, retard decay and resist fire.

CLUSTER 02A - PLYWOOD

GRADE OF VENEER - Refers to the appearance of the outside sheets and is identified by two letters. The first letter is for the top-face and the other letter is for the bottom face. The letters will be A through D and N.

IDENTIFICATION INDEX - An index used for construction grades. It is a set of two numbers separated by a slash. For example, 32/16. It indicates the relative stiffness of the panel along its grain and gives the construction capabilities at a glance. The first number indicates maximum spacing between rafters for roof decking, the second between joists for subflooring.

PLYWOOD - Thin sheets of wood glued together in layers with grain of top and bottom layers running in one direction and center core at right angles to the top and bottom layers.

SPECIES GROUP - 5 groupings of wood based on comparative stiffness. Group 1 is the stiffest. It may be labeled as GI, GII, etc.

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No.: _____ title 24013 LUMBER, PANELING, WALL AND CEILING TILE, AWNINGS, GLASS cluster code 03A
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price: REG SALE		included:	YES NO
quantity	---	rate:	-----
		description: _____ _____	

YEAR-ROUND	in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent:	location: _____
field message: _____	

CLUSTER 03A - PANELING**PACKAGING**

F1 Single piece
F99 Number in bundle or box,
if applicable, _____

G99 Square feet in bundle or box,
if applicable, _____
H99 Other, _____

DESIGN OR FINISH TYPE

I99 Design name, _____

J99 Design description, _____

FEATURES

K1 Perforated
L1 Stain resistant
M1 Heat resistant
N99 Other, _____

MANUFACTURER/BRAND

P99 _____

CORE MATERIAL
A98 Solid wood, type, _____

A1 Hard board
A2 Plywood
A3 Cork
A99 Other, _____

SURFACE MATERIAL

B1 Paper
B2 Plastic
B3 Wood veneer
B99 Other, _____

SIZE
C99 Thickness, inches or millimeters, _____

D99 Length, specify inches/feet
or centimeters/meters, _____

E99 Width, specify inches/feet
or centimeters/meters, _____

ZZ99

CLUSTER 03A - PANELING

HARDBOARD - Softwood pulp forced into sheets under heat and pressure.

PERFORATE. - Having a peg board effect.

CLUSTER 04A - AWNING

AWNINGS - A covering intended for exterior use which projects from the wall rather than lying flush against the wall or other surface.

PROJECTION - Distance from point of connection on wall to outside edge of canopy.

CLUSTER 06 - WALL TILE

ACCENT TILES - Some boxes of tiles will include some tiles that are different either in size, shape, or color. They are used to produce a unique design effect.

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No.: _____ title 24013 LUMBER, PANELING, WALL AND CEILING TILE, AWNINGS, GLASS cluster code
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD			SALES TAX		
price	-----		applicable:	YES	NO
type of price:	REG	SALE	included:	YES	NO
quantity	-----		rate:	-----	
			description:	_____	

YEAR-ROUND | in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

CLUSTER 04A - AWNINGS

TYPE OF CANOPY
A1 Window
A2 Door
A99 Other, _____

MATERIAL
B1 Vinyl coated polyester
B2 Canvas
B3 Aluminum
B4 Fiberglass
B5 Plastic
B6 Wood
B99 Other, _____

CONSTRUCTION
C1 Slatted
C2 Solid

OPERATION
D1 Roll-up
D2 Non-roll-up

SIZE
E99 Width, specify
inches/feet or
centimeters/meters,

F99 Maximum projection, specify
inches/feet or
centimeters/meters,

FEATURES

G1 Side panels
H1 Support braces
I1 Rain gutter
J1 Decorative end caps
K99 Hardware included,
specify,

L99 Other, _____

INSTALLATION

M1 Permanent
M2 Removable

PRODUCTION METHOD

N1 Standard size
N2 Custom made

MANUFACTURER/MODEL NAME/
NUMBER

P99 _____

CLUSTER 05A - DOOR AND
WINDOW GLASS

MATERIAL

A1 Non-safety glass
A2 Safety glass
A3 Plastic
A99 Other, _____

SIZE

B99 Length
inches or centimeters,

C99 Width,
inches or centimeters,

D99 Thickness,
inches or millimeters,

FEATURES

E99 Number of layers,
F99 Other, _____

MANUFACTURER/MODEL NAME/
NUMBER

G99 _____

ZZ99

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____
ELI No./
title 24013 LUMBER, PANELING, WALL AND CEILING TILE, AWNINGS, GLASS **cluster code** 06
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price: REG SALE		included:	YES NO
quantity	-----	rate:	-----
		description: _____ _____ _____	

YEAR-ROUND	in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent:	location:
field message:	

CLUSTER 06 - DECORATOR WALL TILE

MATERIAL

- A1 Plastic
- A2 Ceramic
- A3 Mirror
- A4 Clay brick
- A5 Plastic brick
- A6 Stone
- A7 Cork
- A8 Marble
- A9 Aluminum
- A99 Other,

SIZE

- B99 Thickness, inches or millimeters.
- C99 Length, inches or centimeters.
- D99 Width, inches or centimeters

SHAPE

- E1 Square
- E2 Rectangular
- E3 Diamond
- E4 Hexagonal
- E99 Other,

PACKAGING

- F99 Number in box, _____
- G99 square feet or meters in box, _____

ZZ99

ACCENT TILES (IF APPLICABLE)

- H99 Length, inches or centimeters,
- I99 Width, inches or centimeters,
- J99 Number in box, _____
- K99 Shape, _____

INSTALLATION AIDS

- (only if included in price)
- L1 Mounting tape squares
 - M1 Mounting tape roll
 - N1 Glass cutter
 - P1 Tile adhesive
 - Q1 Adhesive spreader
 - R1 Grout
 - S1 Grout tool
 - T1 Tile trimmer
 - U99 Other,

DESIGN OR FINISH TYPE

- V99 Design name, _____
- W99 Design description, _____

FEATURES

- X1 Bevel edge glass
- Y1 Glaze-finished edges
- AA1 Smoked glass
- AB1 Fire-proof
- AC99 Other,

MANUFACTURER/MODEL NAME/NUMBER

AD99 _____

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No./
title 24013 LUMBER, PANELING, WALL AND CEILING TILE, AWNINGS, GLASS
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE cluster code 07

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD			SALES TAX		
price	-----		applicable:	YES	NO
type of price: REG SALE			included:	YES	NO
quantity	---		rate:	-----	
			description:	_____	

YEAR-ROUND	in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent:	location:
field message:	

CLUSTER 07 - CEILING TILES OR PANELS

PACKAGING

G1 Single piece
G99 Number in box,

H99 Square feet or meters
in box,

DESIGN OR FINISH TYPE

I99 Design name,

J99 Design description,

INSTALLATION TYPE

K1 Lay-in
K2 Staple or cement-in
K99 Other,

FEATURES

L1 Washable
M1 Tape tabs
N1 Flame retardant
P99 Other,

MANUFACTURER/MODEL NAME/NUMBER

Q99 _____

ZZ99

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No./
title 24014 BLACKTOP AND MASONRY MATERIALS cluster code 01
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price -----	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
quantity -----	rate: -----
	description: _____ _____

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

TYPE

- A1 Mortar cement
- A2 Portland cement
- A3 Ready mix (concrete)
- A4 Blacktop patch
- A99 Other patching material

SIZE

B99 _____ pounds

MANUFACTURER

C99 _____

BRAND NAME

D99 _____

ZZ99

24014 01 BLACKTOP AND MASONRY MATERIALS

**ELI DEFINITION - Includes blacktop and all types of cement. For pricing,
splash blocks have been truncated.**

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTION

Type, Manufacturer and Brand Name, Cement Variety, Size

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No./
title 24015 PLUMBING SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT cluster
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE code

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD			SALES TAX		
price	-----		applicable:	YES	NO
type of price:	REG	SALE	included:	YES	NO
quantity	---		rate:	-----	
			description:	_____	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

CLUSTER 01A - PLUMBING FIXTURES

TYPE VARIETY

A1 Faucet - - - B1 Kitchen with swinging spout
 B2 Lavatory
 B3 Laundry
 B98 Other,

A2 Shower head - B4 Non-adjustable
 B5 Multi-spray
 B99 Other,

A3 Toilet seat - B6 Plain
 B7 Ornamented

STYLE OF FAUCET

C1 Single lever/control	TOILET SEAT MATERIAL
C2 Double knob, center set	N1 Plastic
D1 Spray chamber	N2 Wood
E1 Aerator	P1 Metal fittings
F1 Pop-up drain	P2 Plastic fittings
G99 Other,	Q99 Other,

FAUCET/SHOWER HEAD

BODY MATERIAL

H1 Brass, chrome finish
 H2 Brass, other finish
 H3 Zinc, chrome finish
 I99 Other,

FAUCET/SHOWER HEAD

HANDLE MATERIAL

J1 Acrylic
 K1 Wood
 L1 Same as body
 M99 Other,

FEATURES

R1 Colored
 S99 Motiff or design;
 T99 Guarantee,
 U99 Other,

MANUFACTURER/MODEL NUMBER

V99 _____

CLUSTER 02A - PLUMBING TOOLS

TYPE

A1 Plunger
 A2 Snake

SIZE

B98 Length of snake,
 B99 Plunger handle length,
 C99 Plunger diameter,

PLUNGER HANDLE MATERIAL

D1 Rubber
 E1 Wood
 F1 Plastic
 G99 Other,

MANUFACTURER/MODEL NUMBER

H99 _____

ZZ99

24015 01A, 02A PLUMBING SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

ELI DEFINITION - Includes all types of plumbing supplies, fixtures, equipment and tools used exclusively for plumbing. A representative sample of these items has been preselected for pricing - items not specifically listed have been truncated. The ELI is divided into 2 specification clusters:

PLUMBING FIXTURES
PLUMBING TOOLS

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

Fixtures - Type, Variety, Manufacturer/Model Number

Tools - Type, Size, Manufacturer/Model Number

ELI 24016 - ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES, HEATING AND COOLING EQUIPMENT

This ELI consists of 2 specification clusters :

CLUSTER 01 - ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES - PAGE 24016-2

CLUSTER 02 - FURNACE OR AIR CONDITIONING FILTER - PAGE 24016-4

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No./
title 24016 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES, HEATING AND COOLING EQUIPMENT
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE cluster code 01

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price:	REG SALE	included:	YES NO
quantity	-----	rate:	-----
		description: _____ _____ _____	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

CLUSTER 01 - ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

ITEM PRICED	MANUFACTURER	SPECIFY FEATURES FOR CONDUCTOR, FUSE, AND CIRCUIT BREAKER ON PAGE 24016-3
A1 Plug tap	L99 _____	
A2 Switch	_____	
A3 Connector	_____	
A4 Receptacle/outlet	MODEL NUMBER	
A5 Conductor	M99 _____	
A6 Fuse	_____	
A7 Circuit breaker	_____	

PLUG TAP AND CONNECTOR	SWITCH	RECEPTACLE/OUTLET
TYPE OF MATERIAL	TYPE	TYPE
B1 Vinyl	B3 Mechanical (conventional)	B10 Double, indoor
B2 Rubber	Single pole	B11 Outdoor hooded
B97 Other, _____		
CONNECTOR FEATURES	B4 Mechanical (conventional)	DESIGN
C1 Armored	3 way	C3 Flush
D1 Switchless	B5 Mercury	C4 Surface
E1 Side outlet	B6 Dimmer, rheostat/ autotransformer	SIZE
F1 Non-metallic	B7 Dimmer, solid state, full range	D99 Voltage, _____ volts
G1 Solderless split bolt	B8 Dimmer, solid state, hi-lo	E97 Current, _____ watts
G2 Solderless screw type	B9 Rocker switch	CONNECTOR
NUMBER OF TAP PLUGS ACCEPTED	FEATURES	F2 2 wire standard
H99 _____	C2 Radio/tv filter	F3 3 wire grounding
TYPE	C99 Other, _____	WIRE TERMINATION
I1 Polarized		G3 Binding screw
I2 Regular		G4 Pressure lock
SIZE		G5 Clamp type
J99 Number of amps,		FEATURES
K1 11/16 inch thickness (standard)		H1 Pilot light
K2 1/2 inch thickness (miniature)		I3 Spring caps
ZZ99		

24016 01, 02 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES, HEATING AND COOLING EQUIPMENT

ELI DEFINITION - Includes all types of electrical supplies and equipment, and parts for heating and cooling equipment (central). A representative sample of these items has been preselected for pricing - items not specifically listed have been truncated. The ELI is divided into 2 specification clusters:

**ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES
FURNACE OR AIR CONDITIONING FILTER**

CONDUCTOR**TYPE**

B12 Single strand wire
 B13 Multiple strand wire
 B14 Extension cord
 SPT-1 parallel
 B15 Extension cord -
 SPT-2 parallel
 B16 Extension cord -
 SJT round-2 wire
 B17 Extension cord -
 SJT round-3 wire

MATERIAL

C5 Copper
 C6 Tinned copper
 C7 Aluminum
 C98 Other,

SIZE

D98 Length,
 E99 Rating or wire size,

NUMBER OF PRONGS

F4 2
 F5 3 (grounding clip)

FEATURES

G6 Built-in pendant
 switch
 G7 Safety caps
 G8 Wind-up reel
 G99 Other,

FUSE**TYPE**

B18 Standard plug
 B19 Time lag plug
 B20 Type "s" plug
 B21 Cartridge plug

AMPERAGE RATING

C97 _____ amps

CIRCUIT BREAKER**SIZE**

D97 Number of
 switches,
 E98 Voltage,
 volts
 F99 Amperage,
 amps

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No./
title 24016 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES, HEATING AND COOLING EQUIPMENT
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE cluster code 02

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price: REG SALE		included:	YES NO
quantity	---	rate:	-----
		description:	----- ----- -----

YEAR-ROUND	in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent:	location:
field message:	

CLUSTER 02 - FURNACE OR AIR CONDITIONING FILTER
MANUFACTURER

H99 _____

MODEL NUMBER

I99 _____

TYPE

A1 Furnace filter
A2 Air conditioner filter
A3 Dual purpose filter

B1 Gas furnace rack (horizontal)
B2 Oil furnace rack (horizontal)
B99 Other rack,

FILTER STYLE

C1 Permanent washable air filter
C2 Throwaway

DESIGN

D1 Frame
D2 Roll
D3 Pad

FILTER SIZE

E1 Ready to cut

E99 _____ inches

RACK SIZE

F99 BTU size,

MATERIAL

G1 Polyurethane
G2 Fiberglass
G99 Other,

ZZ99

ELI 24041 - MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

This ELI consists of 6 specification clusters :

CLUSTER 01 - ABRASIVES	- PAGE 24041-2
CLUSTER 02A - FIRE EXTINGUISHERS	- PAGE 24041-3
CLUSTER 03 - LOCKS	- PAGE 24041-4
CLUSTER 04 - SEALERS	- PAGE 24041-3
CLUSTER 05 - MAILBOX	- PAGE 24041-3
CLUSTER 06A - NAILS, BOLTS, SCREWS	- PAGE 24041-5

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./
title 24041 MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT cluster
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE code 01

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD			SALES TAX		
price	-----		applicable:	YES	NO
type of price:	REG	SALE	included:	YES	NO
quantity	-----		rate:	-----	
			description:	_____	

YEAR-ROUND	in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent:	location: _____
field message: _____	

CLUSTER 01 - ABRASIVES

MANUFACTURER/BRAND
W99 _____

TYPE

- A1 Sandpaper
A2 Steel wool

SANDPAPER

STYLE

- B1 Sheet
B2 Disc
B3 Assortment

GRIT

- L1 Fine
M1 Extra fine
N1 Medium
P1 Coarse
Q99 Other, _____

ABRASIVE

- C1 Silicon/silicon carbide
D1 Emery
E1 Garnet
F1 Aluminum oxide
G1 Flint
H1 Carborundum
I99 Other, _____

SIZE

- R99 Sheet size,
S99 Number of sheets,
T99 Disc diameter,
U99 Number of discs,
V99 Other, _____

BACKING

- J1 Paper
K1 Cloth

STEEL WOOL

TEXTURE

- B4 Grade 0000
B5 Grade 000
B6 Grade 0
B7 Grade 1
B8 Grade 2
B9 Grade 3
B99 Other, _____

SIZE

- C99 Number of pads,
D99 Package weight,

ZZ99

24041 01, 02A, 03, 04, 05, 06A MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

ELI DEFINITION - A representative sample of miscellaneous supplies and equipment has been preselected for pricing. Items not specifically listed have been truncated. The eli is divided into 6 specification clusters:

ABRASIVES
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS
LOCKS
SEALERS
MAILBOX
NAILS, BOLTS, SCREWS

DEFINITIONS

JIMMYPFOOF LOCK: Lock attached to surface of door and frame and which has vertical pins or bolts rather than a horizontal bolt.

SIZE OF NAIL - The unit of measurement of nails is the penny. The abbreviation for penny is "d". Either term may be used.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

Cluster 01A ABRASIVES - type, backing, grit, texture, size, manufacturer/brand

Cluster 02A NAILS, BOLTS, SCREWS - type of fastener, wood, metal, size, features, accessories

Cluster 03A FIRE EXTINGUISHER - type, size of charge, manufacturer, model number

Cluster 04 SEALERS - type, composition, manufacturer

Cluster 05 MAILBOX - type, style, manufacturer

Cluster 06A LOCKS - type, variety, no. of tumblers, material, size

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No./
title 24041 MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT cluster code
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price:	REG SALE	included:	YES NO
quantity	-----	rate:	-----
		description:	_____

YEAR-ROUND	in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent:	location:
field message:	

CLUSTER 02A - FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

TYPE
 A1 Carbon dioxide
 A2 Water
 A3 Dry chemical
 A4 Foam

SIZE OF CHARGE
 B99 Pounds,

C99 Gallons,

EXTINGUISHER RATING

D99 _____

FEATURES
 E1 Rechargeable
 F1 Approved

APPROVAL
 G1 U.L.
 H1 F.A.A.
 I1 Coast Guard
 J99 Other,

MANUFACTURER

K99 _____

MODEL NUMBER

L99 _____

CLUSTER 04 - SEALERS

TYPE
 A1 Spackling
 A2 Caulking compound
 A3 Glazing compound
 A4 Bathtub caulking compound
 A5 Wood putty
 A6 Wood filler
 A7 Mastic (waterproof tile cement)

COMPOSITION-SPACKLING

B1 Dry
 B2 Paste

VARIETY-CAULKING COMPOUND

C1 Oil base
 C2 Latex
 C3 Butyl

CONTAINER

D1 Can
 D2 Tube
 D3 Cartridge

SIZE

E1 Pint
 E2 Quart
 E99 Other,

MANUFACTURER/MODEL NUMBER

F99 _____

BRAND NAME
 G99 _____

CLUSTER 05 - MAILBOX

TYPE
 A1 Free standing
 A2 Wall hanging
 B1 With paper holder
 B2 Without paper holder

STYLE
 C1 Ranch/rural
 C2 Modern/streamlined
 C3 Luxury (ornate)
 C99 Other,

MATERIAL

D1 Plastic
 D2 Wrought iron
 D3 Aluminum
 D4 Galvanized steel
 D5 Wood

SIZE
 E99 Length, inches
 F99 Width, inches
 G99 Height, inches

MANUFACTURER/MODEL NUMBER

H99 _____

BRAND NAME
 I99 _____

ZZ99

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No.: _____ title 24041 MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT cluster code 03
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD			SALES TAX		
price	-----		applicable:	YES	NO
type of price:	REG	SALE	included:	YES	NO
quantity	-----		rate:	-----	
			description:	_____	

YEAR-ROUND | in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
 respondent: _____ location: _____
 field message: _____

CLUSTER 03 - LOCKS

TYPE	VARIETY	SHACKLE LENGTH OF PADLOCK
A1 Pad lock --	B1 Resettable combination B2 Combination B3 Key B99 Other,	F99 _____
A2 Auxiliary -- door lock	B4 Chain latch B5 Mortised deadbolt B6 Surface attached deadbolt B7 Double cylinder jimmy proof B8 Single cylinder jimmy proof	SIZE G99 Deadbolt length, H99 Weight, I99 Case width, J99 Other,
		FEATURES L1 Emergency release M1 With installation screws N1 Templates
		MANUFACTURER P99 _____
		MODEL NUMBER Q99 _____
NUMBER OF TUMBLERS		
C99		
MATERIAL		
D1 Alloy steel (solid) D2 Brass D99 Other,		
FINISH		
E1 Brass E2 Antique E99 Other,		

ZZ99

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No./
title 24041 MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE
cluster code 06A

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price:	REG SALE	included:	YES NO
quantity	-----	rate:	-----
		description:	_____

YEAR-ROUND	in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent:	location:

field message:

CLUSTER 06A - NAILS, BOLTS, SCREWS

NAILS

TYPE OF NAILS

- A1 Common nails
- A2 Finish nails
- A3 Sinker nails
- A4 Roof nails
- A99 Other,

SIZE

F99 _____

HEAD STYLE SHANK

- I1 Flat K1 Smooth
- I2 Checkered K2 Threaded
- I3 Countersunk K99 Other,
- I4 Button
- I99 Other,

FINISH

- L1 Zinc plated
- L2 Galvanized
- L3 Cement
- L4 Blued
- L99 Other,

BOLTS AND SCREWS

TYPE

- A5 Bolts with nuts
- A6 Bolts without nuts
- A7 Screws

TYPE OF BOLTS

- D1 Cotter pin
- D2 Lag bolt
- D3 Lag bolt shield
- D4 Carriage bolt
- D5 Machine

TYPE OF SCREWS

- E1 Sheet metal
- E2 Wood
- E3 Cap

SIZE

G99 Length,

H99 Thickness,

BOLT HEAD STYLE

- J1 Hexagonal
- J2 Square
- J3 Square allen
- J4 Round
- J5 Flat
- J6 Oval
- J7 Square shoulder truss
- J8 Plain or slotted truss

THREAD

- M1 Fine
- M2 Coarse

MATERIAL

- B1 Aluminum
- B2 Copper
- B3 Brass
- B4 Stainless steel
- B5 Steel
- B6 Unhardened steel
- B99 Other,

ZZ99 _____

PRICING UNIT

- N1 Per each
- N2 Per pound
- N98 Per box of
- N99 Other,

BRAND

P99 _____

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./
title 24042 HARD SURFACE FLOOR COVERING cluster
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE code 01

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD			SALES TAX		
price	-----		applicable:	YES	NO
type of price: REG SALE			included:	YES	NO
quantity	---		rate:	-----	
			description:	_____	

YEAR-ROUND	in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent:	location: _____

field message: _____

TYPE OF FLOOR COVERING	THICKNESS OR GAUGE
A1 Vinyl floor tile	H99 _____
A2 Vinyl sheet or roll goods	
PRICING UNIT	FEATURES
C1 Per tile	L1 No wax
C2 Per square yard	M1 Self-stick
C3 Per linear foot	N1 Stain resistant
C98 Per package, # of tiles	P1 Fade resistant
per pkg, _____	Q99 Other, _____
C99 Other, _____	

SIZE PER TILE (Please specify unit of measurement)	MANUFACTURER
D99 Length, _____	S99 _____
E99 Width, _____	DESIGN/MODEL NAME
F99 Description, _____	T99 Design or model name, _____

SHAPE OF TILE	U99 Description, _____
F1 Square	
F99 Other, _____	

PRE-CUT WIDTH OF SHEET GOOD SELECTED (Please specify unit of measurement)	STOCK NUMBER
G99 _____	V99 _____

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

24042-1
Revised May 1990

352

24042 01 HARD SURFACE FLOOR COVERING

ELI DEFINITION - Includes all types and varieties of hard surface floor covering.

Truncated From Pricing - floor covering other than vinyl floor tile or vinyl sheet goods.

DEFINITIONS

GAUGE - measure of floor tile thickness, given on the label.

SHEET OR ROLL GOODS - trade term for resilient flooring material sold in large sheets rather than tile. Sheet goods are usually pre-cut in widths of 6 or 12 feet; length can be specified by the consumer.

SIZE OF TILE - if the shape of the tile is not square or rectangular, specify in ZZ99 how length and width were measured.

ELI 24043 - LANDSCAPING ITEMS

This ELI consists of 3 specification clusters:

- | | |
|---|-----------------------|
| CLUSTER 01 - TREES | - PAGE 24043-2 |
| CLUSTER 02 - SHRUBS | - PAGE 24043-2 |
| CLUSTER 03 - OTHER LANDSCAPING ITEMS | - PAGE 24043-3 |

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No./
title 24043 LANDSCAPING ITEMS cluster code
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
Price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price: REG SALE		included:	YES NO
quantity	-----	rate:	-----
		description: _____ _____ _____	

YEAR-ROUND	in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent:	location: _____
field message: _____	

CLUSTER 01 - TREES

TYPE

A97 Fruit tree,

A98 Other deciduous tree,

A99 Coniferous tree,

SIZE (In feet or inches)

B99 Current height, _____

C99 Mature height, _____

D99 Trunk diameter, _____

CONTAINER

F1 Dry-rooted

F2 Balled

F3 Plastic

F99 Other,

G99 Size of container, (Specify units)

DELIVERY

I1 Delivered or not delivered,
no extra charge for deliveryI2 Not delivered, extra charge
for deliveryI99 Delivered, extra delivery
charge of \$ _____

I3 No delivery available

BRAND/PRODUCER

J99 _____

CLUSTER 02 - SHRUBS

TYPE

A98 Flowering,

A99 Other,

SIZE OF SHRUB (Specify units)

B99 Height, _____

C99 Other, _____

CONTAINER

E1 Dry-rooted

E2 Balled

E3 Potted

E99 Other,

F99 Size of container, (Specify units)

DELIVERY CHARGE

H1 Delivered or not delivered,
no extra charge for deliveryH2 Not delivered, extra charge
for delivery

H3 No delivery available

H99 Delivered, extra delivery
charge of \$ _____

BRAND/PRODUCER

I99 _____

ZZ99

24043 LANDSCAPING ITEMS

ELI DEFINITION - Includes all items such as trees, shrubs, and all types of sod, grass seed, zoysia plugs, and landscaping ties used for landscaping purposes.

EXCLUDED from Pricing - Christmas trees, seeds other than grass seed.

INCLUDED in the ELI definition but Truncated from Pricing - landscaping ties and other landscaping items not specifically priced on the checklist.

This ELI is divided into 3 clusters:

- Cluster 01 - Trees
- Cluster 02 - Shrubs
- Cluster 03 - Other Landscaping Items

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

If more than one tree or shrub is selected, enter the appropriate number in the quantity adjunct.

Trees are often sold by height and diameter as labeled by the outlet. For example, the outlet may sell 5-foot trees 2 inches in diameter. In these cases, the numbers given by the outlet should be used; do not measure the tree. If trees are sold by size range (e.g., 4 to 6 feet high), enter that range in B99.

If, at pricing, the tree of the height and diameter previously priced is not available, substitute according to the regular substitution procedures found in the Data Collection Manual.

DEFINITIONS

BALLED - roots in soil, wrapped in burlap or plastic material; usually secured with twine or string.

CONTAINER SIZE - often referred to in gallon sizes, but can be measured in any way specified.

DRY ROOTED - no soil on roots.

CLUSTER 01 - TREES

CONIFEROUS - leaves do not seasonally fall off.

DECIDUOUS - leaves fall off seasonally, usually in the autumn.

MATURE HEIGHT - expected height at maturity.

CLUSTER 02 - SHRUBS

SHRUB - usually smaller than a tree, with stems branching closer to the ground.

CLUSTER 03 - OTHER LANDSCAPE MATERIALS

NEW AREA COVERED - the area covered when seeding an unplanted area.

WEED SEED PERCENTAGE - will be labeled; is important to include as it is an indication of the quality of the grass seed.

ZOYSIA PLUGS - a cluster of any hardy perennial grass planted in the ground to promote grass growth.

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./
title 24043 LANDSCAPING ITEMS cluster
code 03

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD			SALES TAX		
price	-----		applicable:	YES	NO
type of price:	REG SALE		included:	YES	NO
quantity	---		rate:	-----	
			description:	_____	

YEAR-ROUND	in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent:	location:
field message:	

CLUSTER 03 - OTHER LANDSCAPING ITEMS

TYPE	BRAND/PRODUCER
A1 Grass seed A2 Zoysia plugs A3 Sod	P99 _____
GRASS SEED	
TYPE OF GRASS SEED (If mixed, give percent of each type of grass)	
B98	ZOYSIA PLUGS OR SOD B99 Number purchased, _____
C98	C99 Type of grass, _____
D98	D99 Net weight, _____
E98 Inert matter, percent, _____	E99 Other, _____
F98 Weed seed, percent, _____	
G98 Other, _____	
NEW AREA COVERED	
H99	
NET WEIGHT	
I99	
PACKAGING	
J1 Plastic bag J99 Other, _____	

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

24043-3
Revised May 1990

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No./
title 25011 FUEL OIL
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE
cluster code 01B

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price:	REG SALE	included:	YES NO
size	-----	rate:	-----
unit of size:	_____	description:	_____

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

TYPE
 A1 Number 2 fuel oil
 A2 Number 3 fuel oil
 A3 Number 200 (pacific standard 200)
 A4 Number 300 (pacific standard 300)

QUANTITY PRICED
 B99 Quantity reported must be for quantity priced (numeric)

PRICE PER GALLON (for quantity priced)

C79 _____ // \$ _____

REFILL

D1 Automatic refill
 D2 Requested refill

SERVICES INCLUDED IN PRICE

E1 Free delivery
 F1 Cleaning of furnace
 G1 Free repair service
 H1 Service policy
 I99 OTHER,

BRAND/MANUFACTURER

J99 _____

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

DISCOUNT FOR QUICK PAYMENT

K1 No discount included in price
 L79 Discount of

M79 Discount per gallon // _____ %

N99 To qualify for discount bill must be paid within

P79 Amount of discount, days

_____ // \$ _____

TAX OTHER THAN SALES

Q99 Type,

R79 Rate,

S79 Amount, // _____

_____ // \$ _____

SPECIAL CHARGES

T79 Quantity priced has a delivery surcharge of

U79 Other special charges, type and amount,

_____ // \$ _____

25011-1
Revised May 1990

25011-01B FUEL OIL

ELI DEFINITION - Includes fuel oil #2 (also called Pacific Standard 200) and fuel oil #3 (also called Pacific Standard 300).

Excludes - All other grades of fuel oil.

TAXES--All percentage rate taxes should be described in the sales tax box. Do not include percentage rate taxes in the reported price even if they are called energy taxes, conservation taxes, or utility taxes as long as the tax can be separated from the commodity price. In cases where the quoted price includes all sales taxes and the price without tax cannot be determined, indicate tax applicable yes and tax included yes in the tax box and describe the tax.

Flat rate taxes (which are expressed as cents per gallon) should continue to be included in the reported price.

SERVICES INCLUDED - Check only those for which no charge is made.

SERVICE POLICY - Periodic maintenance check for furnace as well as repair service done at customer's request for which there is no charge.

AUTOMATIC REFILL - A service offered whereby the company agrees to deliver fuel to the customer's residence whenever the company has a truck in the neighborhood with extra fuel on board. The purchaser does not have to call the company to get fuel; it is delivered automatically.

SPECIAL CHARGES

Include in T79 any delivery charge that would apply to the quantity selected during disaggregation, for example a delivery charge that would apply to requested refills. Include in U79 any non delivery charges that would apply to the quantity being priced.

If the special charge is expressed as a price per gallon, enter it in either T79 or U79 and include the charge in the price per gallon reported in C79.

SPECIAL DISAGGREGATION INSTRUCTIONS

In order to qualify for a quantity discount, the quantity priced must fall in the range of consumption eligible for a discount.

Since some special charges are being added to customer's bills that are under some minimum delivery amount, it has become necessary to disaggregate to an amount other than one gallon. Some dealers have different price structures based on quantity. New service charges are also being added based on quantity. In order to be able to incorporate these additional charges when they occur, identification of a quantity to price must be through disaggregation of actual delivery quantities or ranges of quantities. If a range is disaggregated to, select the midpoint of the range for pricing.

DISAGGREGATION PROCEDURES

1. % of fuel oil revenue or dollar sales
2. Ranking based on fuel oil sales
3. Equal probability

SPECIAL PRICING INSTRUCTIONS

In order to calculate fuel oil prices for the average price program, entries in B99 must be numeric (50 not fifty) and PRICE must be for the quantity priced (example B99 is 50, C79 is \$.80 then price is \$40.00).

SIZE

Quantity priced, B99, must also be entered in the SIZE adjunct (required for use in the average price program). Also enter the appropriate UNIT OF SIZE.

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No./
title 25021 BOTTLED OR TANK GAS cluster code 01A
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX
price	-----	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE		included: YES NO
		rate: -----
		description: _____ _____ _____.

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

TYPE
A1 Propane
A2 Methane
A3 Butane
A99 Other,

DISCOUNT FOR QUICK PAYMENT
J1 No discount included in price
K79 Discount of

L79 // %
Discount per gallon or pound,

M99 // \$
To qualify for discount
bill must be paid within

N79 days
Amount of discount,
// \$

TAX OTHER THAN SALES
P99 Type,

QUANTITY PRICED
B1 One gallon
B99 Other quantity, gallons,

C99 Other quantity, pounds,

D99 Other,

PRICE PER GALLON OR POUND (for quantity priced)

E79 // \$

Q79 Rate,

R79 //
Amount,

// \$

SERVICES INCLUDED IN PRICE
F1 Free delivery
G1 Cleaning of furnace
H1 Automatic refill
I99 Other,

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

25021-1
Revised May 1990

360

25021-01A BOTTLED OR TANK GAS

ELI DEFINITION - Includes Propane, Methane, Butane, and other types of gas sold to residential customers in or for containers (bottles or tanks) to be used for household heating or cooking, including barbecue grills.

EXCLUDES - Gas used for other than household heating or cooking, for example, camping stoves, lanterns, soldering, welding, refilling lighters or decorative gas candles.

DEFINITIONS:

AUTOMATIC REFILL - A service in which the company agrees to deliver fuel to the customer's residence whenever the company has a truck in the neighborhood with extra fuel on board. The purchaser does not have to call the company to get fuel; it is delivered automatically.

SERVICES INCLUDED - Check only those for which no charge is made.

TAXES - All percentage rate taxes should be described in the sales tax box. Do not include percentage rate taxes in the reported price even if they are called energy taxes, conservation taxes, or utility taxes as long as the tax can be separated from the commodity price. In cases where the quoted price includes all sales taxes and the price without tax cannot be determined, indicate tax applicable yes and tax included yes in the tax box and describe the tax.

Flat rate taxes (which are expressed as cents per gallon or pound) should continue to be included in the reported price.

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No.: _____ title 25022 COAL cluster code 01A

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price: REG SALE		included:	YES NO
		rate:	-----
		description:	_____

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

TYPE

A1	Anthracite	ADDITIONAL CHARGES
A2	Bituminous, Eastern high volatile	K79 Chute delivery,
A3	Bituminous, Western high volatile	L79 _____ // \$ _____
A4	Bituminous, low or medium volatile	M79 Wheeling charge,
A99	Other,	_____ // \$ _____

SIZE OF COAL

B1	Egg size	_____ // \$ _____
B2	Stove size	_____
B3	Chestnut size	DISCOUNT FOR QUICK PAYMENT
B4	Pea size	N1 No discount included in price
B99	Other,	P79 Discount of

QUANTITY PRICED

C1	One ton	_____ // %
C2	One-half ton	Q99 To qualify for discount
C99	Other,	bill must be paid within

PRICE PER TON

D79	_____ // \$ _____	R79 Amount of discount,
		_____ days
		_____ // \$ _____

SERVICES INCLUDED IN PRICE

E1	Free delivery	T79 Rate,
F1	Cleaning of furnace	U79 Amount,
G1	Free repair service	_____ // _____
H1	Delivery at specific intervals	_____ // \$ _____
I1	Service policy	
J99	Other,	

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

25022-1
Revised May 1990

361A

25022-01A COAL

ELI DEFINITION - Includes anthracite and bituminous coal of any type.

Excludes - Coke and any other kind of coal.

SERVICES INCLUDED - Check only those for which no charge is made.

SERVICE POLICY - Periodic maintenance check of furnace as well as repair service done at customer's request for which there is no charge.

TAXES - All percentage rate taxes should be described in the sales tax box. Do not include percentage rate taxes in the reported price even if they are called energy taxes, conservation taxes, or utility taxes as long as the tax can be separated from the commodity price. In cases where the quoted price includes all sales taxes and the price without tax cannot be determined, indicate tax applicable yes and tax included yes in the tax box and describe the tax.

Flat rate taxes (which are expressed as cents per weight measure) should continue to be included in the reported price.

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No./
title 25023 OTHER FUELS cluster code 01

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	- - - - -	applicable:	YES NO
type of price: REG SALE		included:	YES NO
		rate:	- - - - -
		description: _____ _____	

YEAR-ROUND | in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent: location:

field message:

TYPE OF FUEL

- A1 Wood
A2 Kerosene

DESCRIBE KEROSENE ON PAGE 25023-2

WOOD

TYPE

- B1 Hardwood
B2 Softwood
B3 Mixed
B99 Other,

CONDITION OF WOOD

- D1 Seasoned
D2 Green

SIZE OF PIECES

- E1 Fireplace or stove logs, cut
E2 Fireplace or stove logs, split
E3 Slab wood
E4 Scrap wood
E99 Other,

QUANTITY PRICED

- F1 Full cord
F2 Face cord
F98 Truck load,

F99 Other,

CHARGES

- G71 Delivery and stacking included in price
G72 Delivery only included in price
G79 Delivery extra, charge,

H79 // \$ _____
Stacking extra, charge,G73 // \$ _____
No delivery available

OTHER CLARIFYING DATA

- I99 _____
J99 _____
K99 _____

ZZ99

25023 OTHER FUELS

ELI DEFINITION- Includes kerosene and firewood sold to residential customers for household use. **EXCLUDES**: Fuel oil, bottled or tank gas, coal, and diesel fuel.

TAXES--All percentage rate taxes should be described in the sales tax box. Do not include percentage rate taxes in the reported price even if they are called energy taxes, conservation taxes, or utility taxes as long as the tax can be separated from the commodity price. In cases where the quoted price includes all sales taxes and the price without tax cannot be determined, indicate tax applicable yes and tax included yes in the tax box and describe the tax.

Flat rate taxes (which are expressed as cents per cord) should continue to be included in the reported price.

DEFINITIONS

WOOD

FULL CORD- a full cord of wood contains 128 cubic feet. It is measured by placing the wood in a stack 8 feet long, 4 feet high, and 4 feet wide.

FACE CORD- also called a run cord, 64 cubic feet of wood stacked 8 feet long, 4 feet high and two feet wide.

HARDWOOD- wood from any of the leafed trees, such as oak, maple, apple.

SOFTWOOD- wood from any of the coniferous trees, such as pine, spruce, or cedar.

SIZES- Wood is sold (as fuel) in several sizes. Fireplace or stove cut wood can be either whole branches, split boughs or trunks approximately two feet long. Slab wood is flatter; it is generally leftover ends from lumber processing. Scrap wood--ends and pieces of board, with or without bark--is also sometimes available for sale. Fireplace wood is generally sold in cords or part cords. All wood can also be sold by the truckload, and occasionally by weight.

KEROSENE

1-K CLEAR KEROSENE- designates fuel which has been filtered to remove impurities which cause it to smoke when burned. Such fuel can also be called "water clear" kerosene; this type is recommended for use in stoves and heaters.

25023-01 OTHER FUELS (CONTINUED)

KEROSENE

TYPE

L1 1-K clear (or equivalent)
L99 Other,

QUANTITY PRICED

M1 One gallon
M2 Five gallons (can)
M99 Other,

PRICE PER GALLON FOR QUANTITY PRICED

N79 _____ // \$ _____

OTHER CLARIFYING DATA

P99 _____

Q99 _____

R99 _____

Gulf

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No./
title 26011 ELECTRICITY cluster code 01D
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-EL JT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COM 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
size	-----	included:	YES NO
unit of size	_____	description: _____ _____ _____	

YEAR-ROUND	in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent:	location:

field message:

AMOUNT OF CONSUMPTION**** EFFECTIVE DATE OF RATE SCHEDULE USED**

A99 _____ KWH

E99 _____

USER RATE SCHEDULE

- B1 Heating
- B2 Non-heating
- B3 Air conditioning
- B4 Hot water heating
- B5 General residential
- B99 Other,

**** SEASON DURATION**

F99 Summer rates begin

G99 Winter rates begin

COUNTY PRICED**RATE SCHEDULE DESIGNATION CODE**

H99 _____

C99 _____

CITY AND STATE PRICED**RATE SEASON USED IN PRICING**

I99 _____

** D1 Summer

** D2 Winter

D3 Year round

PRICE COMPONENTS**** SERVICE CHARGE**

- J1 Service charge
- J2 No service charge

PURCHASED POWER ADJUSTMENT

- L71 No purchased power adjustment, per KWH
- L78 Charge, per KWH

FUEL ADJUSTMENT

- K71 No fuel adjustment, per KWH
- K78 Charge, per KWH

L79 Credit, per KWH // \$ _____

K79 Credit, per KWH // \$ _____

// \$ _____

// \$ _____

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGE 26011-2

ZZ99

26011-01D ELECTRICITY

ELI DEFINITION - Includes electricity service to individually metered residential units. Excludes business and commercial uses.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

PRICING

All charges and credits which would be reflected in the customer's bill should be included in the price calculation.

The rate and fuel adjustment information used for pricing should be the rates and charges in effect on the pricing day.

Whenever the base rates change a new entry must be made in E99; please verify the calculation of at least one quote with the respondent and so indicate in a field message. If possible, obtain a copy of the new rate schedule and send it to Washington attached to an SO-608A.

Include all applicable charges in the Price Calculation Section (rounded to three (3) places).

The consumption amount selected to be priced for each quote is for one month's electricity usage. Report only the bill for this consumption amount even if the billing period is for a different length of time.

Report only the total charge for consumption in CA89, "Total Consumption," whether it is the total of the appropriate rate blocks (AA79 - AP89) or the "All Consumption" calculation total (A99 x AQ79). The service charge as well as the adjustments and taxes are to be reported in their own designated specifications. This will prevent duplication when adding up the bill.

PRICING EXCEPTIONS:

If you are pricing a rate schedule which has different rates for peak and offpeak power use, report the applicable percent breakdown of peak/offpeak usage in "Other Clarifying Data." Enter the appropriate percentages of the total kwh to be priced in the first two rate blocks and calculate their charge using the applicable rates.

If a refund amount, or a credit, is larger than the total bill for the month in which it is given, report the total price for that month as \$0.001. Deduct the amount of the refund which is over and above the amount of that month's bill on the following month's schedule:

$$\text{Total refund} = \$40.000$$

$$1\text{st Month's Bill} = \$30.000 - \$29.999 = \$0.001 \text{ (PRICE)}$$

$$\times \$40.000 - \$29.999 = 10.001 \text{ (remaining portion of refund.)}$$

$$2\text{nd Month's Bill} = \$30.000 - \$10.001 = \$19.999 \text{ (PRICE)}$$

Report the total amount of the refund as well as the remaining portion of the refund to be deducted next month in a Field Message.

If a tax is included in the rate/unit and is not a separate item, it is not necessary to try to separate the tax out of the total bill and report it separately. Explain in "Other Clarifying Data" that the tax is already included in the rates.

REPORTING EXCEPTIONS:

Charges included in the total price but only reported in "Other Clarifying Data" will not be picked up by a Washington office program which edits component prices for this ELI. 1/ Therefore, enter such data in a regular component specification and use the "Other Clarifying Data" specifications for explanations and additional data.

If the service charge includes the billing for a minimum consumption amount (the first rate block), report this charge only in the first rate block subtotal specification (AC89). If this charge is reported as both a service charge and as the charge for the first rate block, it will be double-counted by the component price edit routine. 1/

If an exemption amount that is reported on the bill is used strictly for tax calculation purposes and does not affect the total bill before tax, report this exemption amount and how it is used in "Other Clarifying Data."

1/ - Reported component price data are checked for inconsistencies via aggregation routines.

26011-01D ELECTRICITY - CONTINUED

PRICE COMPONENTS - CONTINUED

REFUNDS

M71 No flat amount refund
 M79 Flat amount, total

N71 _____ // \$ _____
 N78 Refund, per KWH

** P99 Number of months of overcharge
 covered by refund,

OTHER CHARGES AND CREDITS

** Q99 Type,

R71 No other adjustment, per KWH
 R78 Other charge, per KWH

R79 Other credit, per KWH
 _____ // \$ _____

** S99 Type,

T71 No other adjustment, per KWH
 T78 Other charge, per KWH

T79 Other credit, per KWH
 _____ // \$ _____

BASE BILL CALCULATION

FIRST RATE BLOCK

AA79 KWH in rate block,

AB79 Per KWH, _____ // _____

AC89 Subtotal, _____ // \$ _____

_____ // \$ _____

SECOND RATE BLOCK

AD79 KWH in rate block,

AE79 Per KWH, _____ // _____

AF89 Subtotal, _____ // \$ _____

_____ // \$ _____

THIRD RATE BLOCK

AG79 KWH in rate block,

AH79 Per KWH, _____ // _____

AI89 Subtotal, _____ // \$ _____

_____ // \$ _____

FOURTH RATE BLOCK

AJ79 KWH in rate block,

AK79 Per KWH, _____ // _____

AL89 Subtotal, _____ // \$ _____

_____ // \$ _____

FIFTH RATE BLOCK

AM79 KWH in rate block,

AN79 Per KWH, _____ // _____

AP89 Subtotal, _____ // \$ _____

_____ // \$ _____

ALL CONSUMPTION

AQ79 All consumption per KWH,

_____ // \$ _____

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGE 26011-3

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS - CONTINUED

USE OF COMPLEMENTARY COMPONENTS - REPORTING BILL ADJUSTMENTS

Report bill adjustments in the appropriate complementary components on the checklist. For each of the designated types of bill adjustments (Fuel, Purchased Power, Other, and Refund), complete one of the available specifications from each letter group. If one or more of the listed adjustments is not offered in a pricing period, circle the applicable "71, NO ADJUSTMENT" specification (e.g., K71, No Fuel Adjustment, per kwh). In this way, a Per KWH specification for each adjustment type will always be available on the pricing schedule when any future changes need to be reported. Reporting a change in an applicable adjustment (i.e., no adjustment to a charge, or no adjustment to a credit, or a charge to a credit, etc.) can now be accomplished without having to use the specification correction section:

EXAMPLE: No Fuel Adjustment to a Fuel Adjustment Charge:

		PREVIOUS VALUE	CURRENT CHANGE	PREVIOUS CORRECT.
K78	*K71 NO FUEL ADJUSTMENT, per kwh*		: 0.023 :	
CC89	FUEL ADJUSTMENT (charge)	*0.000*	: 2.300 :	

"*----*" - indicates a line through the enclosed text/value.

For additional information regarding the use of complementary components, refer to the chapter on component prices in the Data Collection Manual.

DEFINITIONS

DISTRIBUTION OF POWER USAGE - In some areas, the rates charged for electricity use depends on the time of day of use. In these areas, the utility will designate a "peak" time period during which demand is high and the price correspondingly high. Power used during "o-peak" hours is cheaper. This is to encourage use during that time of lower demand.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RATE SCHEDULE USED - This is the day, month, and year that the most recent rates (not the adjustments or taxes) are first charged. This date generally appears on the rate page. This is not to be confused with the pricing date.

FUEL ADJUSTMENT - A charge or credit levied by the utility to help offset changes in the cost and use of fuel for electricity generation.

PURCHASED POWER ADJUSTMENT - Charge or credit levied by the utility to compensate them for unanticipated changes in the amount or cost of power purchased from other utilities.

RATE SCHEDULE DESIGNATION - If the utility has more than one type of electricity service (e.g., heating and non heating), the different types may be indicated on the rate sheets by letters and numbers (RS,RHS,SC-1,SC-7). If the utility uses these, they should be entered in C99 so that the same rates are priced each time.

SERVICE CHARGE - Also sometimes called a systems charge or a ready to serve charge. This is a flat charge per month and applies whether or not any electricity is used.

TAXES - Report all percentage taxes which would apply to this ELI and which would be explicitly entered on the customer's bill in both the sales tax box and in the specifications. Include all taxes in the reported price. Use the same name for the tax as the utility uses.

DISAGGREGATION

Disaggregation instructions can be found in the Electricity Workbook.

IMPORTANT - THE CONSUMPTION AMOUNT PRICED MAY NOT BE CHANGED.

IMPORTANT - THE NUMBER OF KILOWATT-HOURS ENTERED IN A99 MUST ALSO BE ENTERED IN THE SIZE ADJUNCT. Remember also to indicate that the unit of size is KWH. These prices cannot be used in the index or the average price program unless these entries are made.

26011-01D ELECTRICITY - CONTINUED

TAXES

STATE TAXES RATE

		AMOUNT
SALES	AS79	// ____ % AT79 _____ // \$ _____
EXCISE	AU79	// ____ % AV79 _____ // \$ _____
GROSS		
RECEIPTS	AW79	// ____ % AX79 _____ // \$ _____

COUNTY, CITY, AND MUNICIPAL TAXES

SALES	AY79	// ____ % BA79 _____ // \$ _____
EXCISE	BB79	// ____ % BC79 _____ // \$ _____
GROSS		
RECEIPTS	BD79	// ____ % BE79 _____ // \$ _____

** FLAT RATE TAX

BF99 Type, BG89 Amount,

** OTHER TAXES

BH99 Type, BI89 Amount,

** OTHER CLARIFYING DATA

BJ99	BN99
BK99	BP99
BL99	BQ99
BM99	

PRICE CALCULATION

CA89 Total Consumption Charge (AA79-AQ79)	_____ // \$ _____
CB89 Service Charge	_____ // \$ _____
CC89 Fuel Adjustment (charge)	_____ // \$ _____
CD89 Fuel Adjustment (credit) (-)	_____ // \$ _____
CE89 Purchased Power Adj (charge)	_____ // \$ _____
CF89 Purchased Power Adj (credit) (-)	_____ // \$ _____
CG89 Total Refund (-)	_____ // \$ _____
CH89 Other Adjustment (charge)	_____ // \$ _____
CI89 Other Adjustment (credit) (-)	_____ // \$ _____
CJ89 Other Adjustment (charge)	_____ // \$ _____
CK89 Other Adjustment (credit) (-)	_____ // \$ _____
CL89 Subtotal	_____ // \$ _____
CM89 Total Taxes	_____ // \$ _____
CN89 TOTAL (report in PRICE)	_____ // \$ _____

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No./
title 26021 UTILITY NATURAL GAS SERVICE
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE
cluster code 01E

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
size	-----	included:	YES NO
unit of size	_____	description: _____ _____	

YEAR-ROUND	in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent:	location:
field message:	

ORIGINAL CONSUMPTION (DO NOT CHANGE)

A96 _____ Therms
 A97 _____ Hundred cubic feet (CCF)
 A98 _____ Thousand cubic feet (MCF)
 A99 Other, in cubic feet (CF), _____

CURRENT ADJUSTED CONSUMPTION (When original consumption in cubic feet - A97, A98, or A99)

B77 _____ // Hundred cubic feet (CCF)
 B78 _____ // Thousand cubic feet (MCF)
 B79 Other, in CF (Cubic feet), _____ //

USER RATE SCHEDULE

C1 Heating
 C2 Non-heating
 C3 Air conditioning
 C4 Hot water heating
 C5 General residential
 C99 Other,

** EFFECTIVE DATE OF RATE SCHEDULE USED

F99 _____

** SEASON DURATION

G99 Summer rates begin,

H99 Winter rates begin,

RATE SCHEDULE DESIGNATION

D99 _____

COUNTY PRICED

I99 _____

RATE SEASON USED IN PRICING

**E1 Summer
 **E2 Winter
 E3 Year Round

CITY AND STATE PRICED

J99 _____

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

26021-1
Revised July 1991

26021-01E UTILITY NATURAL GAS

ELI DEFINITION - Gas purchased from a gas utility or distribution company for residential use and delivered to customers through pipelines and mains. This gas is generally natural gas, although manufactured or mixed gas which is 99 percent pure is also included.

EXCLUDES - Bottled or tank gas; propane; non residential use.

EXCEPTION - Propane gas is priced in Honolulu because it is the only piped gas available there. Propane is not eligible for pricing in this ELI in any other PSU.

SPECIAL PRICING INSTRUCTIONS

Each month some entries in the specification elements may change. Please enter all applicable changes. Under no circumstances should the categories Original Amount of Consumption (A96, A97, A98, or A99), Original Heating Value of Gas (K99), or Fixed Therm Equivalent (CN99) be changed.

When the Original Consumption amount is measured in cubic feet, A97, A98, or A99, the Heating Value Adjustment section, K99 - M79, must be completed. Calculation of the Current Adjusted Consumption amount is done in order to obtain a volume of gas which, at current heating values, will provide a level of heat comparable to that level of heat obtainable with the original consumption amount and heating value. The procedure for calculating the current adjusted amount of consumption is as follows:

$$\text{Current Adj. Consumption} = \text{Original Consumption} \times \frac{\text{Original Heating Value}}{\text{Current Heating Value}}$$

The result from the calculation, Original Heating Value/Current Heating Value, should be entered in M79, Factor Used To Adjust Consumption.

When calculating the Current Adjusted Consumption amount, round the final reported figure to no more than five (5) places to the right of the decimal. For this calculation, disregard the company's rounding policy used in determining their customers' consumption amounts. Their rounding procedures are normally used to make their billing practices more simplified and standardized. The BLS's purpose for calculating a current adjusted consumption amount is to obtain a constant heating-value volume of gas for comparative purposes over time.

Report the calculated current adjusted consumption amount in B77, B78, or B79. For additional help with conversion of consumption amounts, see the Natural Gas Workbook.

The price should be calculated based on the current adjusted consumption amount. For consumption amounts reported in cubic feet, a B77, B78, or B79 entry as well as an L79 entry must be made, even if there have been no changes since initiation.

Be sure that the B77, B78, or B79 entry matches the consumption amount; if consumption is calculated in CCF, for example, enter the amount in B77, Current Adjusted Consumption (CCF). These entries must be consistent with the reported price.

Whenever the base rates change, and a new entry is made in **F99, Effective Date of Current Rate Schedule, you must verify the calculation of at least one quote with the respondent and so indicate in a FIELD MESSAGE.

An Other Clarifying Data section, CP99 - CV99, appears for the convenience of field representatives to record additional information too lengthy for ZZ99. For example, if the service charge is only added to the bill in certain months, this should be entered in "Other Clarifying Data;" the formula used to calculate the bill could also be entered here.

Although there is a place on this checklist to indicate seasonality of the item, do not use this line to indicate the duration of summer and winter rates. Use G99 and H99 only. This item is considered to be available year-round; it is not seasonal. Therefore, YEAR-ROUND should always be entered.

Remember to enter CN99, Fixed Therm Equivalent, whether the outlet bills in cubic feet or therms. This required value must also be entered in SIZE (required for use in the average price program). In order to get a constant quality price, the therm equivalent (not the consumption in cubic feet) must be used as the SIZE entry.

26021-01E UTILITY NATURAL GAS - CONTINUED

HEATING VALUE ADJUSTMENT: (When original consumption in cubic feet - A97, A98, OR A99)

ORIGINAL HEATING VALUE IN BTU'S PER CUBIC FOOT (DO NOT CHANGE)

CURRENT HEATING VALUE IN BTU'S PER CUBIC FOOT
(Use current month's if available)

K99 _____

L79 _____ //

FACTOR USED TO ADJUST CONSUMPTION

M79 _____ //

PRICE COMPONENTS:

** SERVICE CHARGE

N1 Service Charge
N2 No Service Charge

OTHER CHARGES AND CREDITS

**T99 Type,

PURCHASED GAS ADJUSTMENT

P71 Included in base rates
P78 Charge per unit of consumption,

U71 No other adjustment, per unit

U78 Other charge, per unit

P79 Credit per unit of consumption,

// \$ _____

U79 Other credit, per unit

// \$ _____

**V99 Type,

REFUNDS

Q71 No flat amount refund
Q79 Flat amount, totalW71 No additional adjustment, per unit
W78 Additional charge, per unitR71 No refund, per unit
R78 Refund, per unitW79 Additional credit, per unit

// \$ _____** S99 Number of months of overcharge
covered by refund,

// \$ _____

DISCOUNT FOR QUICK PAYMENT

X71 No discount
X79 Discount of,_____
// %

Y99 Bill paid in _____ days

BASE BILL CALCULATION

AA79 Total consumption (amount priced)

AK79 Units in fourth rate block,

// __________
// _____

AB79 Units in first rate block,

AL79 _____ // \$ _____ per unit
AM89 Subtotal, _____ // \$ __________
// __________
// \$ _____AC79 _____ // \$ _____ per unit
AD89 Subtotal, _____ // \$ _____

AN79 Units in fifth rate block,

// __________
// _____

AE79 Units in second rate block,

AP79 _____ // \$ _____ per unit
AQ89 Subtotal, _____ // \$ __________
// __________
// \$ _____AF79 _____ // \$ _____ per unit
AG89 Subtotal, _____ // \$ _____-----

AH79 Units in third rate block,

AR79 ALL CONSUMPTION,
_____ // \$ _____ per unit_____
// __________
// \$ _____AI79 _____ // \$ _____ per unit
AJ89 Subtotal, _____ // \$ __________
// \$ __________
// \$ _____

SPECIAL PRICING INSTRUCTIONS - CONTINUED

Please use the Base Bill Calculation section to record the rate schedule and to calculate the base rates. Also, when posting the totals from the various billing calculations, enter these figures in the appropriate specifications in the Price Calculation section, CA89 - CM89.

Since a gas company's jurisdiction might include parts of more than one county, city, or state, and a different rate schedule or tax rate may apply to each separate area, it is important to report the county, city, and state applicable for each quote, I99 & J99, so that the correct data can be collected consistently.

Report all taxes (sales, excise, gross receipts, energy, etc.) which apply to this ELI. Enter all taxes in the appropriate specification elements and include them in the final price. Also complete the sales tax box if sales taxes apply. Enter any unique tax calculation instructions that may apply in the Other Clarifying Data section.

DEFINITIONS

HEATING VALUE OF GAS - The average number of British Thermal Units (BTUs) per cubic foot delivered to a utility in a certain month. This value normally ranges from 900 - 1100. The pipeline transmission company supplies this figure to the utility. Obtaining this value is very important when the quote's consumption is given in cubic feet. Any cubic foot consumption amount is only a measure of volume; so, in order to provide a constant amount of heat for each quote priced in units of cubic feet, the consumption amount in cubic feet must be adjusted by the relative movement of the heating value of the consumed gas (M79, Factor Used To Adjust Consumption.) If no heating value is available for the current month, use the most recent available.

PURCHASED GAS ADJUSTMENT (PGA) - A charge or credit levied by the gas company to offset short term fluctuations in the price of gas. It is not usually part of the rate schedule.

SERVICE CHARGE - Charge levied to offset the company's fixed costs. Does not include the cost of any gas used.

THERM - A therm is a measure of gas consumption which always reflects a constant heating value, since 1 therm = 100,000 BTUs.

FIXED THERM EQUIVALENT - The number of therms represented by the consumption in cubic feet at the heating value provided. This number will be used to derive the average price per therm, so you must enter a value in CN99. Failure to do so will cause the price to be ineligible for use in the average price program. For quotes already priced in therms, CN99 will have the same value as A96. For quotes priced in cubic feet, the formula used to calculate the therm equivalent is:

$$\frac{\text{Original consumption (in CF)} \times \text{original heating value}}{100,000}$$

For quotes in CCF, multiply A97 by 100 to get CF; for quotes in MCF, multiply A98 by 1000. Once this value is calculated for a quote, it should not be changed unless the quote is reinitiated.

*** IMPORTANT ***

REMEMBER, YOU MUST ENTER THE FIXED THERM EQUIVALENT, CN99, AS THE SIZE ENTRY IN ORDER TO KEEP THE QUOTE ELIGIBLE FOR USE IN THE AVERAGE PRICE PROGRAM.

DISAGGREGATION INSTRUCTIONS

Detailed instructions and suggestions for disaggregation can be found in the Natural Gas Workbook, dated April 1991.

26021-01E UTILITY NATURAL GAS - CONTINUED

TAXES

STATE TAXES	RATE	AMOUNT
Sales tax	AS79	// % AT79 // \$ _____
Excise tax	AU79	// % AV79 // \$ _____
Gross receipts tax	AW79	// % AX79 // \$ _____

COUNTY, CITY, AND MUNICIPAL TAXES

Sales tax	AY79	// % BA79 // \$ _____
Excise tax	BB79	// % BC79 // \$ _____
Gross receipts tax	BD79	// % BE79 // \$ _____

** OTHER TAXES

BF99 Type,	BG79 Amount, _____ // \$ _____
------------	-----------------------------------

** FLAT RATE TAX

BH99 Type,	BI79 Amount, _____ // \$ _____
------------	-----------------------------------

PRICE CALCULATION

CA89 Total consumption charge (AA79-AR79)	// \$ _____
CB89 Service charge	// \$ _____
CC89 Purchased gas adj (charge)	// \$ _____
CD89 Purchased gas adj (credit)	- // \$ _____
CE89 Total refund	- // \$ _____
CF89 Other adjustment (charge)	// \$ _____
CG89 Other adjustment (credit)	- // \$ _____
CH89 Additional adjustment (charge)	// \$ _____
CI89 Additional adjustment (credit)	- // \$ _____
CJ89 Discount	- // \$ _____
CK89 Subtotal	// \$ _____
CL89 Total taxes	// \$ _____
CM89 TOTAL (REPORT IN PRICE)	// \$ _____

FIXED THERM EQUIVALENT (REPORT IN SIZE; DO NOT CHANGE)

CN99 _____

** OTHER CLARIFYING DATA

CP99	CT99
CQ99	CU99
CR99	CV99
CS99	

27011 TELEPHONE SERVICES, LOCAL CHARGES

This ELI is divided into two (2) specification clusters:

27011 - 03A MAIN STATION CHARGES	- page 27011-2 thru 27011-9
27011 - 04 TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT RENTAL	- page 27011-10 and 27011-11

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No.: _____ title 27011 TELEPHONE SERVICES, LOCAL CHARGES cluster code 03A
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

PURPOSE OF CHECKLIST: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX		
Price _____		applicable:	YES	NO
		included:	YES	NO
		description: _____ _____ _____		

YEAR-ROUND | in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent: location:

field message:

CLUSTER 03A - MAIN STATION CHARGES

** EFFECTIVE DATE OF LAST TELEPHONE RATE CHANGE

LIMITS OF LOCAL CALLING AREA
L99 Unlimited,

A99 _____

M99 Unlimited,

RATE GROUP (if applicable)

N99 Unlimited,

B99 _____

P99 Limited,

RATE AREA (if applicable)

Q99 Limited,

C99 _____

JURISDICTION

D99 _____

AREA CODE AND EXCHANGE

E99 _____

NUMBER OF PARTIES

- F1 One party line
- F2 Two party line
- F99 Other,

TYPE OF SERVICE

- | | |
|------------------------|--|
| G1 Flat rate | SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON
page 27011-3 and 27011-7 thru 27011-9 |
| H1 Measured rate | page 27011-4, 27011-5, 27011-7 thru 27011-9 |
| I1 Message rate | page 27011-5 and 27011-7 thru 27011-9 |
| J1 Economy rate | page 27011-6 and 27011-7 thru 27011-9 |
| K99 Other, | page 27011-6 and 27011-7 thru 27011-9 |

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

27011-2
Revised February 1991

27011 - LOCAL TELEPHONE CHARGES

ELI DEFINITION - Includes charges for all types of local residential service, including dial tone service charge, line maintenance charge, access charge, 911 charge, directory assistance charge, touchtone service charge, and other special features and mandatory charges for local calling, installation, and equipment rental.

EXCLUDES - Purchase or leasing of telephone equipment which cannot be connected with the telephone system and charges for pay telephones, cellular car telephones, intercoms, data phones, etc.

This ELI contains two clusters:

Cluster 03A - Main Station Charges
Cluster 04 - Telephone Equipment Rental

TAXES - Include taxes applicable to all services.

CLUSTER 03A - MAIN STATION CHARGES

NOTES

When the 911 fee is stated as a percent of the total bill, enter this percentage and calculation of the charge under "Other Tax" (GS99 - HB79).

The local calling area limitations should be described under the section of the checklist entitled Limits Of Local Calling Area. In cases where the area is virtually unlimited but with a few exceptions, state this in (L99 - N99). When the area is limited, state the limitations (or boundaries) in (P99 - Q99). Any combination of unlimited and limited local area service may be stated in (L99 - Q99).

DEFINITIONS

ADDED FEATURES DISCOUNT - credit offered if customer purchases more than one optional feature.

CALL FORWARDING - calls may be forwarded to another telephone.

CALL WAITING - when talking on the phone, a special tone indicates that another party is calling.

CONFERENCE CALLING - ability to include a third party at a different telephone onto your line.

ECONOMY RATE - the customer pays for each local call placed.

FLAT RATE - plan that offers customers the right to make an unlimited number of calls within a specific local service area at no extra charge.

LINE ACCESS CHARGE - charge required by FCC that allows the customer to be hooked up to the local and long distance telephone networks.

MEASURED RATE - the customer's bill is determined by the number of calls made within different local calling groups; these calling groups may be segregated according to call distance, call length, time of day, etc.

MESSAGE RATE - plan where the customer is offered a limited number of local calls at no extra charge; there is an extra charge for any calls made above this allowance.

MULTIPLE FEATURES PACKAGE - special reduced price charged if customer purchases a special group or package of different optional features.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

27011 - 03A - MAIN STATION CHARGES - CONTINUED

FLAT RATE (G1)

**** FLAT RATE SERVICE DETAIL AND/OR RATE SCHEDULE**

R99 _____

S99 _____

T99 _____

U99 _____

V99 _____

W99 _____

**** FLAT RATE CALCULATION (Post section total price in IA89)**

X99 _____

Y99 _____

**** OTHER CLARIFYING DATA**

AA99 _____

AB99 _____

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGES 27011-7 THRU 27011-9

DEFINITIONS - continued

NON-LISTED TELEPHONE NUMBER - telephone number is available only from Directory Assistance.

NON-PUBLISHED TELEPHONE NUMBER - number is not available from Directory Assistance and will not appear in the telephone directory.

OTHER CLARIFYING DATA - pertinent details that further clarify the service.

RATE CALCULATION - each calculation area should be used to display any formulas, figures, and requirements that contribute to the total price of that specific section. The only component specification element provided for each section is the 'section total price' specification element located on the Price Calculation page. Each rate calculation section has a notation specifying where the section total price should be posted on the Price Calculation page.

RATE SCHEDULE - a schedule or tariff listing that determines the phone company's basis for charging customers for a specific type of service.

SERVICE DETAIL - important details that define the boundaries of the service, or separate the service from other like services.

SPEED CALLING - the ability to dial frequently called numbers using only one or two digits. (There are different number capacities, e.g., 8 or 30 numbers.)

TOUCH-TONE SERVICE CHARGE - a charge in addition to the basic line dial charge allowing the customer to use push button tone dialing.

INITIATION INSTRUCTIONS

Details for initiation and pricing of local telephones may be found on a Special Operations Instruction memo entitled "Initiation of ELI 27011 - Local Telephone Services." This memo is distributed to the field on a regular basis for rotation purposes.

27011 - 03A - MAIN STATION CHARGES - CONTINUED

MEASURED RATE SERVICE FACTORS (H1)

CALL CHARACTERISTICS FOR:

GROUP ONE

AC99 Number of Calls,

AD99 Distance,

AE99 Duration of Call,

AF99 Time of Day,

AG99 Other,

GROUP TWO

AH99 Number of Calls,

AI99 Distance,

AJ99 Duration of Call,

AK99 Time of Day,

AL99 Other,

GROUP THREE

AM99 Number of Calls,

AN99 Distance,

AP99 Duration of Call,

AQ99 Time of Day,

AR99 Other,

GROUP FOUR

AS99 Number of Calls,

AT99 Distance,

AU99 Duration of Call,

AV99 Time of Day,

AW99 Other,

GROUP FIVE

AX99 Number of Calls,

AY99 Distance,

BA99 Duration of Call,

BB99 Time of Day,

BC99 Other,

GROUP SIX

BD99 Number of Calls,

BE99 Distance,

BF99 Duration of Call,

BG99 Time of Day,

BH99 Other,

GROUP SEVEN

BI99 Number of Calls,

BJ99 Distance,

BK99 Duration of Call,

BL99 Time of Day,

BM99 Other,

GROUP EIGHT

BN99 Number of Calls,

BF99 Distance,

BQ99 Duration of Call,

BR99 Time of Day,

BS99 Other,

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGES 27011-5 AND 27011-7 THRU 27011-9

27011 - 03A - MAIN STATION CHARGES - CONTINUED

MEASURED RATE SERVICE FACTORS (M1) - CONTINUED

**** MEASURED RATE SCHEDULE**

BT99 _____
BU99 _____
BV99 _____
BW99 _____
BX99 _____
BY99 _____
CA99 _____
CB99 _____

**** OTHER CLARIFYING DATA**

CK99 _____
CL99 _____
CM99 _____
CN99 _____

**** MEASURED RATE CALCULATION (Post section total price in IB89)**

CC99 _____
CD99 _____
CE99 _____
CF99 _____
CG99 _____
CH99 _____
CI99 _____
CJ99 _____

MESSAGE RATE (I1)

MESSAGE RATE SERVICE DETAIL

CP99 Number of Basic Message Units,

**** OTHER CLARIFYING DATA**

DB99 _____
DC99 _____

CQ99 Number of Additional Message Units,

CR99 Total Number of Message Units,
(CP99 + CQ99 = CR99)

**** MESSAGE RATE SCHEDULE**

CS99 _____
CT99 _____
CU99 _____

**** MESSAGE RATE CALCULATION (Post section total price in IC89)**

CV99 _____
CW99 _____
CX99 _____
CY99 _____
DA99 _____

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGES 27011-7 THRU 27011-9

27011 - 03A - MAIN STATION CHARGES - CONTINUED

ECONOMY RATE (J1)

**** ECONOMY RATE SERVICE DETAIL AND/OR RATE SCHEDULE**

DD99 _____
DE99 _____
DF99 _____
DG99 _____
DH99 _____
DI99 _____
DJ99 _____

**** ECONOMY RATE CALCULATION (Post section total price in ID89)**

DK99 _____
DL99 _____
DM99 _____

**** OTHER CLARIFYING DATA**

DN99 _____
DP99 _____

OTHER SERVICE (K99)

**** OTHER TYPE OF SERVICE DETAIL AND/OR RATE SCHEDULE**

DQ99 _____
DR99 _____
DS99 _____
DT99 _____
DU99 _____
DV99 _____
DW99 _____

**** OTHER TYPE OF SERVICE CALCULATION (Post section total price in IE89)**

DX99 _____
DY99 _____
EA99 _____

**** OTHER CLARIFYING DATA**

EB99 _____
EC99 _____

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGES 27011-7 THRU 27011-9

27011 - 03A - MAIN STATION CHARGES - CONTINUED

OTHER MANDATORY CHARGES (Post section total price in IG89)

ED79 911 Charge (if not incl. as a tax & stated as percent of total bill)

EE79 Dial Tone Line Charge, // \$ _____

EF79 Line Access Charge, // \$ _____

EG79 Other, Charge, // \$ _____

EH79 Other, Charge, // \$ _____

_____ // \$ _____

**** OTHER CLARIFYING DATA**

EI99 _____

EJ99 _____

FF1 INSTALLATION CHARGES

TYPE OF CUSTOMER

FG1 New Customer

FG2 Existing Customer

PRICING UNIT

FH1 Flat Rate, Installation

FH2 Component Pricing, Installation

**** FLAT RATE DETAIL, INSTALLATION LABOR**

FI99 _____

FJ99 _____

**** FLAT RATE DETAIL, INSTALLATION PARTS**

FK99 _____

FL99 _____

**** COMPONENT PRICING DETAIL, INSTALLATION**
(Post section total price in IJ89)

FM99 _____

FN99 _____

FP99 _____

FQ99 _____

FR99 _____

FS99 _____

FT99 _____

FU99 _____

FV99 _____

**** OTHER CLARIFYING DATA**

FW99 _____

FX99 _____

TYPE OF SPECIAL FEATURES
(Post section total price in IH89)

EK79 Touch Tone Service, Charge // \$ _____

EL79 Non-listed Phone Number, Charge // \$ _____

EM79 Non-published Phone Number, Charge // \$ _____

EN99 Line Maintenance, Type Plan // \$ _____

EP79 Line Maintenance, Charge // \$ _____

EQ79 Directory Assistance, Charge // \$ _____

ER79 Call Waiting, Charge // \$ _____

ES79 Call Forwarding, Charge // \$ _____

ET79 Conference Calling, Charge // \$ _____

EU79 Speed Calling, Capacity & Charge // \$ _____

EV79 Added Features Discount, Credit // \$ _____

EW99 Multiple Features Package, Incl. // \$ _____

EX79 Multiple Features Package, Charge // \$ _____

EY79 Other Feature, Charge // \$ _____

FA79 Other Feature, Charge // \$ _____

FB79 Other Feature, Charge // \$ _____

FC79 Other Feature, Charge // \$ _____

_____ // \$ _____

**** OTHER CLARIFYING DATA**

FD99 _____

FE99 _____

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON

PAGES 27011-8 AND 27011-9

27011 - 03A - MAIN STATION CHARGES - CONTINUED

SURCHARGES OR REFUNDS/CREDITS, TYPE & AMOUNT
(Post section total price in IK89 or IL89)

FY79 // \$ _____
GA79 // \$ _____
GB79 // \$ _____
GC79 // \$ _____
GD79 // \$ _____
GE79 // \$ _____
GF79 // \$ _____
GG79 // \$ _____

**** OTHER CLARIFYING DATA**

GH99 _____
GI99 _____
GJ99 _____
GK99 _____

TAX ON LOCAL TELEPHONE SERVICE ONLY (Post section total price in IM89)
PERCENT **AMOUNT**

FEDERAL	GL79 // _____ %	GM79 // \$ _____
STATE	GN79 // _____ %	GP79 // \$ _____
**GS99 LOCAL Other,	GG79 // _____ %	GR79 // \$ _____
**GV99 Other,	GT79 // _____ %	GU79 // \$ _____
**GY99 Other,	GW79 // _____ %	GX79 // \$ _____
HC89 TOTAL % TAX ON LOCAL SERVICE ONLY	HA79 // _____ %	HB79 // \$ _____

**** DESCRIPTION OF LOCAL TAX COMPUTATION**

HD99 _____ HF99 _____
HE99 _____ HG99 _____

TAX ON INSTALLATION SERVICES ONLY (Post section total price in IN89)
PERCENT **AMOUNT**

FEDERAL	HH79 // _____ %	HI79 // \$ _____
STATE	HJ79 // _____ %	HK79 // \$ _____
**HN99 LOCAL Other,	HL79 // _____ %	HM79 // \$ _____
**HR99 Other,	HP79 // _____ %	HQ79 // \$ _____
HU89 TOTAL % TAX ON INSTALLATION	HS79 // _____ %	HT79 // \$ _____

**** DESCRIPTION OF INSTALLATION TAX COMPUTATION**

HV99 _____ HX99 _____
HW99 _____ HY99 _____

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGE 27011-9

27011 - 03A - MAIN STATION CHARGES - CONTINUED

PRICE CALCULATION (IF89, II89, IP89, and IQ89 are optional.)

IA89 TOTAL FLAT RATE // \$ _____
IB89 TOTAL MEASURED RATE // \$ _____
IC89 TOTAL MESSAGE RATE // \$ _____
ID89 TOTAL ECONOMY RATE // \$ _____
IE89 TOTAL OTHER TYPE OF SERVICE CHARGE _____ // \$ _____
IF89 TOTAL BASIC CHARGE
(IA89 + IB89 + IC89 + ID89 + IE89 = IF89) _____ // \$ _____
IG89 TOTAL MANDATORY CHARGE // \$ _____
IH89 TOTAL SPECIAL FEATURES CHARGE // \$ _____
II89 TOTAL LOCAL SERVICES CHARGE // \$ _____
(IF89 + IG89 + IH89 = II89)
IJ89 TOTAL INSTALLATION CHARGE // \$ _____
IK89 SURCHARGE ADJUSTMENT // \$ _____
IL89 REFUND/CREDIT ADJUSTMENT // \$ _____
IM89 LOCAL SERVICE TAXES // \$ _____
IN89 INSTALLATION TAXES // \$ _____
IP89 TOTAL TAXES // \$ _____
(IM89 + IN89 = IP89)
IQ89 TOTAL INSTALLATION, ADJUSTMENTS,
TAXES
(IJ89 + IK89 - IL89 + IP89 = IQ89)

IR89 TOTAL PRICE // \$ _____
(II89 + IQ89 = IR89)

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No./
title 27011 TELEPHONE SERVICES, LOCAL CHARGES
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE cluster code 04

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price: REG SALE		included:	YES NO
		description: _____ _____	

YEAR-ROUND	in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent:	location:

field message:

CLUSTER 04 - TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT RENTAL**JURISDICTION**

A99 _____

TYPE/NUMBER OF TELEPHONE(S)
E99 Desk rotary,**AREA CODE AND EXCHANGE**

B99 _____

F99 Wall rotary,

PRICING UNIT

C98 Number of telephones,

G99 Desk touchtone,

C99 Other equipment,

H99 Wall touchtone,

D99 Other equipment,

I99 Desk/wall trimline rotary,

BILLING FREQUENCYR1 Monthly
R99 Other,

J99 Desk/wall trimline touchtone,

**** TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT CALCULATION**

S99 _____

K99 Desk/wall princess rotary,

T99 _____

L99 Desk/wall princess touchtone,

U99 _____

M99 Other telephone,

TOTAL TELEPHONE RENTAL (excluding taxes)

V79 // \$ _____

OTHER EQUIPMENT DETAIL

N99 _____

P99 _____

Q99 _____

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGE 27011-11

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

27011-10
Revised February 1991

27011 - 04 - TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT RENTAL - CONTINUED

TAX CALCULATION	RATE	AMOUNT
FEDERAL	W79 // ____ %	X79 // \$ _____
STATE	Y79 // ____ %	AA79 // \$ _____
LOCAL AD99 Other,	AB79 // ____ %	AC79 // \$ _____
	AE79 // ____ %	AF79 // \$ _____

TOTAL TAXES ON EQUIPMENT RENTAL	AG89 // ____ %	AH89 // \$ _____

TOTAL PRICE (including taxes)

AI89 // \$ _____

WW DESCRIPTION OF TAX COMPUTATION

AJ99 _____

AK99 _____

AL99 _____

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No.: / title 27021 RESIDENTIAL WATER AND SEWER SERVICE cluster
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE code 01D

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
		included:	YES NO
		rate:	-----
		description:	----- ----- -----

YEAR-ROUND	in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent:	location:
Field message:	

SERVICE PRICED

- A1 Water service
A2 Sewer service
A3 Water and sewer service

TERRITORY

- G1 Single rate structure
G2 Inside city rate structure
G3 Outside city rate structure
G99 Other,

**** EFFECTIVE DATE OF WATER RATE SCHEDULE**

B99 -----

**** EFFECTIVE DATE OF SEWER RATE SCHEDULE**

C99 -----

**** RATE STRUCTURE SEASONALITY**

- D1 Year around
D99 Seasonal, specify,

BASIS OF WATER CHARGE

- H1 Flat rate, per housing unit
H2 Flat rate, per unit based on house and/or lot size
H3 Flat rate, type/number of receptacles
H4 Metered rate
H99 Other, specify,

CONSUMPTION/BILLING PERIOD

- E1 Monthly
E2 Bi-monthly
E3 Quarterly
E4 Semi-annually
E5 Annually
E99 Other,

BASIS OF SEWER CHARGE

- I1 Flat rate, per housing unit
I2 Flat rate, per unit based on house and/or lot size
I3 Flat rate, type/number of receptacles
I4 Metered Rate
I5 Water charge includes sewer charge % of water charge.

RATE SCHEDULE REFERENCE PERIOD

(If different from consumption/billing see special instruction #3)

F99 -----

I99 Other, specify, %

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGES 27021-2 THRU 27021-4

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

27021-1
Revised May 1990

389

27021-01D RESIDENTIAL WATER AND SEWER SERVICE

ELI DEFINITION- includes water and sewer service to all separately billed residential units. (The bill for an entire apartment building is not separately billed).

EXCLUDES - non-residential water and sewer service.

TAXES - include all taxes, e.g., sales or utility in reported price for this ELI. Explain tax applicability for water or sewer in the CT99 spec.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

1. When using a metered rate, complete the information in the metered rate calculation area. Example: for the first rate block complete BF79 (units), DG79 (rate) and BI79 (total charge), then do the same for the appropriate rate blocks that follow. Do not use this area when pricing a flat rate.
2. When using a flat rate schedule, such as H1(per housing unit), H2(per unit or lot size), or H3(type and number of receptacles), enter the descriptive specification such as Q99 (Square footage/acreage) or AE99 (number of bathtubs). Then enter it's respective price in the following "charge" specification U79 (Square footage charge). If flat rate charges are determined by using a combination of specifications, specify the situation in H99 or I99, and use the combination of "H" or "I" specs that are appropriate (e.g., H1 Flat Housing Unit, H2 Receptacles).
3. If the consumption priced for the billing period does not match the rate schedule period, designate the period upon which the rate schedule is based in "F99". Example:
 - metered water consumption equals 10,000 gallons for bi-monthly period.
 - rate schedule is based on monthly consumption.
 - calculate monthly charge for 5000 gallons, then double the charge and enter this cost for two months in CX89.CX89 would be completed as follows:

CX89 TOTAL WATER BASE CHARGE
5000 gal @ \$40 X 2 // \$ 80.00

EG99 would be completed as follows:

EG99 mon rate sch / bi-mon billing

4. Tax jurisdiction-please identify the tax jurisdiction associated with the "territory" selected. If more than one tax jurisdiction is covered by the territory, disaggregate to a specific tax jurisdiction using number of residential customers served as a measure of size.
5. When pricing water and sewer service the DJ89 Total Combined Water and Sewer Charges, should be used when the remaining parts of the bill calculation do not require separate water and sewer charges.

INITIATION INSTRUCTIONS

A. THE DISAGGREGATION PROCESS

1. Most of the outlets received to initiate will be water outlets that provide both water and sewer services. A few outlets will provide water service only and other outlets sewer service only.

When the selected outlet provides both water and sewer services, and customers receive a combined bill for both water and sewer, disaggregate to a specific bill and price water and sewer combined. However, if the outlet supplies both water and sewer, and a customer can be billed for water and sewer, water only, or sewer only due to their location, disaggregate between the three types of service and select a specific service.

For outlets with water service only, price the water service. For outlets that provide sewer services only, obtain quotes for sewer services only.

2. The first stage of disaggregation will be to determine "territory/company designation" in any outlet which has more than one rate schedule (some water utilities have different rate structures for customers living in different areas of the jurisdiction). Disaggregation percentages should be based on percentages of revenue from separately billed residential customers if possible (this is the equivalent of dollar sales). If revenue data are unavailable, use the number of residential customers. Finally, if the number of residential customers is unavailable, use the population of the area served to determine percentages.

27021-01D RESIDENTIAL WATER AND SEWER SERVICE - CONTINUED

FLAT RATE CHARGES

PER HOUSING UNIT CHARGE (Complete if H1 and/or I1)
 M79 Water charge per housing unit,

N79 Sewer charge per housing unit,
 // \$ _____
 _____ // \$ _____

HOUSE AND/ OR LOT SIZE AND CHARGE (Complete if H2 and/or I2)

NUMBER	WATER CHARGE	SEWER CHARGE
Q99 Front footage,		
R99 Square footage,	U79 _____ // \$ _____	Y79 _____ // \$ _____
S99 Number of stories,	V79 _____ // \$ _____	AA79 _____ // \$ _____
T99 Other,	W79 _____ // \$ _____	AB79 _____ // \$ _____
	X79 _____ // \$ _____	AC79 _____ // \$ _____

TYPE AND NUMBER OF RECEPTACLES AND CHARGE (Complete if H3 and/or I3)

NUMBER	WATER CHARGE	SEWER CHARGE
AE99 Bath tubs,		
AF99 Showers,	AM79 _____ // \$ _____	AU79 _____ // \$ _____
AG99 Sinks,	AN79 _____ // \$ _____	AV79 _____ // \$ _____
AH99 Flush toilets,	AP79 _____ // \$ _____	AW79 _____ // \$ _____
AI99 Washing machine,	AQ79 _____ // \$ _____	AX79 _____ // \$ _____
AJ99 Outside spigots,	AR79 _____ // \$ _____	AY79 _____ // \$ _____
AK99 Other,	AS79 _____ // \$ _____	BA79 _____ // \$ _____
	AT79 _____ // \$ _____	BB79 _____ // \$ _____

METERED CONSUMPTION
 (Complete if metered rate H4 and/ or I4)

BC98 _____ gallons
 BC99 _____ cubic feet

METER SIZE
 BE1 5/8 inch
 BE2 3/4 inch
 BE99 Other,

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGES 27021-3 AND 27021-4

A. THE DISAGGREGATION PROCESS - continued

3. Once a particular territory or rate structure has been selected, you must disaggregate to a specific basis (i.e., lot size, number of receptacles, consumption, etc.) for the service to be priced. In outlets which charge according to a flat rate, you must select the number and kind of receptacles if this is a consideration in the charges (see #4 below). In outlets basing their charges on a metered rate, you must select a particular number of gallons or cubic feet (see #5 below). Again, residential revenues are the preferred basis for calculating disaggregation percentages, with the number of residential customers as an alternative.
4. In outlets using a flat-rate structure charging according to the number and type of receptacles, disaggregation should be among three typical single family residences as specified by the respondent, e.g., a one-bath home with one tub, one shower, one toilet, and two sinks (one in the bath and one in the kitchen); a home with one and one half baths (one tub/shower, two toilets, three sinks), and a dishwasher, and so forth. Describe and price the number of receptacles in the home you select.

NOTE: Some outlets base flat rate charges on factors other than receptacle; in such cases disaggregate by such factors (e.g., lot size).

5. In outlets using a metered rate, disaggregate to a specific quantity of water consumed per billing period, based on usage during the past 12 months. Begin by asking the respondent to list ranges of consumption by residential households. These ranges will probably be according to the ranges used in the rate structure. For instance, a utility might charge (2.00 for the first 2000 gallons, 1.50 for the next 2000 gallons, and 50 cents per each thousand gallons thereafter or fraction thereof). In such a situation the ranges you would use for disaggregation would be:

0-2000 gallons, 2000-4000 gallons, 4000-5000 gallons, 5000-6000 gallons, 6000-7000 gallons and so on.

Once you have listed the ranges, try to obtain (past year) residential revenue data for each range; if that is not available, ask for the number of customers whose consumption falls into each range. Determine the percentages and disaggregate to select one range. If this is not possible, disaggregate among the ranges using equal probability. Once a range has been selected, disaggregate within the range using equal probability until a unique consumption amount has been identified.

B. SPECIAL OUTLET SITUATIONS - Trailer Parks and Military Facilities

In some PSU's trailer parks and military facilities may have been selected in the sample for water and sewer service (ELI 27021). These outlets are eligible for initiation under the following conditions.

1. SERVICES SUPPLIED BY TRAILER PARKS

In order to be eligible for initiation the trailer park must provide water and/or sewer services to year-round residences, and the residents must receive individual bills for this service: i.e., it is not included in the ground rent.

The water and/or sewer services may be provided to the trailer park by a utility company with the costs passed on to the resident or the trailer park may maintain its own water and/or sewer systems. In either case the outlet should be initiated only if separate bills are provided to each resident. If the water and/or sewer services are included in the ground rent, i.e., no separate bill, code the outlet as type of interview "12", no quotes available.

2. SERVICES SUPPLIED BY MILITARY FACILITY

If a military facility provides water and/or sewer services to the civilian community, the charges to the civilian community only are eligible for pricing. If water and/or sewer are only provided to military housing areas, the outlet is out of scope (interview code 27). In all such cases where initiation is possible, indicate on an 50-608A the number of civilian customers served and forward it following regular transmittal procedures.

27021-01D RESIDENTIAL WATER AND SEWER SERVICE - CONTINUED

BASE METERED WATER RATE SCHEDULE

BF79 Units in first rate block.

BG79 Rate per unit	// \$ _____
BI79 Total charge for first rate block.	// \$ _____
BJ79 Units in second rate block.	// \$ _____
BK79 Rate per unit,	// \$ _____
BL79 Total charge for second rate block	// \$ _____
BM79 Units in third rate block.	// \$ _____
BN79 Rate per unit,	// \$ _____
BP79 Total charge for third rate block,	// \$ _____
BQ79 Units in fourth rate block.	// \$ _____
BR79 Rate per unit,	// \$ _____
BS79 Total charge for fourth rate block,	// \$ _____

BASE METERED SEWER RATE SCHEDULE

BU79 Units in first rate block,

BV79 Rate per unit,	// \$ _____
BW79 Total charge for first rate block,	// \$ _____
BX79 Units in second rate block,	// \$ _____
BY79 Rate per unit,	// \$ _____
CA79 Total charge for second rate block,	// \$ _____
CB79 Units in third rate block,	// \$ _____
CC79 Rate per unit,	// \$ _____
CD79 Total charge for third rate block,	// \$ _____
CE79 Units in fourth rate block,	// \$ _____
CF79 Rate per unit,	// \$ _____
CG79 Total charge for fourth rate block,	// \$ _____

DISCOUNTS

C11 No discount or credit
CJ99 Quick payment discount of

CK99 To qualify for discount, bill must be paid within	%
CL99 Senior citizen discount	days
CM99 Credit, type (including refunds)	%
CN99 Credit of	%
CP99 Other discounts or credits	%

ADDITIONAL CHARGES

CQ1 Service Charges
CR99 Other,

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGE 27021-4

27021-01D RESIDENTIAL WATER AND SEWER SERVICE - CONTINUED

TAX JURISDICTION

** TAX APPLICABILITY

CS99 _____

CT99 _____

CALCULATION BOX

	WATER (or Water and Sewer)	SEWER
Total Flat Rate Charge, per Housing Unit . . .	CU89 _____ // \$ _____	DC89 _____ // \$ _____
Total Flat Rate Charge, per House and/or Lot Size	CV89 _____ // \$ _____	DD89 _____ // \$ _____
Total Flat Rate Charge, Type and Number of Receptacles	CW89 _____ // \$ _____	DE89 _____ // \$ _____
Total Metered Charge . . .	CX89 _____ // \$ _____	DF89 _____ // \$ _____
Service Charge	CY89 _____ // \$ _____	DG89 _____ // \$ _____
Other Additional Charge	DA89 _____ // \$ _____	DH89 _____ // \$ _____
TOTAL CHARGE	DB89 _____ // \$ _____	DI89 _____ // \$ _____
TOTAL COMBINED WATER AND SEWER CHARGES (DB89 + DI89)		
	DJ89 _____ // \$ _____	
Quick Payment Discount -	DK89 _____ // \$ _____	DQ89 _____ // \$ _____
Senior Citizen Discount -	DL89 _____ // \$ _____	DR89 _____ // \$ _____
Credit/Refund -	DM89 _____ // \$ _____	DS89 _____ // \$ _____
Other Discounts and/or Credits -	DN89 _____ // \$ _____	DT89 _____ // \$ _____
TOTAL CHARGE AFTER REDUCTIONS	DP89 _____ // \$ _____	DU89 _____ // \$ _____

TOTAL COMBINED WATER AND SEWER CHARGES AFTER REDUCTIONS
(DP89 + DU89)

DV89 _____ // \$ _____

TAXES

RATE

AMOUNT

Sales	DW79 _____ // _____ %	DX79 _____ // \$ _____
Utility	DY79 _____ // _____ %	EA79 _____ // \$ _____
EE99 Other,	EC79 _____ // _____ %	ED79 _____ // \$ _____
		TOTAL TAXES EE89 _____ // \$ _____

TOTAL CHARGE

EF89 _____ // \$ _____

** OTHER CLARIFYING DATA

EG99 _____

EH99 _____

EI99 _____

** COMPONENT PRICE CLARIFICATIONS

EJ1 The component prices do add to the total reported price
 EK1 The component prices do not add to the total reported price
 EL99 Reason, _____

EM99 Clarifications, _____

EN99 Clarifications, _____

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No./
title 27031 COMMUNITY ANTENNA OR CABLE TV
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE
cluster code 01A

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price: _____		applicable:	YES NO
type of price: REG SALE		included:	YES NO
		rate:	_____
		description: _____ _____	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent: _____ location: _____
field message: _____

TYPE OF SERVICE

- A1 INSTALLATION CHARGES (complete page 27031-1 and 27031-3)
A2 PERIODIC CHARGES (complete pages 27031-2 and 27031-3)

INSTALLATION CHARGES

- B1 Original installation
B2 Additional installation
B3 Removal of connection(s)
B99 Other installation service,

C99 Number of TV outlets.

- D1 Converter box included
E1 Deposit on converter box required (do not include in price)
** F99 Additional clarifying data,
** G99 Additional clarifying data,
** H99 Effective date of installation rate schedule,

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGES 27031-2 AND 27031-3

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

27031-1
Revised May 1990

395

27031 - 01A COMMUNITY ANTENNA AND CABLE TV

ELI DEFINITION - Subscribers fee for installation and/or use of community access television (CATV or "cable television"). Includes fee for hook-up, downgrading, special equipment supplied by the company, fee for service and special service charges.

Some systems will provide only basic service; especially in areas where a CATV system provides improved reception of distant regular television stations. Others offer one or more channels, movies, sporting events, etc. for which an extra charge is levied.

NOTE: One time pay-for-viewing events are not eligible for pricing, because they do not consistently appear on a monthly basis for proper comparison.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

BASIC SERVICE

When describing basic service, please do not be overly concerned about which station goes under what specification category. It is important to identify the number of stations you have placed under each specification and to list the stations by their names and/or call letters. If necessary due to shortage of space, for local and regional stations use broadcast channel numbers instead of call letters to identify stations. For other stations abbreviate where possible, i.e., Discovery Channel - Disc Ch. Once you have decided a station belongs in a given category, please keep it under that specification category, unless the nature of the station changes.

If the number of stations transmitted changes, please ask the respondent what the impact on the monthly charge is and indicate this in a field message.

INSTALLATION CHARGES

If there is a sale during the initiation of a quote pricing installation charges, and the sale price is free, do not report a price, circle INITIATION INCOMPLETE, describe installation on the checklist and explain the situation in a field message. Please refer to Appendix H.3 in the Data Collection Manual.

DEPOSITS

Deposits on converter boxes or remote control should be noted but NOT included in the reported price.

PREMIUM PACKAGE

If a premium service package is purchased which has a separate price for the package, indicate only the included premium stations in AI79 - AQ79; do not include their individual prices. The price for the premium package is to be entered in AR79 and BL89.

PACKAGE CHARGE (BM89)

If basic and premium service is being priced at one package price enter the price in BM89.

DISCOUNT

Examples of types of potential discounts are early payment or discount for purchasing both basic and premium service.

TAXES

Any taxes which are added to the bill should be noted in BF79 - BJ89 and included in the reported price.

Tax Jurisdiction - Please identify the tax jurisdiction associated with the service area of the company. If more than one tax jurisdiction is covered by the service area, disaggregate to a specific tax jurisdiction using number of residential customers served as a measure of size.

27031 - 01A COMMUNITY ANTENNA AND CABLE TV - CONTINUED
PERIODIC CHARGES

I1 Basic service
 I2 Basic and premium services
 I99 Other service,

J99 Level of basic service (if more than one),

** K99 Additional clarifying data,

**** BASIC SERVICE (number and list)**

L99 Regular TV stations (local),

M99 Regular TV stations (local) (cont.),

N99 Regular TV stations (regional),

P99 Reg. TV stations (regional) (cont.),

Q99 Public broadcasting system stations,

R99 Superstations,

S99 Entertainment stations,

T99 Entertainment stations (cont.),

U99 Time/weather stations,

V99 Sports stations,

W99 Shopping stations,

X99 Educational stations,

Y99 Religious stations,

AA99 News stations,

AB99 Public access stations,

AC99 Other stations,

AD99 Other stations,

AE99 Other stations,

AF99 Additional clarifying data,

AG99 TOTAL NUMBER OF BASIC STATIONS,

AH99 Effective date of basic serv rate sch,

PREMIUM SERVICE (name and price)

AI79 First premium station,

AJ79 Second premium station,

AK79 Third premium station,

AL79 Fourth premium station,

AM79 Fifth premium station,

AN79 Sixth premium station,

AP79 Seventh premium station,

AQ79 Additional premium stations,

AR79 Type of premium package purchased and price (if less than component prices)

AS99 Description of premium package,

**AT99 Additional clarifying data,

**AU99 Additional clarifying data,

AV99 TOTAL NUMBER OF PREMIUM STATIONS,

**AW99 Effective date of premium stations service rate schedule,

**AX99 TOTAL NUMBER OF STATIONS (basic + premium),

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ON PAGE 27031-3

DISAGGREGATION INSTRUCTIONS

Disaggregate between installation and periodic recurring fees. If installation fees are selected, disaggregate among the various installation services and number of outlets installed or downgraded.

If periodic/recurring charges are selected, disaggregate between basic service and basic service plus premium service. If basic plus premium service is selected, disaggregate among the various premium services or packages offered. If more than one level of basic service exists, disaggregate between them.

DEFINITIONS

BASIC SERVICE - The base package of programming offered by a cable company.

CONVERTER BOX - The small device provided by the company that enables the viewer to receive the signal generated by the company's transmitter.

DOWNGRADING - Removal of cable outlets.

EDUCATIONAL STATIONS - Those stations that carry predominantly educational programming, such as the Discovery Channel.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RATE SCHEDULE - The date that the applicable rate being priced became effective.

INSTALLATION CHARGES - Charges for installation of cable wiring, converter boxes and equipment necessary to receive cable programming.

NEWS STATIONS - Such as CNN - Cable News Network.

PERIODIC CHARGES - Recurring charges for cable programming services including basic programming and premium services, as well as monthly equipment rental, e.g. converter box, remote control.

PREMIUM SERVICES - Programming and channels that must be purchased individually or in a package above and beyond the costs of basic services, such as HBO, Showtime, etc.

PUBLIC ACCESS CHANNEL - A channel set aside for use by members of the community for such worthwhile purposes as information about local organizations and events.

REGULAR TV STATIONS TRANSMITTED (LOCAL) - Those local stations that would normally be freely accessed over the airwaves at no charge to the viewer.

REGULAR TV STATIONS TRANSMITTED (REGIONALLY) - Those regional stations that are freely accessed over the airwaves at no charge to the viewer, but are distant enough that the reception may be poor without the use of the cable; i.e., Baltimore stations that are not available clearly to all Washington D.C. area viewers without the purchase of cable.

SPORTS STATIONS - Such as ESPN.

SUPERSTATIONS - Television stations that are local stations in a given city but are broadcast nationally over cable, i.e. Superstation WTBS from Atlanta, WOR - New York Superstation, etc.

27031 - 01A COMMUNITY ANTENNA AND CABLE TV - CONTINUED

OTHER CHARGES

AY1 TV magazine included for no charge
AY2 TV magazine charged for (do not include in price)

AZ1 Deposit on remote control required (do not include in price)
BA71 Remote control included for no charge
BA79 Remote control included for,

BB79 Charge for more than one TV outlet, number, // \$
BC79 Other charge, // \$
_____ // \$

DISCOUNT

BD79 Type and amount,
_____ // \$

TAXES

BE99 Tax jurisdiction,

BF79 Sales tax rate,

BG79 Sales tax amount, // ____ %

BH79 Other tax rate, // \$

BI79 Other tax amount, // ____ %

BJ89 Total taxes, // \$
_____ // \$

CALCULATION BOX FOR PERIODIC CHARGES

BK89 Periodic charges for basic services _____ // \$
BL89 + Periodic charges premium services _____ // \$
BM89 + Package charge _____ // \$
BN89 + Other charges _____ // \$
BP79 - Discount _____ // \$
BQ89 + Taxes _____ // \$

BR89 TOTAL CHARGE _____ // \$

CALCULATION BOX FOR INSTALLATION CHARGES

BS89 Installation charges _____ // \$
BT89 + Other charges _____ // \$
BU79 - Discount _____ // \$
BV89 + Taxes _____ // \$

BW89 TOTAL CHARGE _____ // \$

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period:	outlet number:	quote code:	arranging code:
ELI No./ title 27041 GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION		cluster code 01B	
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE			

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price		applicable:	YES NO
		included:	YES NO
		rate:	-----
		description: _____ _____ _____	

YEAR-ROUND	in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent:	location:

field message:

TYPE OF SERVICE

- A1 Regular
- A2 Special pick-up
- B1 Curb
- B2 Backdoor/near house
- B99 Other,

TIMES PER WEEK

- C1 One
- C2 Two
- C99 Other,

NUMBER OF RECEPTACLES, SIZE

- D1 Not applicable/no limit

D99 _____

RECYCLING

- E1 Mandatory
- E2 Optional
- E3 No recycling program
- F1 Sorted by customer
- F2 Not sorted by customer

COLLECTION OF YARD WASTE

- G1 Included in regular service
- G2 Extra cost
- G3 Not collected

SPECIAL PICK-UP

- H1 Included in regular service
- H2 Extra cost
- H3 Not collected
- I99 Frequency, if incl in reg service,

J99 Special pick-up item,

JURISDICTION

K99 _____

FEES BASIS

- L1 Flat rate
- M1 Per receptacle

BILLING

- N1 Per pick-up
- N2 Weekly
- N3 Monthly
- N4 Bi-monthly
- N5 Quarterly
- N6 Yearly
- N99 Other,

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGE 27041-2

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

27041-1
Revised March 1992

27041-01B GARBAGE/TRASH COLLECTION

ELI DEFINITION - Fees paid for garbage/trash collection. Includes privately operated firms and local governments that provide this service. Trash collection that is billed with property taxes or included in the water and sewer bill but listed separately is eligible for pricing.

ELI EXCLUDES - Non-residential service and service that is paid through property taxes by levying a tax rate against an assessed valuation.

CHECKLIST COMPLETION PROCEDURES

1. Regular service would be normal trash collection. A special pick-up would be items not collected during a normal pick-up, such as large appliances or pieces of furniture.
2. For regular service, if the price is determined by the number and/or size of receptacles, or if there is a limit to how much will be picked-up, describe the amount in D99. If any reasonable amount of household trash will be collected for the same charge, enter D1.
3. If recyclables are collected with regular trash, indicate E1 or E2 as appropriate. If there is no separate collection of recyclables along with the regular collection, enter E3. If there is recycling, specify F1 if customers must sort recyclables themselves or F2 if all recyclables may be left out together.
4. Yard waste includes items such as leaves, grass, and tree clippings. If collection of yard waste is offered, but at extra cost, disaggregate to determine whether to include it in the service priced.
5. If special pick-ups are included in the price for regular service, indicate the frequency of pick-ups in I99. If special pick-ups are not included, please indicate either H2 or H3 as appropriate.
6. If a special pick-up is selected in the disaggregation, indicate in J99 the item(s) being picked up for that price.
7. If there are different rates for different jurisdictions served by the outlet, disaggregate to a specific jurisdiction and identify in K99.
8. The reported price should be for the billing period selected.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

1. Type of service
2. Number/type of receptacles (where applicable)
3. Inclusion of yard waste collection (where appropriate)
4. Times per week

27041-01B GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION - CONTINUED

PRICE CALCULATION

P79 Flat rate charge _____ // \$ _____

Q79 Rate per receptacle _____ // \$ _____

R99 Number of receptacles,

S79 Total receptacle charge _____ // \$ _____

T79 Yard waste charge _____ // \$ _____

U79 Special pick-up charge _____ // \$ _____

V79 Recycling charge _____ // \$ _____

W79 Other charge _____ // \$ _____

X89 TOTAL BEFORE TAXES _____ // \$ _____

TAXES	RATE	AMOUNT
Sales tax	Y79 _____ // ____ % AA79 _____ // \$ _____	
AB99 Other tax,		
.	AC79 _____ // ____ % AD79 _____ // \$ _____	
		AE89 TOTAL TAXES _____ // \$ _____

TOTAL CHARGE

AF89 _____ // \$ _____

** COMPONENT PRICE CLARIFICATIONS

AG1 Components add to total charge

AG99 Components do not add to total charge, reason

OTHER CLARIFYING DATA

AH99 _____

AI99 _____

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No.: _____ title 27051 INTERSTATE TELEPHONE SERVICES cluster code 01C
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price _____		applicable:	YES NO
		INCLUDED:	YES NO
		rate:	_____
		description:	_____

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

DESCRIPTION OF CALL		DISCOUNT
A99 Distance,		XXX1 No discount XXX94 Weekday-5:00PM to 10:59PM, miles
B99 Selected duration of call (unrounded minutes)		XXX95 Weekday-11:00PM to 7:59AM, minutes
C99 Duration of call (in whole minutes), minutes		XXX96 Saturday-all times, %
D99 Origination city and exchange,		XXX97 Sunday-8:00AM TO 4:59PM, %
E99 Destination city and exchange,		XXX98 Sunday-5:00PM TO 10:59PM, %
		XXX99 Sunday-11:00PM TO 7:59AM, %
		L79 Discount percent for priced call %

DAY OF CALL
 F1 Monday F5 Friday
 F2 Tuesday F6 Saturday
 F3 Wednesday F7 Sunday
 F4 Thursday

DATE OF LAST RATE CHANGE (month/day/year)
 XXXM99 _____

TIME OF CALL
 G1 8:00AM to 4:59PM
 G2 5:00PM to 10:59PM
 G3 11:00PM to 7:59AM
 H99 Actual time of call.

BASIC RATES (excluding taxes)
 N79 Initial minute rate,
 P79 Additional minute rate,
 Q79 Operator assistance charge,

TYPE OF DIALING
 I1 Direct dial
 I2 Station-to-station, operator assisted
 I3 Person-to-person, operator assisted
 I99 Other,

CONTINUED ON

PAGE 27051-2

ZZ99

27051 01C INTERSTATE TELEPHONE SERVICES

ELI DEFINITION - Telephone calls placed in one state to another state for which there is a specific per call charge.

27051 01C INTERSTATE TELEPHONE SERVICES

TAXES	RATE	AMOUNT
Federal	R79	_____ % \$79 \$_____
State	T79	_____ % U79 \$_____
City/local	V79	_____ % W79 \$_____
X99 Other, _____	Y79	_____ % AA79 \$_____

TOTAL TAXES	AB89	AC89 \$_____

PRICE CALCULATION

AD89 Initial minute charge: (N79) X (1.0 - discount rate (L79)),
\$_____

AE89 Additional minute(s) charge: (P79) X (1.0 - L79) X (C99-1),
\$_____

AF79 Operator assistance charge (Q79),
\$_____

AG89 Total Taxes (AC89),
\$_____

AH89 TOTAL COST \$_____

OTHER CLARIFYING DATA

NNAI99 _____

NNAJ99 _____

NNAK99 _____

NNAL99 _____

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No.: _____ title 27061 INTRASTATE TELEPHONE SERVICES cluster code: 01C
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price _____		applicable:	YES NO
		included:	YES NO
		description: _____ _____ _____	

YEAR-ROUND | in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent: location:

field message:

TYPE OF CALL

- A1 IntralATA
A2 InterLATA

DESCRIPTION OF CALL
B99 Distance,

C99 Selected duration of call miles
(unrounded minutes),

D99 Duration of call minutes
(in whole minutes),

E99 Origination city and exchange,

F99 Destination city and exchange,

DISCOUNT RATE

(applicable to day/time of call)

J79 // %

** DATE OF LAST RATE CHARGE
(month/day/year)

K99 _____

BASIC RATE (excluding taxes),
L79 Initial minute rate,

M79 // \$ Additional minute rate (per minute),

N79 // \$ Operator assistance charge,

DAY OF CALL

- G1 Monday
G2 Tuesday
G3 Wednesday
G4 Thursday
G5 Friday
G6 Saturday
G7 Sunday
H99 Time of call,

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL
INFORMATION ON
PAGE 27061-2

TYPE OF DIALING

- I1 Direct dial
I2 Station-to-station, operator assisted
I3 Person-to person, operator assisted
I99 Other,

ZZ99

27061 01C INTRASTATE TELEPHONE SERVICE

ELI DEFINITION - Long distance telephone calls placed within the same state for which there is a specific per call charge.

INCLUDES - Both IntralATA (i.e., calls originating and terminating within the same local access and transport area) and InterLATA (i.e., calls originating in one LATA and terminating in another) toll calls.

TAXES - Include all taxes in the reported price for this ELI.

NOTES

- (1) Report the distance of call in whole numbers and without commas.
- (2) Report the duration of call (D99) in whole numbers. Consult the local telephone company providing the service for rounding procedures.
- (3) Express the time of call (H99) as follows:
Hour:Minutes AM or PM (e.g., 9:05AM or 11:31PM).
Also note that 12 noon is 12:00PM and 12 midnight is 12:00AM.
- (4) Do not change the origination city and its exchange, or the destination city and its exchange, after initiation.
- (5) Report basic rates as received from the telephone company. Place the rate for the first minute of call in L79, while the rate for any additional call minutes should go in M79. If there is a separate discount to be applied to L79 and M79, place the discount rate in J79. Use the basic formulas in the Price Calculation section to calculate the total quote price. If the phone company reports L79 and M79 rates that already have a discount factor applied to them, insert these rates in L79 and M79 as reported. In this case, do not report a discount percentage in J79, and do not use the discount calculation formula in the Price Calculation section. Additionally, enter in ZZ99 or Other Clarifying Data section the fact that a discount factor has already been applied to the basic rates.
- (6) If a call originates in one "time of call" period (e.g., 10:00pm) and terminates in another (e.g., 11:15pm), complete the checklist for the originating time period and enter all information relating to the other time period in the Other Clarifying Data section.

BASIC FORMULA FOR RATE CALCULATION

$$\begin{aligned} & L79 \times (1.0 - J79) \\ & + M79 \times (1.0 - J79) \times (D99 - 1) \\ & + N79 \\ & + AA89 \end{aligned}$$

= AF89 (TOTAL COST)

EXAMPLE OF APPLYING DISCOUNT PERCENTAGE

$$\begin{aligned} D99 &= 13 & J79 &= 30\% & M79 &= .42 \\ (M79) \times (1.0 - J79) \times (D99 - 1) &= & (.42) \times (1.0 - .30) \times (13 - 1) &= & (.42) \times (.70) \times (12) &= \\ & & & & 3.528 &= 3.53 (AC89) \end{aligned}$$

DEFINITIONS

DIRECT-DIALED CALLS

Direct-dialed calls are placed by the customer from the customer's home phone without any assistance from the operator.

LOCAL ACCESS AND TRANSPORT AREA (LATA)

LATAs define boundaries for toll calls of shorter distance and set lines of division between the Bell operating companies and long distance carriers, such as AT&T or MCI. It should be noted that there may be more than one area code within a LATA, and it is possible for an area code to be split among LATA's. A call which is IntralATA is handled by the local operating company and a call which is InterLATA is handled by AT&T or one of the other long distance companies.

27061 01C INTRASTATE TELEPHONE SERVICE

TAXES

	RATE	AMOUNT
FEDERAL	P79	// ____ % Q79 _____ // \$ _____
STATE	R79	// ____ % S79 _____ // \$ _____
V99 CITY/LOCAL Other,	T79	// ____ % U79 _____ // \$ _____
	W79	// ____ % X79 _____ // \$ _____
TOTAL TAXES	Y89	// ____ % AA89 _____ // \$ _____

PRICE CALCULATION

AB89 Initial minute charge
(L79) X (1.0 - disc. rate (J79)), _____ // \$ _____

AC89 Additional minute(s) charge
(M79) X (1.0 - J79) X (D99 - 1), _____ // \$ _____

AD79 Operator assistance charge (N79), _____ // \$ _____

AE89 Total taxes (AA89),
----- // \$ _____

AF89 TOTAL COST,
----- // \$ _____

** OTHER CLARIFYING DATA

AG99 _____

AH99 _____

AI99 _____

AJ99 _____

OPERATOR-ASSISTED STATION-TO-STATION CALLS

Operator-assisted station-to-station calls are calls where the operator assists in the placement of the call at the customer's request.

PERSON-TO-PERSON CALLS

Person-to-person calls are operator-assisted calls in which the caller desires to speak to a specific person, department, office, etc.

OBTAINING PRICE DATA

Intrastate rates and tariffs are set by each of the 50 states' public utilities commissions. IntralATA calls are carried by the local operating company, while InterlATA calls are carried by AT&T, MCI, SPRINT, etc.

The local operating company may also have price information for InterlATA calls as billed by AT&T, MCI, SPRINT, etc. In cases where pricing information is not available from the above sources for an outlet, price data may be obtained from the proper state Public Utilities Commission.

INITIATION INSTRUCTIONS

Details for initiation and pricing of intrastate calls may be found on a Special Operations Instruction memo entitled "27061-Intrastate Telephone Service, Rotation Initiation Procedures."

ELI 28011 - BATHROOM LINENS

This ELI consists of 3 specification clusters :

CLUSTER 01A - TOWELS, WASH CLOTHS, BATH MATS - PAGE 28011-2

CLUSTER 02A - BATH RUGS AND TOILET COVERS - PAGE 28011-3 and 28011-4

CLUSTER 03A - SHOWER CURTAINS - PAGE 28011-5

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____
ELI No./ title 28011 BATHROOM LINENS cluster code **01A**
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price _____
type of price: REG SALE

SALES TAX

applicable: YES NO
included: YES NO

rate: _____

description: _____

YEAR-ROUND	in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
------------	--

respondent:	location:
-------------	-----------

field message:

CLUSTER 01A TOWELS, WASH CLOTHS, BATH MATS**QUALITY**

- A1 First quality
A2 Second/irregular

DESIGN

- H1 Woven/knit, 1 color
H2 Woven/knit, multi-color
H3 Printed
H99 Other,

ITEM PRICED

- B1 Bath sheet
B2 Bath towel
B3 Hand or face towel
B4 Wash cloth
B5 Bath mat
B6 Set with 3 matching pieces: bath towel,
face or hand towel, wash cloth
B99 Other,

TRIM

- I1 No trim
I2 Embroidered
J1 Applique embroidery
K99 Other,

FABRIC

- C1 Terry cloth/conventional surface
C2 Velour or sheared
C3 Linen
C99 Other,

SIZE (DIMENSIONS)

- L99 Bath sheet _____

- M99 Bath towel _____

- N99 Hand/face towel _____

- P99 Wash cloth _____

- Q99 Bath mat _____

- R99 Other,

FABRIC

- D99 Cotton, _____ %

BRAND/LABEL NAME

- S99 _____

- E99 Polyester, _____ %

- F99 Other, _____ %

STYL NUMBER

- T99 _____

BORDERS

- G1 None
G2 Fringed
G3 Woven
G99 Other,

OTHER PRICE FACTORS

- U99 _____

- V99 _____

OTHER DESCRIPTIVE/IDENTIFYING INFO

- W99 _____

- X99 _____

28011-01A, 02A, 03A BATHROOM LINENS

ELI DEFINITION - Bathroom linens includes towels, wash cloths, bath mats, bath rugs, toilet covers, and shower curtains. For pricing, "other bathroom linen" has been truncated. The ELI is divided into the following three specification clusters:

Cluster 01A - Towels, Wash Cloths, Bath Mats

Cluster 02A - Bath Rugs and Toilet Covers

Cluster 03A - Shower Curtains

DEFINITIONS

BRAND/LABEL NAME - The name identifying either the name under which the line or collection of items is sold or the name of the manufacturer. When both brand name and manufacturer appear, record both. If neither name is apparent, record the "RN" or "WPL" number in this space. For example, if pricing a Martex Luxor towel, enter Martex Luxor in BRAND/LABEL NAME.

FIRST QUALITY - Any item that is not labeled or identified as being other than first quality should be recorded as "first quality."

IRREGULAR/SECOND QUALITY - An item labeled or identified as "second," "imperfect," etc. by the retailer or manufacturer should be recorded as IRREGULAR/SECOND.

OTHER PRICE FACTORS - There may be certain quality factors that are important on only a few items. The OTHER PRICE FACTORS specification may be used to describe any important price-determining characteristics that do not appear elsewhere on the checklist.

CLUSTER 01A - TOWELS, WASH CLOTHS, BATH MATS

BATH MAT - Terry cloth mat made in a certain color and pattern to match specific towels. A bath mat is made like a towel but used as a rug.

BORDER - When pricing a set, describe only the bath towel or bathsheet border.

TERRY CLOTH/CONVENTIONAL SURFACE - Fabric surface in which tips of the loops are uncut on both sides.

VELOUR OR SHEARED - Fabric surface in which tips of the loops are usually cut off on only one side.

CLUSTER 02A - BATH RUGS AND TOILET COVERS

BATH RUG - A small, throw-type rug that has finished ends and is usually of pile construction. Bath rugs are distinguished from other rugs that are pre-cut to fit or can be "cut-to-fit" the entire floor. Only bath rugs which are sold in sets are included in this ELI.

CLUSTER 03A - SHOWER CURTAINS

FLOCKED - Fabric design or ornamentation in which adhesive is printed onto a finished fabric in a desired pattern. Small pieces of finely chopped fibers are then sprinkled over the fabric creating the desired design.

SWAG - Extra wide shower curtain panel which is tied back.

VALANCE - A horizontal band of fabric installed at the top of a shower curtain.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

Cluster 01A - Item, Brand/Label Name, Quality, Fabric

Cluster 02A - Item, Fiber, Design, Brand/Label Name

Cluster 03A - Style, Fabric, Design, Brand/Label Name

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No./
title 28011 BATHROOM LINENS cluster code 02A
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price: REG SALE		included:	YES NO
		rate:	-----
		description: _____ _____	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent: location:

field message:

CLUSTER 02A BATH RUGS AND TOILET COVERS**QUALITY**

- A1 First quality
A2 Second/irregular

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ON PAGE 28011-4

ITEM PRICED

- B1 Lid cover
C1 Tank cover
D1 Bath rug (only bath rugs sold in sets are part of this ELI)
E99 Other,

FIBER

- F99 Cotton, _____ %
G99 Nylon, _____ %
H99 Polyester, _____ %
I99 Acetate, _____ %
J99 Modacrylic, _____ %
K99 Acrylic, _____ %
L99 Other, _____ %

CONSTRUCTION

- N96 Plush pile, _____ inches
N97 Shag pile, _____ inches
N98 Fur pile, _____ inches
N99 Other, _____

DESIGN

- P1 Solid color
P2 Multi-color, pattern
P3 Multi-color, random
P99 Other,

BACKING

- M1 Latex
M2 Polyurethane foam
M3 Nylon
M4 Cotton
M99 Other,

HEM

- Q1 Plain
Q2 Fringed
Q99 Other,

ZZ99 _____

28011 - 02A BATH RUGS AND TOILET COVERS - CONTINUED

STYLE

- R1 Round rug
- R2 Oval or oblong rug
- R3 Rectangle or square rug
- R4 Contour rug
- S1 One-piece tank cover
- S2 Two-piece tank cover
- T1 Standard lid cover
- T2 Oversize lid cover
- U99 Other,

BATH RUG SIZE

V99 _____

BRAND/LABEL NAME

W99 _____

**** STYLE NUMBER**

X99 _____

OTHER PRICE FACTORS

AA99 _____

AB99 _____

**** OTHER DESCRIPTIVE/IDENTIFYING INFO**

AC99 _____

AD99 _____

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./ cluster
title 28011 BATHROOM LINENS code 03A
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price: REG SALE		included:	YES NO
		rate:	-----
		description:	_____

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent: location:

field message:

CLUSTER 03A SHOWER CURTAINS**QUALITY**

- A1 First quality
A2 Second/irregular

FABRIC

- B1 Vinyl, plain or embossed
B2 Vinyl, wet look (polished),
 clear, colored, or printed
B3 Plain weave (woven fabric)
B99 Other,

DESIGN

- J1 Knit/woven, solid color
J2 Knit/woven, multi-color
J3 Printed
J4 Flocked
J5 Embossed
J99 Other,

FIBER

- C1 Plastic/vinyl

C99 Rayon _____ %

D99 Polyester _____ %

E99 Cotton _____ %
F99 Other,

_____ %

TRIM

- K1 No trim
K2 Lace/ruffles
L1 Embroidery/applique
M99 Other,

STYLE

- G1 Shower stall
G2 Regular curtain (approx. 72" square)
G3 Single swag with tieback
G4 Double swag with tieback
G99 Other,

BRAND/LABEL NAME

N99 _____

**** STYLE NUMBER**

P99 _____

OTHER PRICE FACTORS

Q99 _____

R99 _____

**** OTHER DESCRIPTIVE/IDENTIFYING INFO**

S99 _____

T99 _____

VALANCE

- H1 With valance
H2 Without valance

LINER

- I1 With liner
I2 Without liner

ZZ99

ELI 28012 - BEDROOM LINENS

This ELI consists of 7 specification clusters :

CLUSTER 01A - BEDSPREADS	- PAGE 28012-2
CLUSTER 02A - ELECTRIC BLANKETS	- PAGE 28012-3
CLUSTER 03A - OTHER BLANKETS	- PAGE 28012-4
CLUSTER 04A - QUILTS AND COMFORTERS	- PAGE 28012-5
CLUSTER 05A - SHEETS AND PILLOW CASES	- PAGE 28012-6
CLUSTER 06A - BED PILLOWS	- PAGE 28012-7
CLUSTER 07A - OTHER BEDROOM LINEN	- PAGE 28012-8

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./
title 28012 BEDROOM LINENS cluster
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE code 01A

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price: REG SALE		included:	YES NO
		rate:	-----
		description:	_____

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

CLUSTER 01A - BEDSPREADS

QUALITY	CONSTRUCTION	TRIM
A1 First	H1 Flat woven	N1 Fringe
A2 Irregular/second	H2 Cut and sewn	N2 Cording
	H99 Other,	N3 Ruffles
TYPE		N4 Lace
B1 Readymade		N99 Other,
B2 Custom made	_____	
SIZE	STYLE	BRAND/LABEL NAME
C1 Twin	I1 Throw/coverlet	_____
C2 Full	I2 Fitted/box type	
C3 Queen		
C4 King		
C5 Waterbed		
C99 Other,		
	DESIGN	
	J1 Plain	P99 _____
	J2 Patterned, piece dyed	
	J3 Patterned, yarn dyed	** STYLE NUMBER
	QUILTING	
	K1 Quilted	Q99 _____
	K2 Outline quilted	
	K3 Not quilted	
FABRIC		OTHER PRICE FACTORS
D1 Woven		
D2 Knit		
D3 Non-woven		
D99 Specific fabric,	FILLING	
	L1 No filling	R99 _____
	L2 Polyester fiberfill	
	L99 Other,	
		S99 _____
FACE FABRIC FIBER		** OTHER DESCRIPTIVE OR IDENTIFYING INFORMATION
E99 Cotton, _____ %	BACKING	
F99 Polyester, _____ %	M1 No backing	
G99 Other, _____ %	M2 Cotton	T99 _____
	M3 Nylon tricot	
	M4 Polyester tricot	
	M99 Other,	U99 _____

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

28012-2
Revised May 1990

28012 - BEDROOM LINENS

ELI DEFINITION - Includes bedspreads, blankets, quilts and comforters, sheets, pillowcases, bedpillows, mattress pads and covers, dust ruffles, pillow covers and comforter covers.

INCLUDED in ELI but EXCLUDED from pricing - Sets of dissimilar items (i.e., comforter sold with a bed ruffle and pillow sham). Sets of matching sheets and pillowcases are an exception to this rule, that is, sheet sets are eligible for pricing.

The ELI is divided into seven specification clusters.

- Cluster 01A - Bedspreads
- Cluster 02A - Electric blankets
- Cluster 03A - Other blankets
- Cluster 04A - Quilts and comforters
- Cluster 05A - Sheets and pillowcases
- Cluster 06A - Bedpillows
- Cluster 07A - Other bedroom linens

DEFINITIONS

IRREGULAR/SECOND - Items are marked "irregular" or "second" if there are defects in the weave or print or imperfections in the yarn.

MUSLIN - Plain woven fabric of 100% cotton or a cotton/polyester blend with a thread count of between 128 and 140. Muslin is made using carded yarns and is slightly coarser than percale or sateen.

OTHER PRICE FACTORS - There may be certain quality factors that are important on only a few items. The OTHER PRICE FACTORS specification may be used to describe any important price-determining characteristics that do not appear elsewhere on the checklist.

OTHER SIZE - When pricing a bedspread, blanket, comforter, sheet, mattress pad or cover or comforter cover that is made for a waterbed, extra long bed, etc., the field representative should enter the size in the "other size" specification if a specification does not already exist for the size. For example, for a sheet that fits an extra long twin bed enter "extra long, twin."

PERCALE - Plain woven fabric of 100% cotton or a cotton and polyester blend with a thread count of 180 or more. Percale is made using combed yarns and is more luxurious than muslin.

CLUSTER 01A - BEDSPREADS

SPECIFIC FABRIC - When pricing a bedspread and asked to give the specific fabric, the field representative should enter the type of the fabric (i.e., satin, chenille, etc.).

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./
title 28012 BEDROOM LINENS cluster
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE code 02A

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price _____
type of price: REG SALE

SALES TAX

applicable: YES NO
included: YES NO

rate: _____

description: _____

YEAR-ROUND

in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent:

location:

field message:

CLUSTER 02A - ELECTRIC BLANKETS

SIZE

A1 Twin
A2 Full
A3 Queen
A4 King
A99 Other,

BRAND/LABEL NAME

I99 _____

** STYLE NAME

J99 _____

FABRIC FIBER

B99 Polyester, _____ %
C99 Acrylic, _____ %
D99 Other, _____ %

OTHER PRICE FACTORS

K99 _____

L99 _____

CONTROLS

E1 Single
E2 Dual
F1 Self-adjusting

** OTHER DESCRIPTIVE/IDENTIFYING INFORMATION

M99 _____

GUARANTEE

G1 5 years
G99 Other,

N99 _____

BINDING

H1 Plain
H2 Embroidered
H99 Other,

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

28012-3

Revised May 1990

CLUSTER 05A - SHEETS AND PILLOW CASES

DESIGNER PRINT - Specifies the name of the designer of the pattern (i.e., Dior's Rose). When pricing a designer sheet or pillowcase, specification M1 should be circled in addition to L2 or L3.

NOVELTY PRINT - Design has been licensed from the company to which it belongs (i.e., NFL, Walt Disney). When pricing a novelty printed sheet or pillowcase, specification M2 should be circled in addition to L2 or L3.

THREAD COUNT - Number of threads per square inch. The higher the thread count, the higher the quality of the fabric.

CLUSTER 06A - BED PILLOWS

SATEEN - A strong, lustrous, satin weave fabric made of cotton.

CLUSTER 07A - OTHER BEDROOM LINENS

DUVET/COMFORTER COVER - Fabric cover for a duvet or comforter that is designed to protect the comforter and change the decorative appearance. The cover envelopes the comforter and is usually fastened with buttons.

MATTRESS COVER - Covering designed to protect the mattress that usually consists of one layer or thin layers of polyester/cotton or vinyl fabric; distinguished from a mattress pad in that it contains no padding or quilting.

MATTRESS PAD - Covering that usually consists of layers of fabric with padding and quilting designed to protect the mattress and add softness.

PILLOW COVER - The pillow cover priced under "other bedroom linens" refers to a cover sold separately, intended to protect the pillow but used under the pillowcase.

PILLOW SHAM - The pillow sham priced under "other bedroom linens" refers to a decorative pillow cover sold separately for use over all other pillow coverings. Pillow shams are usually made to match bedspreads or comforters.

SELF-ADJUSTING CONTROL - Type of control for an electric blanket or mattress pad that automatically reacts and adjusts to room and body temperature.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

Type, Style, Fabric, Fiber, Brand/label name

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____
ELI No.: _____ cluster
title 28012 BEDROOM LINENS code 03A
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price: REG SALE		included:	YES NO
		rate:	-----
		description:	_____

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent: location:

field message:

CLUSTER 03A - OTHER BLANKETS

QUALITY

A1 First
A2 Irregular/second

SIZE

B1 Twin
B2 Full
B3 Queen
B4 King
B99 Other,

DESIGN

J1 Woven/knit, 1 color
J2 Woven/knit, multi-color,
J3 Printed
J99 Other,

WEAVE

C1 Solid/conventional
C2 Thermal
C99 Other,

BINDING

K1 Nylon
K99 Other,

FIBER

D99 Acrylic, _____ %
E99 Polyester, _____ %
F99 Cotton, _____ %
G99 Wool, _____ %

DETAILS/FEATURES

L1 Fitted edges
L2 Non-pilling surface
L3 Moth-proof surface

BRAND/LABEL NAME

M99 _____

**** STYLE NUMBER**

N99 _____

OTHER PRICE FACTORS

P99 _____

**** OTHER DESCRIPTIVE/IDENTIFYING INFORMATION**

Q99 _____

ZZ99

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____
 ELI No.: _____ title 28012 BEDROOM LINENS cluster code 04A
 item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price: REG SALE		included:	YES NO
		rate:	-----
		description: _____ _____ _____	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

CLUSTER 04A - QUILTS AND COMFORTERS**QUALITY**

- A1 First
A2 Irregular/second

TYPE

- B1 Machine made
B2 Hand made

SIZE

- C1 Twin
C2 Full
C3 Queen
C4 King
C99 Other,

FILLING

- K1 Polyester fiberfill
K99 Other,

EDGING

- L1 No edging
L2 Corded
L3 Ruffled
L99 Other,

DETAILS/FEATURES

- M1 Reversible
N1 Patterned quilting
P1 Applique

BRAND/LABEL NAME

Q99 _____

**** STYLE NUMBER**

R99 _____

OTHER PRICE FACTORS

S99 _____

T99 _____

**** OTHER DESCRIPTIVE/IDENTIFYING INFORMATION**

U99 _____

V99 _____

FACE FABRIC

- D1 Plain weave
D2 Satin weave
D99 Other,

FACE FABRIC FIBER

E99 Cotton, _____ %

F99 Polyester, _____ %

G99 Other, _____ %

BACKING FABRIC FIBER

H99 Cotton, _____ %

I99 Polyester, _____ %

J99 Other, _____ %

ZZ99

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code: _____

ELI No./
title 28012 BEDROOM LINENS cluster
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE code 05A

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price: REG SALE		included:	YES NO
		rate:	-----
		description:	_____

YEAR-ROUND | in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent: location: _____

field message: _____

CLUSTER 05A - SHEETS AND PILLOW CASES

QUALITY

A1 First
A2 Irregular/second

ITEMS PRICED

B99 Flat sheets,

C99 number, _____
Fitted sheets, _____

D99 number, _____
Pillowcases, _____
number, _____

SHEET SIZE

E1 Twin
E2 Full
E3 Queen
E4 King
E5 Waterbed
E99 Other,

PILLOWCASE SIZE
F1 Standard
F2 Queen
F3 King
F99 Other,

FABRIC

G1 Percale
G2 Muslin
G3 Flannel
G4 Satin
G99 Other,

FIBER

H99 Cotton, _____%
J99 Polyester, _____%
J99 Other, _____%

THREAD COUNT

K1 120-159
K2 160-199
K3 200 or more

DESIGN

L1 White
L2 Solid color or print
on white background
L3 Over-all print on
dyed background
M1 Designer print
M2 Novelty print

HEMS OF FLAT SHEETS AND
PILLOWCASES

N1 Plain
N2 Attached with piping
N3 Attached with lace
N4 Eyelet
N5 Embroidered
N99 Other,

BRAND/LABEL NAME

P99 _____

NN STYLE NUMBER

Q99 _____

OTHER PRICE FACTORS

R99 _____

S99 _____

NN OTHER DESCRIPTIVE OR
IDENTIFYING INFORMATION

T99 _____

U99 _____

ZZ99

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No./
title 28012 BEDROOM LINENS
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE cluster code 06A

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	-----	applicable:	YES NO
type of price: REG SALE		included:	YES NO
		rate:	-----
		description:	-----

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent: location:

field message:

CLUSTER 06A - BED PILLOWS**QUALITY**

- A1 First
A2 Irregular/second

FILLING

- B1 Feathers/down
B2 Polyester fiberfill
B3 Foam latex/foam rubber
B4 Polyurethane foam
B99 Other,

PILLOW COVER FABRIC

- G1 Muslin
G2 Percale
G3 Sateen
G99 Other,

TYPE OF FEATHER FILLING

- C99 Down, _____ %
D99 Feathers, _____ %

BRAND/LABEL NAME

H99 _____

**** STYLE NUMBER**

I99 _____

SIZE (INCHES)

- E1 Standard (approximately 20x27)
E2 Queen (approximately 20x30)
E3 King (approximately 20x36)
E99 Other,

OTHER PRICE FACTORS

J99 _____

K99 _____

**** OTHER DESCRIPTIVE/IDENTIFYING INFORMATION**

L99 _____

M99 _____

ZZ99

END

12\04\98